C4712-1-4

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

1992 EDITION

Edith R. Hornor
Editor

information publications

ISSN 0887-0519
ISBN 0-931845-27-0 (paper)
ISBN 0-931845-28-9 (library)

© 1992 Information Publications
printed in the United States of America

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system without permission in writing from the publisher.

Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-965-4449

ALMANAC of the 50 STATES

Basic Data Profiles with Comparative Tables

Table of Contents

Introduction vii

STATE PROFILES

Alabama 3
Alaska 11
Arizona 19
Arkansas 27
California 35
Colorado 43
Connecticut 51
Delaware 59
District of Columbia 67
Florida 75
Georgia 83
Hawaii 91
Idaho 99
Illinois 107
Indiana 115
Iowa 123
Kansas 131
Kentucky 139
Louisiana 147
Maine 155
Maryland 163
Massachusetts 171
Michigan 179
Minnesota 187
Mississippi 195
Missouri 203
Montana 211
Nebraska 219
Nevada 227
New Hampshire 235
New Jersey 243
New Mexico 251
New York 259
North Carolina 267
North Dakota 275
Ohio 283
Oklahoma 291
Oregon 299
Pennsylvania 307
Rhode Island 315
South Carolina 323
South Dakota 331
Tennesse 339
Texas 347
Utah 355
Vermont 363
Virgina 371
Washington 379
West Virginia 387
Wisconsin 395
Wyoming 403
US Summary 411

COMPARATIVE TABLES

1. Total Area (square miles) 421
2. Federally Owned Land, 1988 421
3. Cities with Population over 105,000, 1990 422
4. 1970 Population 422
5. 1980 Population 423
6. 1990 Population 423
7. 2000 Projected Population 424
8. 2010 Projected Population 424
9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1990 425
10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1990 425
11. Change in Population, 1980-1990 426
12. Persons, per square mile, 1990 426
13. Households, 1980 427
14. Households, 1990 427
15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980 428
16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1988 428
17. Dentists per 1,000 persons, 1989 429
18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1989 429
19. Hospitals-Average Cost per Stay, 1989 430
20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980 430

21. High School Graduates, 1980 431
22. Person Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980 431
23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1990 432
24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1990 432
25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1990 433
26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1989 433
27. Medicare Enrollment, 1989 434
28. Medicaid Recipients, 1989 434
29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1989 435
30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1990 435
31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1990 436
32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1990 436
33. Incarceration Rate, 1990 437
34. Civilian Labor Force, 1990 437
35. Unemployment Rate, 1990 438
36. Average Annual Pay, 1990 438
37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1990 439
38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1990 439
39. Median Household Income, 1990 440
40. Persons Below the Poverty Level, 1990 440
41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1989 441
42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000 441
43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1989 442
44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1990 442
45. Gross State Product, 1989 443
46. Number of Farms, 1990 443
47. Value of Farms, 1990 444
48. Net Farm Income, 1989 444
49. Farm Marketings, 1989 445
50. Total Non-fuel Mineral Production, 1988 445
51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1987 446
52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986 446
53. Commercial Bank Deposits per capita, 1989 447
54. Energy Consumption (trillion Btu) 1989 447

Introduction

The Almanac of the Fifty States has been created in order to provide a comprehensive, easy to use, state statistical reference book. It presents a general overview of every state, along with tables of comparative ranking.

The book is divided into two parts. The first, State Profiles, is comprised of 52 individual profile sections: one for each of the 50 states, one for the District of Columbia, and one for the US in summary. Each of these profiles is eight pages long, each utilizes the same format organized into 13 subject categories, and each has been compiled from the same sources of information. The result is a set of basic data profiles which are readable, understandable, and provide a strong basis for comparative analysis.

The individual profiles are the heart of the book. Information selected for the profiles has been chosen to include those items which have the greatest general appeal to the broadest cross-section of users. The information comes from the latest reports of federal government agencies, augmented with data from business and trade organizations. No new surveys or original material is included, as the objective is to provide the most vital and significant information about each state, from the most reliable and respected collectors of data. A complete review of the profiles is provided below.

The second part of the book, Comparative Tables, is composed of tables of ranking. The 54 tables each list the states in rank order for a selected characteristic chosen from the state profiles. The purpose here has been to provide straightforward tabular data on how states compare in regard to a given characteristic.

The overall goal of the Almanac of the 50 States is to bring together into a single volume a wide variety of diverse information and present it, state by state, in a clear, comprehensible format. It is not intended as a detailed research tool, but rather as a ready reference source, the first place to turn to answer basic questions about the states.

For readers requiring more depth of coverage or a different focus, it goes without saying that the full range of federal government resources should be examined. Not only Statistical Abstract (and its supplements City and County Data Book, and State and Metropolitan Area Data Book), but the annual reports and serial publications of individual departments and agencies merit attention as well. The federal government is the largest publishing enterprise in the United States, and once the initial hurdle of access is overcome, the researcher is well rewarded: its materials cover a wider range of topics in greater depth and detail than could be imagined.

Additionally, the publications of various trade and professional associations are an excellent source of state information. Most of these organizations produce monographs and annual reports which provide statistical information that is not available elsewhere. Such publications have been useful in compiling this book, and the most pertinent of proprietary information has been reprinted here with permission.

Finally, state governments themselves are publishers of note. Frequently they bring together and make available valuable information on a state and regional level. Most of their material is collected and made available by the respective state libraries.

In order to continue to meet its goals, Almanac of the 50 States is revised and updated on an annual basis. The best suggestions for improvement in a ready-reference source such as this come from the regular users of the work. Therefore, your comments and ideas are actively solicited. If your know how this book can become more useful to you, please contact us.

The Editors
Almanac of the 50 States
Information Publications
3790 El Camino Real, #162
Palo Alto, CA 94306

The profiles

All information in the profiles has been selected from federal government reports and publications, or from materials published by business and trade organizations. The use of such sources ensures an internal consistency and reliability of data that just would not have been available otherwise. Additionally, it enables the users of this book to go back to the more detailed original source materials and use the two in combination.

To enhance this consistency, all headings and terms used in the profiles have been carried over as they appear in the original sources. Those unfamiliar with government terminology may at times be puzzled by either the meaning of a specific term , or why the data was gathered in a certain way. Unclear terms are defined (as the data collection agency uses them) in the next section, The Categories, Headings & Terms. Additionally, the source of origin for each item of information is presented. This allows readers to refer to the original sources themselves which often contain more detailed definitions, and fuller explanations of data collection procedures.

In preparing the format for the profiles, the design has been structured to enable each profile to stand alone. The headings are clear, abbreviations have been avoided (with the exception of "$mil" for millions of dollars) and indents have been used to indicate subgroups of the main heading. However, because of the ease of reading, users are cautioned to keep in mind the wording of a heading, and to note whether a dollar amount, median (midway point), mean (average), or percent is being provided. Additionally, it should be pointed out that not all subgroups add to the total shown. This may be due to rounding, or the fact that only selected subgroups are displayed.

The Categories, Headings & Terms

A review of the 13 categories which make up each of the profiles appears below. In addition to citing the source of origin, the paragraphs contain a brief identification of terms and some background methodology on the data collection.

State Summary

All information in this box is taken from the other 12 categories, and individual sources are identified below.

Geography & Environment

General coastline data represents the length of the outline of the coast. Tidal shoreline data represents the shoreline of the outer coast, off-shore islands, sounds, bays, rivers, and creeks to the head of the tidewater. The original source of this information is The Coastline of the United State, 1975.

National parks information comes from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book. All other items in this section are from Statistical Abstract.

Demographics & Characteristics of the Population

All 1970, 1980, and 1990 items are from the 1970, 1980, and 1990 Censuses of Population, respectively.

Metropolitan area population data comes from the Bureau of the Census. The metropolitan area population consists of all persons living in Metropolitan Areas (MAs) in the state. An MA is defined by the Bureau of the Census by fairly complicated criteria, but basically consists of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Each MA must include at least: (a) one place with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or (b) a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). Non-metropolitan area population is everyone not included in metropolitan area population of the state.

Change in population was calculated from Bureau of the Census data.

Racial statistics are provided, although they are a highly sensitive subject. It is important to recognize that the breakdown represents the self-identification of respondents in regard to pre-set census categories. It does not in any way denote any scientific of biological notion of race. Hispanic origin is not racial group as defined by the Bureau, and persons may be of any race and be of Hispanic origin as well. There is a fairly lengthy discussion of the issues surrounding racial categories in the introductory and explanatory sections of the 1990 Census.

A household is defined as the person or persons occupying a housing unit. A housing unit is defined below, under Housing & Construction. Briefly, a housing unit is a separate set of living quarters such as a house, apartment, mobile home, etc. A family is a type of household and consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Married couples, and female heads of household with dependent children and no husband present, are subgroups, or types of families.

The 1989 population estimate and 1989 age distribution are estimates from the Bureau of the Census P-25 series reports. Population and age distribution projections are from Statistical Abstract.

Immigration and naturalization data is from the Statistical Yearbook, 1989, a publication of the US Immigration and Naturalization Service.

Vital Statistics & Health

Birth, death, marriage, and divorce data comes from the Monthly Vital Statistics Report, a publication of the Department of Health & Human Services.

Abortion information comes from Family Planning Perspectives, a publication of the Alan Guttmacher Institute, and is reprinted here with permission.

Data for physicians and dentists are counts of active, non-federally employed practitioners. Physicians exclude doctors of osteopathy. This information comes from the Health Resources and Services Administration, Department of Health and Human Services.

Adoption information comes from the Adoption Fact Book, a publication of the National Committee for Adoption. Inc., and is used here with permission. A related adoption is one in which the person adopted is related to the adopter (an uncle, grandmother, etc.).

Average lifetime data comes from Statistical Abstract.

Hospital data comes from Hospital Statistics, an annual publication of the American Hospital Association, and is reprinted here with permission. Data reflects AHA member hospitals only. The average daily census refers to the average total number of inpatients receiving treatment each day, excluding newborns. The occupancy rate is the ratio of the average daily census to every 100 beds. Cost per day and cost per stay represent cost to hospital per day and per stay.

Education

Educational attainment data comes from the 1980 Census of Population.

Public school enrollment data originates with the Department of Education, and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract. The enrollment rate is the percent of persons 5-17 years old enrolled in public school.

Information on teachers and teachers' salaries and school finances is from the National Education Association, and is reprinted here with permission.

All other education data comes from material compiled by the National Center for Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Education.

Social Insurance & Welfare Programs

All items here have been obtained from Statistical Abstract and its supplements. It should be noted that detail is provided for three major Social Security programs: those for the retired; for the survivors of enrollees; and for the disabled covered under the program. The original source of Social Security information is the Social Security Administration's Bulletin and the Bulletin's Annual Statistical Supplement.

Housing & Construction

The Bureau of the Census conducts a decennial Census of Housing which is almost as extensive as its Census of Population. The selection of housing information here, taken from the 1990 Census of Housing, represents just a small portion of what is available.

The Bureau defines some key terms as follows: a housing unit is house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms, or single room occupied as separate living quarter or, if vacant, intended as a separate living quarter. Separate living quarters are those in which occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or from a common hall.

Data for new privately owned housing units comes from Construction Reports, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census, and from Statistical Abstract.

Government and Elections

Results of the November, 1991, elections and party in majority have been obtained from telephone confirmations from the office of the Secretary of State of the respective states. The government officials listed are either those in office before election day, 1991, (and were not up for re-election that year) or those who were elected in November and who assumed office in 1992. Information about the governorship and legislative structure of each state was obtained from respective legislative manuals and annual election reports.

State employees, 1990, is from Public Employment, 1990, an annual publication of the Bureau of the Census. Figures represent October, 1990, totals for full and part-time employees, along with October payroll data.

Information on local governments comes from the 1987 Census of Governments (conducted by the Bureau of the Census). Readers are cautioned that the data provided concerns governmental units as opposed to geographic entities. For example, in Connecticut there are eight counties, but no county governments, hence a zero appears in the county space in the Connecticut profile.

Voting age population and registration information comes from Current Population Reports: Characteristics of the Population, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Information on women holding public offices comes from press releases provided by the Center for American Women and Politics at the Eagleton Institute of Rutgers University, and is reprinted with permission.

Data concerning black elected officials are from Focus, a monthly publication of the Joint Center for Political Studies, which granted permission to reprint this copyrighted material here.

Governmental Finance

Revenue, expenditure and debt information comes from Governmental Finance in 1988-89. Federal aid information comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1990. Both are publications of the Bureau of the Census.

Crime, Law Enforcement & Courts

Information on crime, crime rates, police agencies, and arrests comes from Uniform Crime Reports. Information on prisoners and number of persons under sentence of death comes from Bureau of Justice Statistics Bulletin. These sources are publications of the Department of Justice. Readers are cautioned that crime information is based on crimes known to police.

The number of lawyers comes from Statistical Abstract.

State court information comes from the legislative manuals of the respective states.

Labor & Income

All civilian labor force data comes from Geographic Profiles of Employment and Unemployment, 1990, a Department of Labor publication.

The civilian labor force includes all civilians who are either employed or unemployed. Generally, employed persons are those who: 1) did any work as a paid employee; or 2) worked 15 hours or more as an unpaid employee in a family enterprise; or 3) had jobs but were not working due to illness, vacation, etc. Unemployed persons are those who: 1) had no paid employment and were both available for and looking for work; or 2) were waiting to be recalled to a job; or 3) were waiting to report to a new job. A full-time employee is one who works at least 35 hours per week.

Unemployed persons are grouped into four categories: a job loser is someone whose employment has ended involuntarily; a job leaver is someone whose employment ended voluntarily; a reentrant is someone who has previously worked, but was out of the labor force prior to seeking employment; and a new entrant is someone who has never worked before and is now seeking employment.

Hours and earnings data comes from Employment & Earnings, a monthly publication of the Department of Labor.

Average annual pay comes from NEWS, a bulletin put out by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and includes the pay of workers who are covered by state unemployment insurance laws, and federal civilian workers covered by federal unemployment. This represents approximately 89% of total civilian employment. It excludes members of the armed forces, elected officials in most states, railroad employees, most self-employed persons, and some others. Pay includes bonuses, the cash value of meals and lodging, and tips and other gratuities.

Union membership comes from Statistical Abstract.

Household income and poverty information comes from the 1990 P-60 Series of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Personal income figures come from Survey of Current Business, a monthly publication of the Department of Commerce.

Federal tax data are from Statistics of Income Bulletin, a quarterly report of the Internal Revenue Service.

Economy, Business, Industry & Agriculture

Fortune 500 and Inc. 500 companies come from a count of listed corporations found in the annual directory issues of these magazines.

Business incorporation and failure data comes from proprietary information compiled by Dun & Bradstreet. It is reprinted here with permission.

Business firm ownership is from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Gross state product is taken from Survey of Current Business, a publication of the Bureau of Commerce.

Establishment and payroll data are from the latest available edition of County Business Patterns, a 52 volume report issued annually by the Bureau of the Census.

Agricultural data comes from the Department of Agriculture, and was republished in Statistical Abstract.

Data on federal economic activity comes from Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1989, a publication of the Bureau of the Census.

Department of Defense information comes from the department and was reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Fishing data are from Fishery Statistics of the United States, a publication of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, reprinted in Statistical Abstract.

Mining information is from the Department of the Interior; construction information is from the Dodge Reports (McGraw Hill); manufacturing data are from the 1987 Annual Survey of Manufactures; finance information originates with the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Retail trade comes from the 1987 Economic Census. Wholesale trade and service industry information comes from the 1987 Economic Census.

Communication, Energy & Transportation

The count of daily newspapers is from Statistical Abstract.

Information on radio and TV stations and cable television households was obtained from State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1986.

All energy information (with the exception of the number of nuclear plants) comes from State Energy Data Report, 1990, an annual report of the Department of Energy. The number of nuclear plants was obtained from Statistical Abstract.

All transportation information comes from the 1989 edition of Highway Statistics, an annual publication of the Department of Transportation, except deaths from motor vehicle accidents, which comes from the U.S. National Center for Health Statistics.

The Profiles

Alabama 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montgomery
Governor	Guy Hunt
Address	STATE CAPITOL MONTGOMERY, AL 31630 205 242-7200
Admitted as a state	1819
Area (square miles)	52,423
Population, 1980	3,893,800
Population, 1990	4,040,587
Persons per square mile, 1990	77.1
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1990	226,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,625
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	67,886

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
PEANUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	52,423
land	50,750
water	1,673
Federally owned land, 1988	1.7%
Highest point	
name	Cheaha Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,405
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	53
Tidal shoreline (miles)	607
Capital city	Montgomery
population, 1990	187,000
Largest city	Birmingham
population, 1990	226,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	49,000
number of visitors	5,775,000
revenues	$21,656,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,275,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,444,354
1980	3,893,800
1990	4,040,587
2000 (projected)	4,410,000
2010 (projected)	4,609,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,169,000
1980	2,462,000
1990	2,723,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,275,000
1980	1,432,000
1990	1,317,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	146,787
percent	3.77%
Persons per square mile, 1990	77.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	12.9%

Alabama 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Persons by age, 1990	
under 5 years	283,295
5 to 17 years	775,493
65 and over	522,989

Median age, 1990	*33.00*

Race, 1990	
White	2,975,797
Black	1,020,705
American Indian	16,312
Chinese	3,929
Filipino	1,816
Japanese	2,028
Asian Indian	4,348
Korean	3,454
Vietnamese	2,274
all other	9,730

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	3,225,000
Black	1,136,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990	
total	24,629
Mexican	9,509
Puerto Rican	3,553
Cuban	1,463
Other Hispanic	10,104

Persons by sex, 1990	
male	1,936,162
female	2,104,425

Marital status, 1990	
males	
15 years & older	1,488,017
single	406,140
married	925,748
separated	26,921
widowed	40,619
divorced	115,510
females	
15 years & older	1,676,275
single	348,728
married	933,898
separated	41,081
widowed	235,648
divorced	158,001

Households & families, 1990	
households	1,506,790
persons per household	2.62
families	1,103,835
married couples	858,327
female householder, no husband present	201,220
one person households	358,078

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	3,854,886
born in state of residence	79.8%
foreign born	39,002

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	1,402
persons naturalized	646
refugees granted resident status, 1988	219

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1988	59,611
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers	17.4%
to unmarried mothers	27.9%
1989	58,360
1990	66,935

Abortions, 1988	
total	18,220
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.7
change, 1985-88	-1.5%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	2,480
related	76.5%

Deaths	
1988	39,016
1989	37,420
1990	41,162

Infant deaths	
1988	753
1989	713
1990	670

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.53 years
men	68.28 years
women	76.79 years

Marriages

1988	44,546
1989	41,817
1990	43,263

Divorces

1988	23,411
1989	24,914
1990	25,280

Physicians, 1987

total	6,137
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.51

Dentists, 1989

total	1,680
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.40

Hospitals, 1989

number	140
beds	23,704
average daily census	15,531
occupancy rate	65.5%
personnel	65,681
average cost per day to hospital	$547
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,839

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.5%
4 or more years of college	12.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	522,000
grades 9 through 12	203,000
enrollment rate	88.5

Teachers, 1990

total	39,700
elementary	20,300
secondary	19,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,500
elementary	$25,500
secondary	$25,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,390
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,570
per capita	$624
per pupil	$3,314

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	38,663

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	470
math	514

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	87
public	55
private	32

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	208,562
full-time men	66,990
full-time women	76,942
part-time men	28,138
part-time women	36,492

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	43,505
Hispanic	1,187
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,683

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	16,508
First professional	787
Masters	4,233
Doctors	341

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	697,000
retired	444,000
survivors	154,000
disabled & dependents	99,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,719
retired	2,304
survivors	908
disabled & dependents	507

Alabama 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	573,000
payments ($mil)	1,333
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	321,000
payments ($mil)	509
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	6.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	130,000
average monthly payment	$114
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	130,900
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	438,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,670,379
year round housing units	1,634,475
vacant	163,589
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	12,525
value ($1,000)	682,706
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	12,000
Existing home sales, 1989	51,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GUY HUNT
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jim Folsom, Jr.
Sec. of State	Billy Joe Camp
Atty. General	Jim Evans
Chf. Justice	E.C. Hornsby
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	92,124
October payroll ($1,000)	166,736
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,053
county	67
municipal	436
township	0
school districts	129
special districts	421
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	2,985,000
reported registered	72.6%
reported voted	51.0%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	852,000
Mondale	546,000
1988	
Bush	809,663
Dukakis	547,347

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)
Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWELL T. HEFLIN
Democrat - 1997
RICHARD SHELBY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	7
Democrats	5
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	8
county commission, 1988	7
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	281

Black elected officials, 1990

total	705
US and state legislatures	23
city/county/regional offices	526
judicial/law enforcement	67
education	89

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,076
total general revenues	2,444
from federal government	476
from own sources	1,968
from taxes	1,239
from property taxes	148
from all other taxes	949
from charges	729

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,860
total direct general expenditures	2,412
education	935
libraries	8
public welfare	193
health & hospitals	384
highways	212
police protection	73
fire protection	32
correction	53
housing & comm. development	35
natural resources & parks	72
interest on debt	120

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,400

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,101
per capita total	$520
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	149
housing assistance	29
job training	17
highway trust fund	72

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	198,604
overall crime rate	4,915.2
property crimes	169,974
burglaries	44,585
larcenies	111,336
motor vehicle thefts	14,053
property crime rate	4,206.7
violent crimes	28,630
murders	467
forcible rapes	1,319
robberies	5,805
aggravated assaults	21,039
violent crime rate	708.6

Number of police agencies, 1990	221

Arrests, 1990

total	149,889
persons under 18 years of age	11,848

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	15,665
percent change, 1989-90	+12.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	15,365
rate per 100,000 residents	370

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	117

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,679
population per lawyer	597

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alabama 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,892,000
men	1,053,000
women	839,000
persons 16-19 years	102,000
white	1,440,000
black	443,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	61.3%
men	72.7%
women	51.2%
persons 16-19 years	45.4%
white	61.3%
black	61.0%

Employment, 1990

total	1,764,000
men	988,000
women	766,000
persons 16-19 years	85,000
white	1,373,000
black	382,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,622,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	35,000
part-time labor force	270,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.8%
men	6.2%
women	7.5%
persons 16-19 years	16.8%
white	4.6%
black	13.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.9%
job leavers	10.0%
reentrants	24.7%
new entrants	12.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	168,000
professional/specialty	194,000
technicians & related support	49,000
sales	216,000
adminstrative support/clerical	260,000
service occupations	263,000
precision production/craft/repair	249,000
machine operators/assemblers	194,000
transportation/material moving	101,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	113,000
farming/forestry/fishing	68,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	100,000
manufacturing	447,000
transportation/communication	87,000
wholesale/retail trade	341,000
finance/real estate/insurance	83,000
services	293,000
government	303,000
agriculture	54,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,468
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$9.38
average weekly earnings	$384.58

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	57,400

Household income

median household income, 1988	$22,039
median household income, 1990	$23,357

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	775,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	779,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,625
in constant (1982) dollars	10,489
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,453
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,247

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,670,001
adjusted gross income ($1000)	40,953,727
total income tax paid ($1000)	5,158,165
average tax paid	$3,946

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	6

Business incorporations, 1990

total	6,092
change, 1989-90	-8.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	676
rate per 10,000 concerns	67
change, 1989-90	+38.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	278
black owned firms, 1987	10,085
women owned firms, 1987	48,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	154

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$67,886
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,612
mining	1,452
construction	2,106
manufacturing--durable goods	7,681
manufacturing--nondurable goods	8,054
transportation, communication & public utilities	7,236
wholesale trade	3,928
retail trade	5,955
finance/real estate/insurance	9,561
services	10,073
federal, state & local government	10,230

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	86,103
agriculture	970
mining	302
construction	7,008
manufacturing	5,836
transportation	3,393
wholesale trade	6,556
retail trade	23,767
finance/real estate/insurance	6,884
service industries	26,190
unclassified	5,197

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$23,858,650
agriculture	79,311
mining	396,175
construction	1,784,596
manufacturing	7,950,082
transportation	2,059,826
wholesale trade	1,843,505
retail trade	2,781,882
finance/real estate/insurance	1,567,370
service industries	5,241,384
unclassified	154,519

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	47,000
farm acreage, 1990	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	219
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	9,348
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,989
net farm income	823
debt/asset ratio	11.9%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,628
crops	696
livestock	1,932
government payments	121

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Peanuts

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,056
percent change, 1988-89	+4.9%
per capita	$3,656
defense	$3,505
non-defense	$11,550
defense department	
contract awards	$1,392
payroll	$1,378
civilian employees	25,700
military personnel	21,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	25
value ($mil)	38

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$2,175

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Cement
2) Crushed stone
3) Lime

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,873
residential	1,155
non-residential	1,105

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	5,845
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	350,000
production workers	270,000
payroll ($mil)	6,995
value added ($mil)	18,591
value of shipments ($mil)	40,737
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,478
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.79%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	36.2
deposits ($bil)	29.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	9.0
deposits ($bil)	6.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,092
sales ($mil)	21,261
annual payroll ($mil)	2,357
paid employees	249,847

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,626
sales ($bil)	24.3
annual payroll ($mil)	1,545.4
paid employees	77,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	20,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	8,397
annual payroll ($1000)	3,066,890
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	190,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	658,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,643
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	674
natural gas	252
petroleum	602
nuclear	124
hydroelectric	136
other	0
electricity exchanges	-145
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	289
commercial	205
industrial	744
transportation	405
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	77.6
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	19.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	711,000
sales (trillion Btu)	118
revenues ($mil)	540
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	90,535
urban	16,844
rural	73,691
interstate	882
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	40,765
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,623,204
automobiles, 1989	2,670,443
licensed drivers, 1989	2,843,587
per 1,000 driving age population	906
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,029

Alaska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Juneau
Governor	Wally Hickel
Address	STATE CAPITOL JUNEAU, AK 99811 907 465-3500
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	656,424
Population, 1980	401,851
Population, 1990	550,043
Persons per square mile, 1990	0.8
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1990	226,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$21,656
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	19,582

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MINING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	656,424
land	570,374
water	86,051
Federally owned land, 1988	81.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	6,568
Tidal shoreline (miles)	33,904
Capital city	Juneau
population, 1990	26,800
Largest city	Anchorage
population, 1990	226,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	3,237,000
number of visitors	5,520,000
revenues	$530,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	24,233,000
National park acreage, 1984	52,106,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	302,583
1980	401,851
1990	550,043
2000 (projected)	687,000
2010 (projected)	765,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	126,000
1980	174,000
1990	226,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	176,000
1980	227,000
1990	324,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	148,192
percent	36.88%
Persons per square mile, 1990	0.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	10.0%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	4.1%

Alaska 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	4.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	54,897
5 to 17 years	117,447
65 and over	22,369

Median age, 1990	*29.40*

Race, 1990

White	415,492
Black	22,451
American Indian	31,245
Chinese	1,342
Filipino	7,976
Japanese	2,066
Asian Indian	472
Korean	4,163
Vietnamese	582
all other	9,801

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	519,000
Black	23,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	17,803
Mexican	9,321
Puerto Rican	1,938
Cuban	277
Other Hispanic	6,267

Persons by sex, 1990

male	289,867
female	260,176

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	212,540
single	67,827
married	119,985
separated	4,146
widowed	2,541
divorced	22,187
females	
15 years & older	187,691
single	40,938
married	115,317
separated	4,455
widowed	9,082
divorced	22,354

Households & families, 1990

households	188,915
persons per household	2.80
families	132,837
married couples	106,079
female householder, no husband present	18,229
one person households	41,826

Nativity, 1980

born in US	385,635
born in state of residence	33.3%
foreign born	16,216

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	989
persons naturalized	622
refugees granted resident status, 1988	23

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	11,037
with low birth weight	5.0%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	23.4%
1989	11,545
1990	11,506

Abortions, 1988

total	2,390
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.2
change, 1985-88	-9.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	662
related	48.6%

Deaths

1988	2,059
1989	2,052
1990	2,210

Infant deaths

1988	122
1989	100
1990	112

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.24 years
men	68.71 years
women	76.87 years

Marriages

1988	5,803
1989	5,786
1990	5,730

Divorces

1988	3,633
1989	3,331
1990	2,921

Physicians, 1987

total	688
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.38

Dentists, 1989

total	340
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.66

Hospitals, 1989

number	27
beds	1,932
average daily census	1,012
occupancy rate	52.4%
personnel	6,314
average cost per day to hospital	$996
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,859

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	82.5%
4 or more years of college	21.1%
median school years completed	12.8 years

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	79,000
grades 9 through 12	28,000
enrollment rate	96.4

Teachers, 1990

total	6,500
elementary	3,800
secondary	2,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$43,200
elementary	$42,600
secondary	$43,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	770
expenditures	
total ($mil)	825
per capita	$1,566
per pupil	$7,252

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	5,389

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	438
math	476

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	8
public	3
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	28,627
full-time men	4,840
full-time women	5,684
part-time men	6,720
part-time women	11,383

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	1,048
Hispanic	522
Asian/Pacific Islander	784

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	1,011
First professional	N/A
Masters	286
Doctors	14

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	32,000
retired	21,000
survivors	7,000
disabled & dependents	4,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$185
retired	118
survivors	44
disabled & dependents	23

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	23,000
payments ($mil)	74

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	36,000
payments ($mil)	124

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$619
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	4,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	23,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	232,608
year round housing units	215,418
vacant	43,693

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	732
value ($1,000)	92,067

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	600
Existing home sales, 1989	7,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WALLY HICKEL

Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	John B. Coghill
Sec. of State	(no secretary of state)
Atty. General	Charles Cole
Chf. Justice	Jay Rabinowitz

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	20
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	50/50
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	25,021
October payroll ($1,000)	75,376

Local governments, 1987

total	172
county	9
municipal	149
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	337,000
reported registered	71.0%
reported voted	59.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	117,000
Mondale	52,000
1988	
Bush	102,381
Dukakis	62,205

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TED STEVENS

Republican - 1997

FRANK H. MURKOWSKI

Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	14
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	233

Black elected officials, 1990

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$12,495
total general revenues	10,846
from federal government	1,291
from own sources	9,555
from taxes	3,922
from property taxes	1,257
from all other taxes	1,171
from charges	5,633

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$11,073
total direct general expenditures	9,843
education	2,271
libraries	37
public welfare	559
health & hospitals	326
highways	1,107
police protection	206
fire protection	87
correction	215
housing & comm. development	150
natural resources & parks	436
interest on debt	1,577

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	19,885

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$717
per capita total	$1,303
compensatory education	29
waste treatment facilities	26
medicaid	162
housing assistance	74
job training	22
highway trust fund	291

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	28,342
overall crime rate	5,152.7
property crimes	25,457
burglaries	4,919
larcenies	17,428
motor vehicle thefts	3,110
property crime rate	4,628.2
violent crimes	2,885
murders	41
forcible rapes	401
robberies	422
aggravated assaults	2,021
violent crime rate	524.5

Number of police agencies, 1990	26

Arrests, 1990

total	21,808
persons under 18 years of age	3,512

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,622
percent change, 1989-90	-4.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,851
rate per 100,000 residents	348

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,749
population per lawyer	286

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Alaska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	257,000
men	140,000
women	117,000
persons 16-19 years	14,000
white	214,000
black	9,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	72.8%
men	80.4%
women	65.4%
persons 16-19 years	51.7%
white	75.7%
black	78.1%

Employment, 1990

total	239,000
men	130,000
women	109,000
persons 16-19 years	12,000
white	202,000
black	7,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	216,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	41,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.9%
men	7.1%
women	6.6%
persons 16-19 years	16.3%
white	5.7%
black	13.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	45.9%
job leavers	17.6%
reentrants	31.7%
new entrants	4.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	36,000
professional/specialty	37,000
technicians & related support	10,000
sales	28,000
adminstrative support/clerical	42,000
service occupations	37,000
precision production/craft/repair	30,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	11,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	12,000
farming/forestry/fishing	7,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	12,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	20,000
wholesale/retail trade	46,000
finance/real estate/insurance	11,000
services	48,000
government	67,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$29,946
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+0.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	44.9
average hourly earnings	$12.46
average weekly earnings	$559.45

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	3,700

Household income

median household income, 1988	$36,573
median household income, 1990	$39,298

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	53,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	57,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	21,656
in constant (1982) dollars	16,671
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,075
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,765

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	313,505
adjusted gross income ($1000)	8,367,174
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,302,720
average tax paid	$4,555

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,345
change, 1989-90	-3.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	123
rate per 10,000 concerns	71
change, 1989-90	-14.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	363
black owned firms, 1987	507
women owned firms, 1987	14,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	46

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$19,582
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	534
mining	5,984
construction	1,347
manufacturing--durable goods	304
manufacturing--nondurable goods	638
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,836
wholesale trade	443
retail trade	1,122
finance/real estate/insurance	1,833
services	2,040
federal, state & local government	3,502

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	14,888
agriculture	320
mining	146
construction	1,357
manufacturing	443
transportation	1,101
wholesale trade	720
retail trade	3,317
finance/real estate/insurance	959
service industries	4,994
unclassified	1,531

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$4,369,465
agriculture	38,719
mining	580,086
construction	540,649
manufacturing	369,429
transportation	544,418
wholesale trade	246,569
retail trade	597,458
finance/real estate/insurance	234,580
service industries	1,156,454
unclassified	61,103

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	500
farm acreage, 1990	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	1,724
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	30
net farm income	9
debt/asset ratio	6.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$29
crops	20
livestock	9
government payments	1

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Potatoes
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,993
percent change, 1988-89	+12.4%
per capita	$5,680
defense	$1,350
non-defense	$1,643
defense department	
contract awards	$540
payroll	$761
civilian employees	5,100
military personnel	22,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	4,089
value ($mil)	1,223

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Gold
2) Sand and gravel
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$609
residential	132
non-residential	151

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	427
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	11,000
production workers	8,000
payroll ($mil)	264
value added ($mil)	827
value of shipments ($mil)	2,685
new capital expenditures ($mil)	69
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	4.3
deposits ($bil)	3.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3
assets ($bil)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,522
sales ($mil)	3,606
annual payroll ($mil)	483
paid employees	35,967

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	773
sales ($bil)	2.7
annual payroll ($mil)	204.3
paid employees	7,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,544
annual payroll ($1000)	591,556
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	28,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	48,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	567
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	5
natural gas	321
petroleum	232
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	9
other	0
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	43
commercial	52
industrial	298
transportation	173
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	4.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	1.7
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	80,000
sales (trillion Btu)	40
revenues ($mil)	120
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	12,272
urban	1,810
rural	10,462
interstate	1,089
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	3,887
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	363,743
automobiles, 1989	230,608
licensed drivers, 1989	300,000
per 1,000 driving age population	798
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	84

Arizona 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Phoenix
Governor	Fife Symington

Address STATE CAPITOL
PHOENIX, AZ 85007
602 542-4331

Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	114,006
Population, 1980	2,718,215
Population, 1990	3,665,228
Persons per square mile, 1990	32.1
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1990	983,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,802
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	65,306

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

COTTON
CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
LETTUCE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	114,006
land	113,642
water	364
Federally owned land, 1988	44.5%
Highest point	
name	Humphrey's Peak
elevation (feet)	12,633
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	70
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Phoenix
population, 1990	983,000
Largest city	Phoenix
population, 1990	983,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	6
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	39,000
number of visitors	2,017,000
revenues	$1,846,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	11,889,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,666,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,775,399
1980	2,718,215
1990	3,665,228
2000 (projected)	4,618,000
2010 (projected)	5,319,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,323,000
1980	2,040,000
1990	2,896,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	453,000
1980	678,000
1990	769,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	947,013
percent	34.84%
Persons per square mile, 1990	32.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.7%
5 to 17 years	22.8%
65 and over	2.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.0%

Arizona 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	14.1%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	292,859
5 to 17 years	688,260
65 and over	478,774

Median age, 1990	*32.20*

Race, 1990

White	2,963,186
Black	110,524
American Indian	203,009
Chinese	14,136
Filipino	7,904
Japanese	6,302
Asian Indian	5,663
Korean	5,863
Vietnamese	5,239
all other	342,884

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,108,000
Black	123,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	688,338
Mexican	616,195
Puerto Rican	8,256
Cuban	2,079
Other Hispanic	61,808

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,810,691
female	1,854,537

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,384,911
single	409,976
married	817,459
separated	24,512
widowed	32,270
divorced	125,206
females	
15 years & older	1,447,361
single	313,652
married	816,198
separated	32,513
widowed	150,231
divorced	167,280

Households & families, 1990

households	1,368,843
persons per household	2.62
families	940,106
married couples	747,806
female householder, no husband present	142,320
one person households	337,681

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,555,409
born in state of residence	35.1%
foreign born	162,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,697
persons naturalized	2,136
refugees granted resident status, 1988	587

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	65,608
with low birth weight	6.2%
to teenage mothers	13.8%
to unmarried mothers	28.7%
1989	67,609
1990	68,701

Abortions, 1988

total	23,070
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.8
change, 1985-88	-1.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,303
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	28,446
1989	28,882
1990	29,492

Infant deaths

1988	638
1989	646
1990	599

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.30 years
men	70.46 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1988	35,737
1989	35,738
1990	37,007

Divorces

1988	24,940
1989	23,153
1990	25,096

Physicians, 1987

total	6,442
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1989

total	1,770
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1989

number	93
beds	13,522
average daily census	8,756
occupancy rate	64.8%
personnel	44,773
average cost per day to hospital	$805
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,589

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.8%
high school graduates	72.4%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	418,000
grades 9 through 12	157,000
enrollment rate	88.1

Teachers, 1990

total	33,600
elementary	25,900
secondary	7,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,400
elementary	$29,400
secondary	$30,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	3,106
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,084
per capita	$867
per pupil	$3,853

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	32,100

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	445
math	497

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	37
public	20
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	252,614
full-time men	56,565
full-time women	51,958
part-time men	62,660
part-time women	81,431

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	7,263
Hispanic	26,082
Asian/Pacific Islander	5,340

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	13,767
First professional	420
Masters	4,884
Doctors	559

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	570,000
retired	425,000
survivors	89,000
disabled & dependents	56,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,411
retired	2,481
survivors	601
disabled & dependents	329

Arizona 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	480,000
payments ($mil)	1,378

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	NA
payments ($mil)	NA

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	117,000
average monthly payment	$271
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	40,900

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	283,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,659,430
year round housing units	1,562,400
vacant	290,587

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	23,030
value ($1,000)	1,962,920

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	24,100
Existing home sales, 1989	63,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

FIFE SYMINGTON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lt. Governor)
Sec. of State	Richard Mahoney
Atty. General	Grant Woods
Chf. Justice	Frank Gordon

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	60,674
October payroll ($1,000)	109,544

Local governments, 1987

total	576
county	15
municipal	81
township	0
school districts	227
special districts	253

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,590,000
reported registered	56.3%
reported voted	46.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	677,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	694,379
Dukakis	447,272

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DENNIS DECONCINI
Democrat - 1995
JOHN McCAIN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	1
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	31
county commission, 1988	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,801
total general revenues	2,986
from federal government	388
from own sources	2,599
from taxes	1,840
from property taxes	600
from all other taxes	1,144
from charges	759

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,848
total direct general expenditures	3,212
education	1,150
libraries	22
public welfare	277
health & hospitals	147
highways	383
police protection	148
fire protection	50
correction	109
housing & comm. development	32
natural resources & parks	144
interest on debt	250

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	4,747

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,620
per capita total	$442
compensatory education	14
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	111
housing assistance	25
job training	14
highway trust fund	51

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	289,140
overall crime rate	7,888.7
property crimes	265,229
burglaries	61,206
larcenies	172,375
motor vehicle thefts	31,648
property crime rate	7,236.4
violent crimes	23,911
murders	284
forcible rapes	1,500
robberies	5,897
aggravated assaults	16,230
violent crime rate	652.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	78

Arrests, 1990

total	239,721
persons under 18 years of age	51,127

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	14,261
percent change, 1989-90	+7.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	13,781
rate per 100,000 residents	375

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	91

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,535
population per lawyer	405

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arizona 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,726,000
men	933,000
women	793,000
persons 16-19 years	116,000
white	1,636,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	64.8%
men	73.7%
women	56.8%
persons 16-19 years	56.7%
white	64.8%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	1,634,000
men	879,000
women	755,000
persons 16-19 years	97,000
white	1,550,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,421,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	32,000
part-time labor force	305,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.3%
men	5.8%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	16.4%
white	5.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	49.5%
job leavers	13.2%
reentrants	28.1%
new entrants	9.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	230,000
professional/specialty	206,000
technicians & related support	60,000
sales	223,000
adminstrative support/clerical	287,000
service occupations	248,000
precision production/craft/repair	212,000
machine operators/assemblers	75,000
transportation/material moving	60,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	66,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	105.000
manufacturing	218,000
transportation/communication	68,000
wholesale/retail trade	339,000
finance/real estate/insurance	117,000
services	387,000
government	252,000
agriculture	61,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,443
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.22
average weekly earnings	$415.95

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	7,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,206
median household income, 1990	$29,224

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	491,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	484,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,802
in constant (1982) dollars	12,165
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,105
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,926

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,573,126
adjusted gross income ($1000)	41,173,935
total income tax paid ($1000)	5,299,806
average tax paid	$4,218

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	12

Business incorporations, 1990

total	10,129
change, 1989-90	-12.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,084
rate per 10,000 concerns	84
change, 1989-90	-13.3%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	6,607
black owned firms, 1987	1,811
women owned firms, 1987	60,600
foreign owned firms, 1982	172

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$65,306
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,570
mining	797
construction	4,646
manufacturing--durable goods	6,509
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,790
transportation, communication & public utilities	6,024
wholesale trade	3,443
retail trade	7,360
finance/real estate/insurance	11,442
services	12,711
federal, state & local government	9,013

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	85,877
agriculture	1,479
mining	235
construction	8,166
manufacturing	4,177
transportation	2,771
wholesale trade	5,765
retail trade	20,361
finance/real estate/insurance	7,990
service industries	29,043
unclassified	5,890

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$23,862,689
agriculture	137,805
mining	428,681
construction	1,789,536
manufacturing	5,190,498
transportation	1,928,538
wholesale trade	1,721,436
retail trade	3,331,421
finance/real estate/insurance	2,108,034
service industries	7,020,701
unclassified	206,039

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	8,000
farm acreage, 1990	36,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	4,615
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	9,645
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,099
net farm income	604
debt/asset ratio	14.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,902
crops	1,158
livestock	744
government payments	85

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cotton
2) Cattle
3) Dairy products
4) Lettuce

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,381
percent change, 1988-89	+9.3%
per capita	$3,763
defense	$4,330
non-defense	$9,051
defense department	
contract awards	$2,847
payroll	$894
civilian employees	11,200
military personnel	26,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Copper
2) Molybdenum
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,965
residential	2,117
non-residential	1,758

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,152
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	184,000
production workers	105,000
payroll ($mil)	4,671
value added ($mil)	11,182
value of shipments ($mil)	20,588
new capital expenditures ($mil)	839
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	26.4
deposits ($bil)	23.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	24.1
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	19,798
sales ($mil)	21,778
annual payroll ($mil)	2,624
paid employees	260,512

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,826
sales ($bil)	20.8
annual payroll ($mil)	1,418.3
paid employees	64,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,639
annual payroll ($1000)	4,011,254
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	244,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	125
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	459,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	916
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	357
natural gas	151
petroleum	354
nuclear	84
hydroelectric	82
other	0
electricity exchanges	-112
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	200
commercial	208
industrial	185
transportation	324
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	53.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	15.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	611,000
sales (trillion Btu)	114
revenues ($mil)	443
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	57,398
urban	13,479
rural	43,919
interstate	1,166
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	34,816
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,775,270
automobiles, 1989	1,958,341
licensed drivers, 1989	2,371,588
per 1,000 driving age population	888
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	879

Arkansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Little Rock
Governor	William Clinton

Address STATE CAPITOL
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72201
501 682-2345

Admitted as a state	1836
Area (square miles)	53,182
Population, 1980	2,286,435
Population, 1990	2,350,725
Persons per square mile, 1990	44.2
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1990	176,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$12,901
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	37,169

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
CATTLE
RICE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	53,182
land	52,075
water	1,107
Federally owned land, 1988	7.1%

Highest point

name	Magazine Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,753

Lowest point

name	Quachita River
elevation (feet)	55
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Little Rock
population, 1990	176,000
Largest city	Little Rock
population, 1990	176,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population 1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population 1990	1

State parks and Recreation areas, 1989

area (acres)	48,000
number of visitors	6,660,000
revenues	$10,023,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	3,490,000
National park acreage, 1984	99,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	1,923,322
1980	2,286,435
1990	2,350,725
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,624,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	730,000
1980	885,000
1990	943,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	1,193,000
1980	1,401,000
1990	1,408,000

Change in population, 1980-90

number	64,290
percent	2.81%
Persons per square mile, 1990	44.2

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.7%
65 and over	13.7%

Age distribution, 1990

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	14.8%

Arkansas 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	15.2%

Persons by age, 1990	
under 5 years	164,667
5 to 17 years	456,464
65 and over	350,058

Median age, 1990	*33.80*

Race, 1990	
White	1,944,744
Black	373,912
American Indian	12,641
Chinese	1,726
Filipino	1,569
Japanese	957
Asian Indian	1,329
Korean	1,037
Vietnamese	2,348
all other	10,330

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	2,093,000
Black	398,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990	
total	19,876
Mexican	12,496
Puerto Rican	1,176
Cuban	494
Other Hispanic	5,710

Persons by sex, 1990	
male	1,133,076
female	1,217,649

Marital status, 1990	
males	
15 years & older	868,546
single	209,851
married	563,189
separated	14,658
widowed	24,977
divorced	70,529
females	
15 years & older	966,364
single	169,510
married	566,806
separated	20,598
widowed	139,365
divorced	90,683

Households & families, 1990	
households	891,179
persons per household	2.57
families	651,555
married couples	527,358
female householder, no husband present	98,924
one person households	213,778

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	2,264,064
born in state of residence	69.9%
foreign born	22,371

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	808
persons naturalized	417
refugees granted resident status, 1988	193

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1988	34,554
with low birth weight	8.2%
to teenage mothers	18.9%
to unmarried mothers	26.5%
1989	34,997
1990	35,499

Abortions, 1988	
total	6,250
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	11.6
change, 1985-88	+1.5%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	1,541
related	50.4%

Deaths	
1988	25,278
1989	24,519
1990	24,735

Infant deaths	
1988	360
1989	310
1990	333

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.72 years
men	69.73 years
women	77.83 years

Marriages

1988	34,820
1989	34,612
1990	35,703

Divorces

1988	16,675
1989	16,372
1990	16,765

Physicians, 1987

total	3,414
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.44

Dentists, 1989

total	960
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.39

Hospitals, 1989

number	97
beds	12,877
average daily census	8,043
occupancy rate	62.5%
personnel	36,354
average cost per day to hospital	$496
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,430

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.1%
high school graduates	55.5%
4 or more years of college	10.8%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	309,000
grades 9 through 12	127,000
enrollment rate	91.6

Teachers, 1990

total	25,500
elementary	12,500
secondary	12,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,000
elementary	$21,400
secondary	$22,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,477
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,493
per capita	$621
per pupil	$3,272

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	26,587

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	470
math	511

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	37
public	20
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	88,572
full-time men	28,889
full-time women	34,352
part-time men	9,222
part-time women	16,109

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	11,361
Hispanic	366
Asian/Pacific Islander	668

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	7,300
First professional	343
Masters	1,801
Doctors	96

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	463,000
retired	307,000
survivors	90,000
disabled & dependents	66,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,419
retired	1,557
survivors	525
disabled & dependents	337

Arkansas 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	386,000
payments ($mil)	993

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	242,000
payments ($mil)	491

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	71,000
average monthly payment	$193
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	74,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	223,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,000,667
year round housing units	982,000
vacant	109,488

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	5,915
value ($1,000)	332,678

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	6,700
Existing home sales, 1989	47,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM CLINTON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jim Guy Tucker
Sec. of State	Bill McCuen
Atty. General	Winston Bryant
Chf. Justice	Jack Holt, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	49,245
October payroll ($1,000)	79,039

Local governments, 1987

total	1,401
county	75
municipal	483
township	0
school districts	339
special districts	504

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	1,755,000
reported registered	61.0%
reported voted	46.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	533,000
Mondale	338,000
1988	
Bush	463,574
Dukakis	344,991

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)
Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID H. PRYOR
Democrat - 1997
DALE BUMPERS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	4
Democrats	3
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	10
county commission, 1988	71
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	365

Black elected officials, 1990

total	344
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	190
judicial/law enforcement	43
education	105

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,485
total general revenues	2,148
from federal government	460
from own sources	1,688
from taxes	1,191
from property taxes	211
from all other taxes	895
from charges	497

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,282
total direct general expenditures	2,047
education	848
libraries	5
public welfare	261
health & hospitals	193
highways	191
police protection	56
fire protection	22
correction	34
housing & comm. development	28
natural resources & parks	67
interest on debt	115

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	1,937

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,250
per capita total	$532
compensatory education	23
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	202
housing assistance	26
job training	14
highway trust fund	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	114,408
overall crime rate	4,866.9
property crimes	101,897
burglaries	28,464
larcenies	66,630
motor vehicle thefts	6,803
property crime rate	4,334.7
violent crimes	12,511
murders	241
forcible rapes	1,019
robberies	2,661
aggravated assaults	8,590
violent crime rate	532.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	175

Arrests, 1990

total	147,105
persons under 18 years of age	14,086

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	6,766
percent change, 1989-90	+5.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	6,718
rate per 100,000 residents	277

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	33

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,741
population per lawyer	628

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Arkansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,133,000
men	610,000
women	523,000
persons 16-19 years	78,000
white	977,000
black	140,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	63.1%
men	71.7%
women	55.3%
persons 16-19 years	59.1%
white	63.4%
black	60.3%

Employment, 1990

total	1,056,000
men	571,000
women	485,000
persons 16-19 years	63,000
white	927,000
black	114,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	950,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	24,000
part-time labor force	184,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.9%
men	6.4%
women	7.4%
persons 16-19 years	19.2%
white	5.1%
black	18.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	45.1%
job leavers	14.6%
reentrants	26.8%
new entrants	13.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	100,000
professional/specialty	109,000
technicians & related support	37,000
sales	132,000
adminstrative support/clerical	145,000
service occupations	156,000
precision production/craft/repair	144,000
machine operators/assemblers	118,000
transportation/material moving	59,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	61,000
farming/forestry/fishing	61,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	44,000
manufacturing	238,000
transportation/communication	69,000
wholesale/retail trade	203,000
finance/real estate/insurance	42,000
services	183,000
government	161,000
agriculture	59,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$18,204
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.0
average hourly earnings	$8.51
average weekly earnings	$348.91

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	27,300

Household income

median household income, 1988	$22,288
median household income, 1990	$22,786

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	527,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	472,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	12,901
in constant (1982) dollars	9,931
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,858
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,594

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	953,523
adjusted gross income ($1000)	20,693,073
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,506,137
average tax paid	$3,378

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	6,111
change, 1989-90	-5.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	260
rate per 10,000 concerns	37
change, 1989-90	-15.3%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	200
black owned firms, 1987	4,392
women owned firms, 1987	35,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	96

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$37,169
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,152
mining	366
construction	1,553
manufacturing--durable goods	4,768
manufacturing--nondurable goods	4,526
transportation, communication & public utilities	4,217
wholesale trade	1,938
retail trade	3,545
finance/real estate/insurance	5,230
services	5,011
federal, state & local government	3,863

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	52,799
agriculture	697
mining	329
construction	3,953
manufacturing	3,369
transportation	2,585
wholesale trade	3,925
retail trade	14,652
finance/real estate/insurance	3,856
service industries	16,091
unclassified	3,342

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$12,080,119
agriculture	64,027
mining	96,365
construction	522,268
manufacturing	4,209,615
transportation	1,133,580
wholesale trade	894,506
retail trade	1,634,959
finance/real estate/insurance	732,871
service industries	2,697,505
unclassified	94,423

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	47,000
farm acreage, 1990	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	330
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	12,183
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,810
net farm income	1,301
debt/asset ratio	17.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$4,131
crops	1,470
livestock	2,661
government payments	440

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Cattle
4) Rice

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$7,827
percent change, 1988-89	+4.6%
per capita	$3,253
defense	$1,031
non-defense	$6,797
defense department	
contract awards	$370
payroll	$336
civilian employees	5,200
military personnel	9,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

Arkansas 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Bromine
2) Crushed stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,836
residential	658
non-residential	790

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,394
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	206,000
production workers	162,000
payroll ($mil)	3,821
value added ($mil)	10,570
value of shipments ($mil)	25,406
new capital expenditures ($mil)	881
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	19.5
deposits ($bil)	17.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	37
assets ($bil)	6.8
deposits ($bil)	5.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,096
sales ($mil)	11,632
annual payroll ($mil)	1,246
paid employees	138,671

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,976
sales ($bil)	12.8
annual payroll ($mil)	703.7
paid employees	38,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	12,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,703
annual payroll ($1000)	1,365,908
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	94,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	32
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	422,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	825
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	203
natural gas	251
petroleum	311
nuclear	95
hydroelectric	32
other	0
electricity exchanges	-66
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	164
commercial	105
industrial	320
transportation	236
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	33.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	9.8
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	554,000
sales (trillion Btu)	92
revenues ($mil)	398
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	77,122
urban	7,656
rural	69,466
interstate	542
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	20,414
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,433,068
automobiles, 1989	924,063
licensed drivers, 1989	1,710,953
per 1,000 driving age population	934
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	647

California 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Sacramento
Governor	Pete Wilson
Address	STATE CAPITOL SACRAMENTO, CA 95814 916 445-2841
Admitted as a state	1850
Area (square miles)	163,707
Population, 1980	23,667,902
Population, 1990	29,760,021
Persons per square mile, 1990	181.8
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1990	3,485,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$19,929
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	697,381

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
GRAPES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	163,707
land	155,973
water	7,734
Federally owned land, 1988	44.5%

Highest point

name	Mt. Whitney
elevation (feet)	14,494

Lowest point

name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	840
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,427
Capital city	Sacramento
population, 1990	369,000
Largest city	Los Angeles
population, 1990	3,485,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	26

Number of cities with over 105,000 population

1990	43

State parks and Recreation areas, 1989

area (acres)	1,287,000
number of visitors	77,307,000
revenues	$42,112,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	24,434,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,510,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	19,971,069
1980	23,667,902
1990	29,760,021
2000 (projected)	33,500,000
2010 (projected)	37,347,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	19,241,000
1980	22,689,000
1990	28,493,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	730,000
1980	979,000
1990	1,267,000

Change in population, 1980-90

number	6,092,119
percent	25.74%
Persons per square mile, 1990	181.8

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	10.2%

Age distribution, 1990

under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	10.5%

California 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.4%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	2,397,715
5 to 17 years	5,353,010
65 and over	3,135,552

Median age, 1990	*31.50*

Race, 1990

White	20,524,327
Black	2,208,801
American Indian	236,078
Chinese	704,850
Filipino	731,685
Japanese	312,989
Asian Indian	159,973
Korean	259,941
Vietnamese	280,223
all other	4,335,068

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	26,641,000
Black	2,909,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	7,687,938
Mexican	6,118,996
Puerto Rican	126,417
Cuban	71,977
Other Hispanic	1,370,548

Persons by sex, 1990

male	14,897,627
female	14,862,394

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	11,518,004
single	4,034,185
married	6,348,675
separated	252,628
widowed	237,667
divorced	897,477
females	
15 years & older	11,642,977
single	2,939,043
married	6,274,255
separated	359,727
widowed	1,148,050
divorced	1,281,629

Households & families, 1990

households	10,381,206
persons per household	2.79
families	7,139,394
married couples	5,469,522
female householder, no husband present	1,192,180
one person households	2,429,867

Nativity, 1980

born in US	20,087,869
born in state of residence	53.4%
foreign born	3,580,033

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	188,696
persons naturalized	65,397
refugees granted resident status, 1988	25,127

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	532,707
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	11.1%
to unmarried mothers	28.6%
1989	557,003
1990	617,704

Abortions, 1988

total	311,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	45.9
change, 1985-88	-2.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	5,069
related	21.6%

Deaths

1988	208,161
1989	217,489
1990	215,269

Infant deaths

1988	4,576
1989	4,869
1990	4,719

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.57 years
men	71.09 years
women	78.02 years

Marriages

1988	229,983
1989	234,120
1990	236,693

Divorces

1988	136,076
1989	124,889
1990	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	66,184
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.42

Dentists, 1989

total	14,500
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1989

number	560
beds	106,482
average daily census	71,409
occupancy rate	67.1%
personnel	359,877
average cost per day to hospital	$872
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,495

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.0%
high school graduates	73.5%
4 or more years of college	19.6%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	3,317,000
grades 9 through 12	1,301,000
enrollment rate	90.3

Teachers, 1990

total	207,300
elementary	151,300
secondary	56,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,400
elementary	$35,600
secondary	$38,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	23,567
expenditures	
total ($mil)	23,564
per capita	$811
per pupil	$4,598

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	228,319

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	419
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	310
public	138
private	172

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	1,744,879
full-time men	381,543
full-time women	390,922
part-time men	423,133
part-time women	549,281

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	114,405
Hispanic	215,422
Asian/Pacific Islander	205,938

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	91,508
First professional	7,651
Masters	33,060
Doctors	4,209

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	3,601,000
retired	2,652,000
survivors	592,000
disabled & dependents	357,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$21,711
retired	15,593
survivors	4,033
disabled & dependents	2,085

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	3,211,000
payments ($mil)	10,825
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	3,326,000
payments ($mil)	5,498
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	8.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	1,833,000
average monthly payment	$620
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	815,300
Food Stamp Program	
participants, 1989	1,793,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	11,182,882
year round housing units	10,984,446
vacant	801,676
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	163,175
value ($1,000)	17,233,077
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	245,500
Existing home sales, 1989	538,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

PETE WILSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Leo McCarthy
Sec. of State	March Fong Eu
Atty. General	Dan Lungren
Chf. Justice	Malcolm Lucas
Governorship	
minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	389,805
October payroll ($1,000)	997,535
Local governments, 1987	
total	4,330
county	57
municipal	443
township	0
school districts	1,098
special districts	2,732
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	21,289,000
reported registered	54.8%
reported voted	42.4%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	5,305,000
Mondale	3,816,000
1988	
Bush	4,756,490
Dukakis	4,448,393

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN SEYMOUR
Republican - 1995
ALAN CRANSTON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	45
Democrats	26
Republicans	19
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	3
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	21
county commission, 1988	63
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	465

Black elected officials, 1990

total	281
US and state legislatures	12
city/county/regional offices	82
judicial/law enforcement	81
education	106

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,547
total general revenues	3,582
from federal government	563
from own sources	3,019
from taxes	2,087
from property taxes	543
from all other taxes	1,412
from charges	931

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,090
total direct general expenditures	3,357
education	1,089
libraries	17
public welfare	467
health & hospitals	299
highways	141
police protection	143
fire protection	62
correction	124
housing & comm. development	87
natural resources & parks	147
interest on debt	157

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,828

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$13,932
per capita total	$468
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	4
medicaid	130
housing assistance	23
job training	11
highway trust fund	45

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,965,237
overall crime rate	6,603.6
property crimes	1,654,186
burglaries	400,392
larcenies	951,580
motor vehicle thefts	302,214
property crime rate	5,558.4
violent crimes	311,051
murders	3,553
forcible rapes	12,688
robberies	112,208
aggravated assaults	182,602
violent crime rate	1,045.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	570

Arrests, 1990

total	1,843,613
persons under 18 years of age	232,783

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	97,309
percent change, 1989-90	+11.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	94,122
rate per 100,000 residents	311

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	280

Lawyers, 1985

total	82,001
population per lawyer	312

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

California 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	14,670,000
men	8,283,000
women	6,387,000
persons 16-19 years	780,000
white	12,493,000
black	790,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	66.9%
men	77.6%
women	56.7%
persons 16-19 years	49.1%
white	67.7%
black	61.8%

Employment, 1990

total	13,846,000
men	7,810,000
women	6,037,000
persons 16-19 years	658,000
white	11,823,000
black	714,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	12,253,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	281,000
part-time labor force	2,416,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.6%
men	5.7%
women	5.5%
persons 16-19 years	15.6%
white	5.4%
black	9.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	48.1%
job leavers	14.7%
reentrants	26.9%
new entrants	10.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	2,032,000
professional/specialty	1,967,000
technicians & related support	453,000
sales	1,789,000
adminstrative support/clerical	2,319,000
service occupations	1,878,000
precision production/craft/repair	1,658,000
machine operators/assemblers	900,000
transportation/material moving	529,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	578,000
farming/forestry/fishing	472,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	814,000
manufacturing	2,398,000
transportation/communication	682,000
wholesale/retail trade	2,703,000
finance/real estate/insurance	934,000
services	3,024,000
government	1,979,000
agriculture	475,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$26,180
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.6
average hourly earnings	$11.48
average weekly earnings	$466.09

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	488,400

Household income

median household income, 1988	$33,462
median household income, 1990	$33,290

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	3,687,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	4,128,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	19,929
in constant (1982) dollars	15,342
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,241
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,113

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	13,485,607
adjusted gross income ($1000)	428,913,734
total income tax paid ($1000)	60,679,215
average tax paid	$5,526

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	39
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	84

Business incorporations, 1990

total	39,111
change, 1989-90	-18.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	8,902
rate per 10,000 concerns	89
change, 1989-90	+13.9%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	74,998
black owned firms, 1987	47,728
women owned firms, 1987	559,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	942

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$697,381
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	16,039
mining	5,111
construction	33,590
manufacturing--durable goods	77,672
manufacturing--nondurable goods	40,110
transportation, communication & public utilities	48,852
wholesale trade	46,325
retail trade	66,213
finance/real estate/insurance	139,138
services	146,121
federal, state & local government	78,212

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	733,755
agriculture	10,577
mining	1,279
construction	80,725
manufacturing	48,880
transportation	24,043
wholesale trade	53,434
retail trade	158,809
finance/real estate/insurance	69,706
service industries	251,156
unclassified	55,146

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$266,566,770
agriculture	1,439,199
mining	1,564,755
construction	18,313,031
manufacturing	66,026,549
transportation	19,143,259
wholesale trade	23,321,188
retail trade	30,247,619
finance/real estate/insurance	24,637,226
service industries	79,215,471
unclassified	2,658,473

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	85,000
farm acreage, 1990	31,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	362
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	54,868
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	18,905
net farm income	5,963
debt/asset ratio	18.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$17,515
crops	12,422
livestock	5,093
government payments	372

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Grapes
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$108,611
percent change, 1988-89	+6.7%
per capita	$3,737
defense	$36,717
non-defense	$71,894
defense department	
contract awards	$23,125
payroll	$10,529
civilian employees	131,500
military personnel	204,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	418
value ($mil)	123

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

California 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sand and gravel
2) Cement
3) Boron minerals

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$41,461
residential	23,976
non-residential	12,843

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	49,941
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	2,111,000
production workers	1,246,000
payroll ($mil)	57,185
value added ($mil)	133,996
value of shipments ($mil)	255,226
new capital expenditures ($mil)	8,724
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	10.74%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	277.7
deposits ($bil)	231.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	206
assets ($bil)	346.3
deposits ($bil)	239.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	157,760
sales ($mil)	179,801
annual payroll ($mil)	22,732
paid employees	2,022,068

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	53,508
sales ($bil)	327.2
annual payroll ($mil)	17,622.3
paid employees	682,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	222,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	128,546
annual payroll ($1000)	47,368,972
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	2,248,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	119
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	564
television	76
cable TV households, 1985	4,078,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	7,127
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	58
natural gas	1,906
petroleum	3,540
nuclear	349
hydroelectric	349
other	193
electricity exchanges	733
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,270
commercial	1,244
industrial	1,839
transportation	2,774
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	131.9
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	45.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	8,721,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,427
revenues ($mil)	6,220
nuclear plants, 1988	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	164,298
urban	72,720
rural	91,578
interstate	2,403
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	251,482
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	21,671,133
automobiles, 1989	16,718,380
licensed drivers, 1989	19,569,735
per 1,000 driving age population	886
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	5,412

Colorado 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Denver
Governor	Roy Romer
Address	STATE CAPITOL DENVER, CO 80203 303 866-2471
Admitted as a state	1876
Area (square miles)	104,100
Population, 1980	2,889,964
Population, 1990	3,294,394
Persons per square mile, 1990	31.6
Largest city	Denver
population, 1990	468,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,553
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	66,180

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
CORN
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	104,100
land	103,730
water	371
Federally owned land, 1988	29.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Elbert
elevation (feet)	14,433
Lowest point	
name	Arkansas River
elevation (feet)	3,350
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Denver
population, 1990	468,000
Largest city	Denver
population, 1990	468,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	230,000
number of visitors	7,912,000
revenues	$9,293,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	16,027,000
National park acreage, 1984	588,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,209,596
1980	2,889,964
1990	3,294,394
2000 (projected)	3,813,000
2010 (projected)	4,098,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,772,000
1980	2,326,000
1990	2,686,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	438,000
1980	563,000
1990	608,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	404,430
percent	13.99%
Persons per square mile, 1990	31.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	8.6%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	10.0%

Colorado 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	10.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	252,893
5 to 17 years	608,373
65 and over	329,443

Median age, 1990	*32.50*

Race, 1990

White	2,905,474
Black	133,146
American Indian	27,271
Chinese	8,695
Filipino	5,426
Japanese	11,402
Asian Indian	3,836
Korean	11,339
Vietnamese	7,210
all other	180,090

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,535,000
Black	156,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	424,302
Mexican	282,478
Puerto Rican	7,225
Cuban	2,058
Other Hispanic	132,541

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,631,295
female	1,663,099

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,255,439
single	373,157
married	742,483
separated	22,645
widowed	23,473
divorced	116,326
females	
15 years & older	1,305,576
single	287,612
married	743,243
separated	29,520
widowed	118,193
divorced	156,528

Households & families, 1990

households	1,282,489
persons per household	2.51
families	854,214
married couples	690,292
female householder, no husband present	124,569
one person households	340,962

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,775,834
born in state of residence	43.5%
foreign born	114,130

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	4,541
persons naturalized	2,252
refugees granted resident status, 1988	559

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	53,014
with low birth weight	7.8%
to teenage mothers	10.7%
to unmarried mothers	19.5%
1989	52,863
1990	53,238

Abortions, 1988

total	18,740
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	22.4
change, 1985-88	-6.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,036
related	62.2%

Deaths

1988	21,712
1989	21,764
1990	22,033

Infant deaths

1988	539
1989	514
1990	490

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.30 years
men	71.78 years
women	78.80 years

Marriages

1988	31,536
1989	31,680
1990	31,512

Divorces

1988	18,792
1989	18,709
1990	18,385

Physicians, 1987

total	6,574
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.02

Dentists, 1989

total	2,300
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.69

Hospitals, 1989

number	88
beds	13,065
average daily census	8,764
occupancy rate	67.1%
personnel	45,138
average cost per day to hospital	$689
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,681

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	78.6%
4 or more years of college	23.0%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	400,000
grades 9 through 12	160,000
enrollment rate	92.6

Teachers, 1990

total	32,000
elementary	16,200
secondary	15,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,800
elementary	$30,000
secondary	$31,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,534
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,610
per capita	$787
per pupil	$4,580

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	31,800

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	456
math	513

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	54
public	28
private	26

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	201,114
full-time men	59,826
full-time women	59,005
part-time men	34,978
part-time women	47,305

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	5,363
Hispanic	13,639
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,197

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	15,561
First professional	873
Masters	4,574
Doctors	665

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	408,000
retired	291,000
survivors	72,000
disabled & dependents	45,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,372
retired	1,628
survivors	490
disabled & dependents	254

Colorado 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	346,000
payments ($mil)	822

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	191,000
payments ($mil)	452

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	100,000
average monthly payment	$324
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	35,700

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	208,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,477,349
year round housing units	1,412,728
vacant	194,860

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	11,897
value ($1,000)	1,156,509

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	10,700
Existing home sales, 1989	43,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROY ROMER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Mike Callihan
Sec. of State	Natalie Meyer
Atty. General	Gail Norton
Chf. Justice	Joseph R. Quinn

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	65
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	68,854
October payroll ($1,000)	142,846

Local governments, 1987

total	1,591
county	62
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	181
special districts	1,082

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,376,000
reported registered	65.4%
reported voted	50.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	769,000
Mondale	435,000
1988	
Bush	727,633
Dukakis	621,093

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HANK BROWN
Republican - 1997
TIM WIRTH
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	3
state legislature, 1991	31
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	315

Black elected officials, 1990

total	14
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,872
total general revenues	3,090
from federal government	434
from own sources	2,656
from taxes	1,791
from property taxes	635
from all other taxes	1,067
from charges	866

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,573
total direct general expenditures	2,975
education	1,077
libraries	17
public welfare	287
health & hospitals	235
highways	282
police protection	121
fire protection	51
correction	82
housing & comm. development	41
natural resources & parks	125
interest on debt	205

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita) 3,481

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,429
per capita total	$434
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	93
housing assistance	26
job training	9
highway trust fund	76

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	199,434
overall crime rate	6,053.7
property crimes	182,106
burglaries	39,822
larcenies	128,172
motor vehicle thefts	14,112
property crime rate	5,527.8
violent crimes	17,328
murders	138
forcible rapes	1,521
robberies	2,985
aggravated assaults	12,684
violent crime rate	526.0

Number of police agencies, 1990 217

Arrests, 1990

total	240,980
persons under 18 years of age	49,988

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	7,018
percent change, 1989-90	+1.6%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,018
rate per 100,000 residents	209

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90 3

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,174
population per lawyer	284

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Colorado 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,756,000
men	914,000
women	841,000
persons 16-19 years	106,000
white	1,642,000
black	72,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.9%
men	78.2%
women	64.4%
persons 16-19 years	61.7%
white	71.2%
black	64.9%

Employment, 1990

total	1,669,000
men	874,000
women	795,000
persons 16-19 years	93,000
white	1,569,000
black	64,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,432,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	24,000
part-time labor force	324,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.9%
men	4.4%
women	5.5%
persons 16-19 years	12.3%
white	4.4%
black	11.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	41.7%
job leavers	18.9%
reentrants	33.9%
new entrants	5.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	256,000
professional/specialty	261,000
technicians & related support	74,000
sales	226,000
adminstrative support/clerical	286,000
service occupations	223,000
precision production/craft/repair	171,000
machine operators/assemblers	79,000
transportation/material moving	62,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	64,000
farming/forestry/fishing	48,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	75,000
manufacturing	222,000
transportation/communication	110,000
wholesale/retail trade	341,000
finance/real estate/insurance	111,000
services	370,000
government	296,000
agriculture	44,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,908
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.2
average hourly earnings	$10.94
average weekly earnings	$450.73

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	18,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$28,962
median household income, 1990	$30,733

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	405,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	461,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,553
in constant (1982) dollars	13,513
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,418
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,311

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,533,471
adjusted gross income ($1000)	42,447,900
total income tax paid ($1000)	5,772,313
average tax paid	$4,483

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	11

Business incorporations, 1990

total	12,257
change, 1989-90	-8.2%

Business failures, 1990

total	2,077
rate per 10,000 concerns	147
change, 1989-90	+37.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	5,977
black owned firms, 1987	2,871
women owned firms, 1987	89,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	237

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$66,180
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,957
mining	1,193
construction	2,788
manufacturing--durable goods	5,373
manufacturing--nondurable goods	3,307
transportation, communication & public utilities	7,252
wholesale trade	4,085
retail trade	6,920
finance/real estate/insurance	10,267
services	13,615
federal, state & local government	9,424

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	95,055
agriculture	1,305
mining	1,140
construction	7,975
manufacturing	4,631
transportation	3,459
wholesale trade	6,807
retail trade	21,678
finance/real estate/insurance	8,908
service industries	32,847
unclassified	6,305

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$25,742,702
agriculture	96,856
mining	806,398
construction	1,548,098
manufacturing	5,569,866
transportation	2,588,793
wholesale trade	2,154,422
retail trade	3,147,778
finance/real estate/insurance	2,341,555
service industries	7,258,237
unclassified	230,699

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	27,000
farm acreage, 1990	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	1,249
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	12,362
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,541
net farm income	952
debt/asset ratio	17.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,899
crops	1,250
livestock	2,649
government payments	183

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Corn
3) Wheat
4) Dairy products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$13,983
percent change, 1988-89	+7.8%
per capita	$4,216
defense	$4,960
non-defense	$9,024
defense department	
contract awards	$2,928
payroll	$1,362
civilian employees	14,400
military personnel	40,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,491

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Molybdenum
2) Gold
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,836
residential	1,198
non-residential	981

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,701
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	183,000
production workers	103,000
payroll ($mil)	4,959
value added ($mil)	11,876
value of shipments ($mil)	23,141
new capital expenditures ($mil)	805
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.99%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	26.0
deposits ($bil)	21.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	14.7
deposits ($bil)	10.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	22,389
sales ($mil)	20,689
annual payroll ($mil)	2,668
paid employees	267,899

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	7,038
sales ($bil)	30.0
annual payroll ($mil)	1,767.7
paid employees	76,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	28,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,533
annual payroll ($1000)	4,341,825
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	256,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	27
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	164
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	514,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	909
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	324
natural gas	246
petroleum	323
nuclear	6
hydroelectric	18
other	.5
electricity exchanges	-7
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	205
commercial	231
industrial	205
transportation	267
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	32.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	7.3
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,077,000
sales (trillion Btu)	166
revenues ($mil)	719
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	77,361
urban	11,229
rural	66,132
interstate	139
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	27,577
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,153,838
automobiles, 1989	2,289,827
licensed drivers, 1989	2,115,926
per 1,000 driving age population	833
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	528

Connecticut 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Hartford
Governor	Lowell Weicker
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARTFORD, CT 06106 203 566-4840
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	5,544
Population, 1980	3,107,576
Population, 1990	3,287,116
Persons per square mile, 1990	592.9
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1990	142,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$24,683
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	88,863

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE & INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

GREENHOUSE
EGGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	5,544
land	4,845
water	698
Federally owned land, 1988	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Frissell (south slope)
elevation (feet)	2,380
Lowest point	
name	Long Island Sound
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	618
Capital city	Hartford
population, 1990	140,000
Largest city	Bridgeport
population, 1990	142,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	170,000
number of visitors	8,612,000
revenues	$2,525,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	3,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,032,217
1980	3,107,576
1990	3,287,116
2000 (projected)	3,445,000
2010 (projected)	3,532,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,819,000
1980	2,879,000
1990	3,038,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	213,000
1980	228,000
1990	250,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	179,540
percent	5.78%
Persons per square mile, 1990	592.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	13.5%

Connecticut 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	14.1%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	228,356
5 to 17 years	521,225
65 and over	445,907

Median age, 1990	*34.40*

Race, 1990

White	2,859,353
Black	274,269
American Indian	6,472
Chinese	11,082
Filipino	5,160
Japanese	3,811
Asian Indian	11,755
Korean	5,126
Vietnamese	4,085
all other	105,821

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,069,000
Black	313,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	213,116
Mexican	8,393
Puerto Rican	146,842
Cuban	6,386
Other Hispanic	51,495

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,592,873
female	1,694,243

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,269,569
single	412,921
married	739,187
separated	17,931
widowed	33,892
divorced	83,569
females	
15 years & older	1,385,814
single	357,734
married	742,707
separated	27,542
widowed	163,081
divorced	122,292

Households & families, 1990

households	1,230,479
persons per household	2.59
families	864,493
married couples	684,660
female householder, no husband present	140,385
one person households	297,161

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,839,770
born in state of residence	63.2%
foreign born	276,806

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	7,161
persons naturalized	3,209
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,027

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	46,868
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers	8.6%
to unmarried mothers	23.8%
1989	47,560
1990	52,230

Abortions, 1988

total	23,630
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	31.2
change, 1985-88	+1.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	975
related	51.3%

Deaths

1988	28,757
1989	28,170
1990	27,007

Infant deaths

1988	377
1989	361
1990	401

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.12 years
men	71.51 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1988	27,456
1989	26,604
1990	27,806

Divorces

1988	10,263
1989	9,988
1990	10,301

Physicians, 1987

total	9,353
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.93

Dentists, 1989

total	2,610
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.80

Hospitals, 1989

number	64
beds	14,878
average daily census	11,956
occupancy rate	80.4%
personnel	55,229
average cost per day to hospital	$763
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,822

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.6%
high school graduates	70.3%
4 or more years of college	20.7%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	331,000
grades 9 through 12	132,000
enrollment rate	86.1

Teachers, 1990

total	34,800
elementary	23,000
secondary	11,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$40,500
elementary	$40,000
secondary	$41,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	3,656
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,656
per capita	$1,129
per pupil	$7,934

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	29,830

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	430
math	471

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	48
public	24
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	169,438
full-time men	41,075
full-time women	44,085
part-time men	32,590
part-time women	51,688

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	8,944
Hispanic	4,845
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,565

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	13,525
First professional	920
Masters	6,022
Doctors	553

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	518,000
retired	401,000
survivors	79,000
disabled & dependents	38,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,404
retired	2,588
survivors	588
disabled & dependents	228

Connecticut 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	462,00
payments ($mil)	1,373

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	228,000
payments ($mil)	1,027

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	117,000
average monthly payment	$534
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	30,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	118,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,320,850
year round housing units	1,300,375
vacant	90,371

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	7,584
value ($1,000)	648,770

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	14,500
Existing home sales, 1989	51,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)
LOWELL WEICKER
Independent -1995

Lt. Governor	Eunice Groark
Sec. of State	Pauline Kezer
Atty. General	Richard Blumenthal
Chf. Justice	Ellen Ash Peters

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	36
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	66,939
October payroll ($1,000)	172,413

Local governments, 1987

total	476
county	0
municipal	31
township	149
school districts	16
special districts	280

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,459,000
reported registered	64.8%
reported voted	49.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	885,000
Mondale	567,000
1988	
Bush	747,082
Dukakis	674,873

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)
Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOE LIEBERMAN
Democrat - 1995
CHRISTOPHER J. DODD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	3
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	3
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	43
county commission, 1988	no county boards
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	240

Black elected officials, 1990

total	66
US and state legislatures	8
city/county/regional offices	41
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	15

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,228
total general revenues	3,705
from federal government	551
from own sources	3,154
from taxes	2,504
from property taxes	1,003
from all other taxes	1,330
from charges	650

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,200
total direct general expenditures	3,826
education	1,171
libraries	26
public welfare	466
health & hospitals	285
highways	372
police protection	129
fire protection	72
correction	68
housing & comm. development	101
natural resources & parks	69
interest on debt	241

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	3,942

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,973
per capita total	$600
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	13
medicaid	187
housing assistance	49
job training	10
highway trust fund	119

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	177,068
overall crime rate	5,386.7
property crimes	158,867
burglaries	40,355
larcenies	94,485
motor vehicle thefts	24,027
property crime rate	4,833.0
violent crimes	18,201
murders	166
forcible rapes	918
robberies	7,717
aggravated assaults	9,400
violent crime rate	553.7

Number of police agencies, 1990	90

Arrests, 1990

total	179,559
persons under 18 years of age	23,857

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	10,500
percent change, 1989-90	+12.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,771
rate per 100,000 residents	238

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,397
population per lawyer	277

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	6
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Connecticut 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,789,000
men	979,000
women	810,000
persons 16-19 years	93,000
white	1,629,000
black	130,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	71.2%
men	80.7%
women	62.4%
persons 16-19 years	57.0%
white	70.7%
black	77.8%

Employment, 1990

total	1,698,000
men	920,000
women	778,000
persons 16-19 years	81,000
white	1,552,000
black	118,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,468,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	17,000
part-time labor force	321,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.1%
men	6.0%
women	4.0%
persons 16-19 years	12.7%
white	4.7%
black	9.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.9%
job leavers	19.0%
reentrants	23.0%
new entrants	5.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	260,000
professional/specialty	293,000
technicians & related support	63,000
sales	210,000
adminstrative support/clerical	280,000
service occupations	211,000
precision production/craft/repair	219,000
machine operators/assemblers	128,000
transportation/material moving	50,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	54,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	92,000
manufacturing	400,000
transportation/communication	83,000
wholesale/retail trade	301,000
finance/real estate/insurance	158,000
services	421,000
government	193,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$28,995
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	42.0
average hourly earnings	$11.54
average weekly earnings	$484.68

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	58,700

Household income

median household income, 1988	$40,009
median household income, 1990	$38,870

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	128,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	196,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	24,683
in constant (1982) dollars	19,002
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,625
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	20,503

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,677,947
adjusted gross income ($1000)	63,645,158
total income tax paid ($1000)	10,167,402
average tax paid	$6,756

Connecticut 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	27
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	5

Business incorporations, 1990

total	9,138
change, 1989-90	-12.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	430
rate per 10,000 concerns	34
change, 1989-90	+192.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,155
black owned firms, 1987	4,061
women owned firms, 1987	60,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	231

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$88,863
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	685
mining	55
construction	4,222
manufacturing--durable goods	13,361
manufacturing--nondurable goods	5,522
transportation, communication & public utilities	6,713
wholesale trade	6,149
retail trade	8,674
finance/real estate/insurance	18,572
services	17,141
federal, state & local government	7,768

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	94,178
agriculture	1,621
mining	116
construction	11,066
manufacturing	6,545
transportation	2,767
wholesale trade	6,114
retail trade	21,732
finance/real estate/insurance	8,008
service industries	30,913
unclassified	5,296

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$39,320,227
agriculture	147,023
mining	93,346
construction	2,426,103
manufacturing	11,981,586
transportation	2,396,835
wholesale trade	3,259,594
retail trade	4,032,351
finance/real estate/insurance	4,692,233
service industries	10,016,695
unclassified	274,461

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	4,000
farm acreage, 1990	500,000
acres per farm, 1990	108
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,964
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	435
net farm income	139
debt/asset ratio	8.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$404
crops	218
livestock	186
government payments	2

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Greenhouse
2) Eggs
3) Dairy products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,790
percent change, 1988-89	+14.7%
per capita	$4,875
defense	$6,722
non-defense	$9,068
defense department	
contract awards	$6,082
payroll	$452
civilian employees	5,000
military personnel	6,700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	9
value ($mil)	18

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$122

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Feldspar

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,632
residential	1,347
non-residential	1,576

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,730
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	386,000
production workers	216,000
payroll ($mil)	10,995
value added ($mil)	22,343
value of shipments ($mil)	37,321
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,294
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.6%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	40.4
deposits ($bil)	31.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	28
assets ($bil)	12.7
deposits ($bil)	8.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,688
sales ($mil)	25,102
annual payroll ($mil)	3,081
paid employees	267,611

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,116
sales ($bil)	49.2
annual payroll ($mil)	2,382.1
paid employees	84,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,692
annual payroll ($1000)	4,888,353
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	250,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	88
television	9
cable TV households, 1985	668,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	768
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	24
natural gas	98
petroleum	490
nuclear	210
hydroelectric	6
other	3
electricity exchanges	-63
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	245
commercial	176
industrial	128
transportation	219
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	34.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	7.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	472,000
sales (trillion Btu)	89
revenues ($mil)	582
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	19,914
urban	10,869
rural	9,045
interstate	342
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	26,183
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,651,143
automobiles, 1989	2,492,238
licensed drivers, 1989	2,373,817
per 1,000 driving age population	926
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	406

Delaware 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Dover
Governor	Michael N. Castle

Address LEGISLATIVE HALL
DOVER, DE 19901
302 739-4111

Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	2,489
Population, 1980	594,338
Population, 1990	666,168
Persons per square mile, 1990	267.6
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1990	71,500
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$18,483
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	15,418

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE &,
INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
SOYBEANS
GREENHOUSE
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	2,489
land	1,955
water	535
Federally owned land, 1988	2.4%

Highest point

name	Ebright Road (New Castle County)
elevation (feet)	442

Lowest point

name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	28
Tidal shoreline (miles)	381
Capital city	Dover
population, 1990	27,600
Largest city	Wilmington
population, 1990	71,500

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	0

Number of cities with over 105,000 population

1990	0

State parks and Recreation areas, 1989

area (acres)	12,000
number of visitors	1,742,000
revenues	$3,447,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	548,107
1980	594,338
1990	666,168
2000 (projected)	734,000
2010 (projected)	790,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	386,000
1980	398,000
1990	442,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	162,000
1980	196,000
1990	224,000

Change in population, 1980-90

number	71,830
percent	12.09%
Persons per square mile, 1990	267.6

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	10.0%

Age distribution, 1990

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	12.1%

Delaware 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	48,824
5 to 17 years	114,517
65 and over	80,735

Median age, 1990	*32.90*

Race, 1990

White	535,094
Black	112,460
American Indian	1,982
Chinese	2,301
Filipino	1,321
Japanese	690
Asian Indian	2,183
Korean	1,229
Vietnamese	348
all other	8,523

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	561,000
Black	155,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	15,820
Mexican	3,083
Puerto Rican	8,257
Cuban	728
Other Hispanic	3,752

Persons by sex, 1990

male	322,968
female	343,200

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	251,905
single	76,997
married	149,973
separated	5,339
widowed	6,760
divorced	18,175
females	
15 years & older	275,435
single	68,503
married	150,309
separated	7,048
widowed	31,351
divorced	25,272

Households & families, 1990

households	247,497
persons per household	2.61
families	175,867
married couples	137,983
female householder, no husband present	29,319
one person households	57,451

Nativity, 1980

born in US	575,509
born in state of residence	53.3%
foreign born	18,829

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	685
persons naturalized	347
refugees granted resident status, 1988	95

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	10,915
with low birth weight	7.4%
to teenage mothers	12.8%
to unmarried mothers	27.1%
1989	11,492
1990	11,728

Abortions, 1988

total	5,710
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	35.7
change, 1985-88	+4.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	186
related	47.3%

Deaths

1988	5,866
1989	5,968
1990	5,879

Infant deaths

1988	115
1989	109
1990	104

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.21 years
men	69.56 years
women	76.78 years

Marriages

1988	5,616
1989	5,940
1990	5,628

Divorces

1988	2,972
1989	2,987
1990	2,985

Physicians, 1987

total	1,229
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1989

total	290
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.44

Hospitals, 1989

number	13
beds	2,893
average daily census	2,268
occupancy rate	78.4%
personnel	10,976
average cost per day to hospital	$713
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,853

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.6%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	69,000
grades 9 through 12	28,000
enrollment rate	82.2

Teachers, 1990

total	6,000
elementary	3,000
secondary	3,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,400
elementary	$32,300
secondary	$34,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	584
expenditures	
total ($mil)	562
per capita	$835
per pupil	$5,848

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	6,230

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	433
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	10
public	5
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	40,562
full-time men	11,087
full-time women	13,733
part-time men	6,481
part-time women	9,261

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	4,313
Hispanic	356
Asian/Pacific Islander	545

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	3,414
First professional	317
Masters	691
Doctors	114

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	102,000
retired	74,000
survivors	18,000
disabled & dependents	10,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$634
retired	450
survivors	124
disabled & dependents	60

Delaware 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	86,000
payments ($mil)	245

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	38,000
payments ($mil)	110

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	21,000
average monthly payment	$283
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,700

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	30,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	289,919
year round housing units	270,554
vacant	42,422

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	5,142
value ($1,000)	274,461

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,000
Existing home sales, 1989	12,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MICHAEL N. CASTLE
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Dale E. Wolf
Sec. of State	Michael Harkins
Atty. General	Charles M. Oberly, III
Chf. Justice	Andrew D. Christie

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	41
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	24,878
October payroll ($1,000)	45,644

Local governments, 1987

total	281
county	3
municipal	57
township	0
school districts	19
special districts	202

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	508,000
reported registered	53.5%
reported voted	38.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	151,000
Mondale	101,000
1988	
Bush	130,581
Dukakis	99,479

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM V. ROTH, JR.
Republican - 1995
JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	8
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	57

Black elected officials, 1990

total	22
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	13
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	5

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,289
total general revenues	3,784
from federal government	552
from own sources	3,233
from taxes	2,012
from property taxes	276
from all other taxes	1,138
from charges	1,221

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,890
total direct general expenditures	3,552
education	1,305
libraries	9
public welfare	286
health & hospitals	190
highways	321
police protection	124
fire protection	18
correction	96
housing & comm. development	90
natural resources & parks	106
interest on debt	397

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	5,569

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$313
per capita total	$470
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	102
housing assistance	42
job training	11
highway trust fund	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	35,709
overall crime rate	5,360.4
property crimes	31,344
burglaries	6,465
larcenies	21,922
motor vehicle thefts	2,957
property crime rate	4,705.1
violent crimes	4,365
murders	33
forcible rapes	587
robberies	1,098
aggravated assaults	2,647
violent crime rate	655.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	54

Arrests, 1990

total	41,663
persons under 18 years of age	6,083

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	3,506
percent change, 1989-90	+1.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,231
rate per 100,000 residents	321

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	6

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,597
population per lawyer	384

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Delaware 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	362,000
men	193,000
women	170,000
persons 16-19 years	21,000
white	285,000
black	71,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	69.9%
men	78.8%
women	61.9%
persons 16-19 years	61.5%
white	69.1%
black	72.9%

Employment, 1990

total	344,000
men	182,000
women	162,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	273,000
black	65,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	311,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	6,000
part-time labor force	50,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.1%
men	5.6%
women	4.6%
persons 16-19 years	12.1%
white	4.2%
black	9.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	50.5%
job leavers	16.6%
reentrants	29.4%
new entrants	3.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	42,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	40,000
adminstrative support/clerical	62,000
service occupations	48,000
precision production/craft/repair	44,000
machine operators/assemblers	25,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	15,000
farming/forestry/fishing	8,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	24,000
manufacturing	77,000
transportation/communication	16,000
wholesale/retail trade	66,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	76,000
government	45,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$24,423
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.3
average hourly earnings	$12.40
average weekly earnings	$512.12

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	14,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$33,702
median household income, 1990	$30,804

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	57,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	48,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	18,483
in constant (1982) dollars	14,229
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,033
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,747

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	324,166
adjusted gross income ($1000)	9,842,474
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,351,750
average tax paid	$4,840

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	3

Business incorporations, 1990

total	29,861
change, 1989-90	-3.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	80
rate per 10,000 concerns	42
change, 1989-90	+158.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	108
black owned firms, 1987	1,399
women owned firms, 1987	9,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	65

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$15,418
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	317
mining	0
construction	724
manufacturing--durable goods	957
manufacturing--nondurable goods	3,471
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,238
wholesale trade	770
retail trade	1,213
finance/real estate/insurance	2,651
services	2,450
federal, state & local government	1,623

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	18,036
agriculture	225
mining	17
construction	2,107
manufacturing	679
transportation	663
wholesale trade	994
retail trade	4,578
finance/real estate/insurance	1,842
service industries	5,665
unclassified	1,266

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$7,088,708
agriculture	21,067
mining	2,278
construction	497,215
manufacturing	2,481,694
transportation	367,593
wholesale trade	669,126
retail trade	700,433
finance/real estate/insurance	735,529
service industries	1,575,136
unclassified	38,637

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	3,000
farm acreage, 1990	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	197
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,377
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	699
net farm income	202
debt/asset ratio	15.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$663
crops	160
livestock	503
government payments	5

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Soybeans
3) Greenhouse
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,105
percent change, 1988-89	+0.8%
per capita	$3,128
defense	$408
non-defense	$1,698
defense department	
contract awards	$171
payroll	$143
civilian employees	1,800
military personnel	4,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	7
value ($mil)	3

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$6

Delaware 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Magnesium compounds
2) Sand and gravel
3) Marl

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$877
residential	447
non-residential	322

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	676
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	68,000
production workers	34,000
payroll ($mil)	2,136
value added ($mil)	3,933
value of shipments ($mil)	10,853
new capital expenditures ($mil)	270
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	66.4
deposits ($bil)	28.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	.4
deposits ($bil)	.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	4,416
sales ($mil)	4,976
annual payroll ($mil)	566
paid employees	56,077

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	985
sales ($bil)	7.9
annual payroll ($mil)	451.5
paid employees	15,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,108
annual payroll ($1000)	766,955
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	46,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	2
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	20
television	2
cable TV households, 1985	129,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	233
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	61
natural gas	36
petroleum	137
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	-1
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	47
commercial	33
industrial	88
transportation	65
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	8.5
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	1.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	94,000
sales (trillion Btu)	22
revenues ($mil)	107
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	5,417
urban	1,589
rural	3,828
interstate	41
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	6,446
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	521,591
automobiles, 1989	402,666
licensed drivers, 1989	480,622
per 1,000 driving age population	921
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	116

District of Columbia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Washington, DC
Mayor	Sharon Pratt Dixon
Address	DISTRICT BUILDING WASHINGTON, DC 20002 202 727-1000
Admitted as a state	NA
Area (square miles)	68
Population, 1980	638,333
Population, 1990	606,900
Persons per square mile, 1990	8,925.0
Largest city	Washington, DC
population, 1990	607,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$23,491
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	39,363

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE, & INSURANCE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

NA
NA
NA
NA

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	68
land	61
water	7
Federally owned land, 1988	28.4%
Highest point	
name	Tenleytown
elevation (feet)	410
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1990	607,000
Largest city	Washington, DC
population, 1990	607,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	NA
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	NA
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	NA
number of visitors	NA
revenues	$NA
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	6,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	756,668
1980	638,333
1990	606,900
2000 (projected)	634,000
2010 (projected)	672,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	757,000
1980	638,000
1990	607,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1990	NA
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	-31,433
percent	-4.92%
Persons per square mile, 1990	8,925.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	11.6%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	13.1%
65 and over	12.8%

District of Columbia 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	4.4%
5 to 17 years	13.0%
65 and over	13.0%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	37,351
5 to 17 years	79,741
65 and over	77,847

Median age, 1990	*33.50*

Race, 1990

White	179,667
Black	399,604
American Indian	1,432
Chinese	3,144
Filipino	2,082
Japanese	1,029
Asian Indian	1,601
Korean	814
Vietnamese	747
all other	16,746

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	193,000
Black	430,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	32,710
Mexican	2,981
Puerto Rican	2,204
Cuban	1,241
Other Hispanic	26,284

Persons by sex, 1990

male	282,970
female	323,930

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	232,989
single	118,273
married	87,306
separated	12,860
widowed	8,428
divorced	18,982
females	
15 years & older	275,245
single	123,762
married	88,488
separated	16,721
widowed	35,180
divorced	27,815

Households & families, 1990

households	249,634
persons per household	2.26
families	122,087
married couples	63,110
female householder, no husband present	48,575
one person households	103,626

Nativity, 1980

born in US	599,774
born in state of residence	41.1%
foreign born	40,559

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,517
persons naturalized	696
refugees granted resident status, 1988	168

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	19,290
with low birth weight	14.3%
to teenage mothers	17.6%
to unmarried mothers	61.7%
1989	22,549
1990	21,912

Abortions, 1988

total	26,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	163.3
change, 1985-88	+17.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	326
related	50.3%

Deaths

1988	8,972
1989	9,862
1990	9,546

Infant deaths

1988	440
1989	508
1990	453

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	69.20 years
men	64.55 years
women	73.70 years

Marriages

1988	4,947
1989	4,795
1990	4,716

Divorces

1988	3,610
1989	2,398
1990	3,257

Physicians, 1987

total	3,627
rate (per 1,000 persons)	5.91

Dentists, 1989

total	590
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.94

Hospitals, 1989

number	18
beds	8,118
average daily census	6,713
occupancy rate	82.7%
personnel	33,023
average cost per day to hospital	$844
average cost per stay to hospital	$6,600

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	67.1%
4 or more years of college	27.5%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	62,000
grades 9 through 12	22,000
enrollment rate	93.4

Teachers, 1990

total	6,500
elementary	4,000
secondary	2,400
average salaries	
all teachers	$38,000
elementary	$38,000
secondary	$38,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	553
expenditures	
total ($mil)	571
per capita	$945
per pupil	$7,407

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	3,200

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	409
math	441

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	17
public	2
private	15

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	79,800
full-time men	23,148
full-time women	27,002
part-time men	13,702
part-time women	15,948

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	23,926
Hispanic	2,114
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,494

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	7,482
First professional	2,467
Masters	5,123
Doctors	503

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	78,000
retired	55,000
survivors	15,000
disabled & dependents	7,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$403
retired	279
survivors	86
disabled & dependents	38

District of Columbia 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	78,000
payments ($mil)	396

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	98,000
payments ($mil)	244

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	10.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	47,000
average monthly payment	$363
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	16,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	59,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	278,489
year round housing units	276,826
vacant	28,855

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	368
value ($1,000)	20,801

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	3,500
Existing home sales, 1989	9,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Mayor (name/party/term expires)

SHARON PRATT DIXON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	

Governorship

minimum age	
length of term	
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	

State legislature

name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1992	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1992	

State employees October, 1990

total	58,791
October payroll ($1,000)	170,431

Local governments, 1987

total	2
county	0
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	1

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	427,000
reported registered	62.2%
reported voted	48.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	27,000
Mondale	172,000
1988	
Bush	25,732
Dukakis	153,100

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	0
county commission, 1988	0
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	7

Black elected officials, 1990

total	235
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	226
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$7,764
total general revenues	6,947
from federal government	2,417
from own sources	4,530
from taxes	3,714
from property taxes	1,177
from all other taxes	2,324
from charges	817

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$8,291
total direct general expenditures	6,062
education	1,069
libraries	27
public welfare	1,042
health & hospitals	670
highways	184
police protection	408
fire protection	163
correction	448
housing & comm. development	365
natural resources & parks	93
interest on debt	352

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	6,691

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,718
per capita total	$2,831
compensatory education	36
waste treatment facilities	27
medicaid	357
housing assistance	90
job training	28
highway trust fund	110

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	65,389
overall crime rate	10,774.3
property crimes	50,470
burglaries	12,035
larcenies	30,326
motor vehicle thefts	8,109
property crime rate	8,316.0
violent crimes	14,919
murders	472
forcible rapes	303
robberies	7,365
aggravated assaults	6,779
violent crime rate	2,458.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	1

Arrests, 1990

total	55,688
persons under 18 years of age	5,344

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	9,121
percent change, 1989-90	-9.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,660
rate per 100,000 residents	1,125

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	28,399
population per lawyer	22

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	9
length of term	15 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

District of Columbia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	298,000
men	151,000
women	147,000
persons 16-19 years	11,000
white	115,000
black	179,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.4%
men	72.7%
women	62.8%
persons 16-19 years	42.3%
white	78.5%
black	61.7%

Employment, 1990

total	278,000
men	140,000
women	138,000
persons 16-19 years	9,000
white	112,000
black	161,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	265,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	3,000
part-time labor force	33,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.6%
men	7.1%
women	5.9%
persons 16-19 years	17.7%
white	3.1%
black	8.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	44.4%
job leavers	15.5%
reentrants	32.8%
new entrants	7.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	45,000
professional/specialty	60,000
technicians & related support	13,000
sales	19,000
adminstrative support/clerical	59,000
service occupations	55,000
precision production/craft/repair	18,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	10,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	9,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	11,000
manufacturing	9,000
transportation/communication	11,000
wholesale/retail trade	33,000
finance/real estate/insurance	21,000
services	98,000
government	89,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$33,717
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.1
average hourly earnings	$12.49
average weekly earnings	$488.36

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	NA

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,544
median household income, 1990	$27,392

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	88,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	120,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	23,491
in constant (1982) dollars	18,084
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,801
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,823

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	322,628
adjusted gross income ($1000)	10,030,094
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,513,769
average tax paid	$5,641

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	0

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,256
change, 1989-90	0.0%

Business failures, 1990

total	101
rate per 10,000 concerns	41
change, 1989-90	+129.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	437
black owned firms, 1987	8,275
women owned firms, 1987	11,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	101

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$39,363
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	9
mining	5
construction	2,708
manufacturing--durable goods	156
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,149
transportation, communication & public utilities	2,277
wholesale trade	563
retail trade	1,531
finance/real estate/insurance	3,218
services	11,582
federal, state & local government	16,164

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	19,978
agriculture	44
mining	21
construction	426
manufacturing	465
transportation	714
wholesale trade	547
retail trade	3,878
finance/real estate/insurance	2,482
service industries	10,228
unclassified	1,173

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$11,502,818
agriculture	3,762
mining	8,639
construction	315,910
manufacturing	593,350
transportation	883,180
wholesale trade	300,880
retail trade	820,359
finance/real estate/insurance	1,291,582
service industries	7,185,411
unclassified	99,745

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	0
farm acreage, 1990	0
acres per farm, 1990	0
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	0
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	0
net farm income	0
debt/asset ratio	0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$0
crops	0
livestock	0
government payments	0

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA
4) NA

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,214
percent change, 1988-89	-0.3%
per capita	$25,190
defense	$2,067
non-defense	$13,148
defense department	
contract awards	$1,236
payroll	$951
civilian employees	17,900
military personnel	13,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

District of Columbia 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,171
residential	106
non-residential	889

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	488
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	17,000
production workers	5,000
payroll ($mil)	494
value added ($mil)	1,557
value of shipments ($mil)	2,129
new capital expenditures ($mil)	44
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.09%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	17.5
deposits ($bil)	13.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.4
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,681
sales ($mil)	3,423
annual payroll ($mil)	575
paid employees	54,549

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	551
sales ($bil)	2.8
annual payroll ($mil)	231.3
paid employees	8,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	7,883
annual payroll ($1000)	2,993,049
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	121,00

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	2
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	19
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	10,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	175
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	34
petroleum	42
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	98
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	35
commercial	77
industrial	33
transportation	29
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	0.7
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	0.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	146,000
sales (trillion Btu)	33
revenues ($mil)	205
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	1,102
urban	1,102
rural	0
interstate	12
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	3,414
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	258,934
automobiles, 1989	242,228
licensed drivers, 1989	394,344
per 1,000 driving age population	825
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	72

Florida 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Tallahassee
Governor	Lawton Chiles
Address	THE CAPITOL TALLAHASSEE, FL 32301 904 488-4441
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	65,758
Population, 1980	9,746,324
Population, 1990	12,937,926
Persons per square mile, 1990	196.8
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1990	635,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,647
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	226,964

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

ORANGES
GREENHOUSE
TOMATOES
SUGAR

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	65,758
land	53,997
water	11,761
Federally owned land, 1988	9.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 30 TGN R20W (Walton County)
elevation (feet)	345
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	1,650
Tidal shoreline (miles)	8,426
Capital city	Tallahassee
population, 1990	125,000
Largest city	Jacksonville
population, 1990	635,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	9
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	419,000
number of visitors	15,147,000
revenues	$15,381,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,246,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,145,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	6,791,418
1980	9,746,324
1990	12,937,926
2000 (projected)	15,415,000
2010 (projected)	17,530,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	6,213,000
1980	8,885,000
1990	11,754,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	578,000
1980	862,000
1990	1,184,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	3,191,602
percent	32.75%
Persons per square mile, 1990	196.8
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	17.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	15.5%
65 and over	18.3%

Florida 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.2%
5 to 17 years	15.7%
65 and over	19.9%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	849,596
5 to 17 years	2,016,641
65 and over	2,369,431

Median age, 1990 36.40

Race, 1990

White	10,749,285
Black	1,759,534
American Indian	35,461
Chinese	30,737
Filipino	31,945
Japanese	8,505
Asian Indian	31,457
Korean	12,404
Vietnamese	16,346
all other	261,378

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	12,870,000
Black	2,279,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	1,574,143
Mexican	161,499
Puerto Rican	247,010
Cuban	674,052
Other Hispanic	491,582

Persons by sex, 1990

male	6,261,719
female	6,676,207

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	5,027,000
single	1,336,469
married	3,082,684
separated	104,624
widowed	156,680
divorced	451,167
females	
15 years & older	5,498,857
single	1,046,893
married	3,084,722
separated	138,290
widowed	758,011
divorced	609,231

Households & families, 1990

households	5,134,869
persons per household	2.46
families	3,511,825
married couples	2,791,734
female householder, no husband present	548,556
one person households	1,309,954

Nativity, 1980

born in US	8,687,592
born in state of residence	35.0%
foreign born	1,058,732

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	65,418
persons naturalized	15,589
refugees granted resident status, 1988	35,567

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	184,854
with low birth weight	7.7%
to teenage mothers	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	28.7%
1989	192,813
1990	199,481

Abortions, 1988

total	82,850
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	31.5
change, 1985-88	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	7,683
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	132,370
1989	133,897
1990	135,736

Infant deaths

1988	1,941
1989	1,895
1990	1,947

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.08 years
women	77.98 years

Marriages

1988	137,116
1989	138,445
1990	142,292

Divorces

1988	78,035
1989	79,962
1990	81,655

Physicians, 1987

total	24,435
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.03

Dentists, 1989

total	6,160
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.50

Hospitals, 1989

number	291
beds	62,126
average daily census	39,842
occupancy rate	64.1%
personnel	193,803
average cost per day to hospital	$718
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,968

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.5%
high school graduates	66.7%
4 or more years of college	14.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,232,000
grades 9 through 12	489,000
enrollment rate	88.4

Teachers, 1990

total	104,100
elementary	58,000
secondary	46,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,800
elementary	$28,800
secondary	$28,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	10,202
expenditures	
total ($mil)	9,969
per capita	$787
per pupil	$5,051

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	89,276

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	418
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	95
public	38
private	57

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	573,712
full-time men	131,803
full-time women	136,560
part-time men	127,645
part-time women	177,704

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	48,396
Hispanic	54,513
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,331

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	34,244
First professional	2,051
Masters	10,563
Doctors	1,201

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	2,576,000
retired	1,980,000
survivors	383,000
disabled & dependents	213,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$15,354
retired	11,484
survivors	2,640
disabled & dependents	1,230

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	2,274,000
payments ($mil)	7,055

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	876,000
payments ($mil)	1,912

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	356,000
average monthly payment	$253
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	210,900

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	696,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	6,100,262
year round housing units	5,679,259
vacant	965,393

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	126,347
value ($1,000)	8,424,363

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	165,400
Existing home sales, 1989	185,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

LAWTON CHILES
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Buddy McKay
Sec. of State	Jim Smith
Atty. General	Robert Butterworth
Chf. Justice	Leander J. Shaw

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	180,597
October payroll ($1,000)	325,077

Local governments, 1987

total	966
county	66
municipal	391
township	0
school districts	95
special districts	414

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	9,920,000
reported registered	58.1%
reported voted	43.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,583,000
Mondale	1,397,000
1988	
Bush	2,538,994
Dukakis	1,632,086

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONNIE MACK, III
Republican - 1995
BOB GRAHAM
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	19
Democrats	9
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	30
county commission, 1988	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	311

Black elected officials, 1990

total	177
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	124
judicial/law enforcement	23
education	19

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,362
total general revenues	2,865
from federal government	332
from own sources	2,532
from taxes	1,636
from property taxes	549
from all other taxes	938
from charges	896

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,252
total direct general expenditures	2,833
education	911
libraries	13
public welfare	232
health & hospitals	271
highways	222
police protection	135
fire protection	54
correction	97
housing & comm. development	33
natural resources & parks	141
interest on debt	221

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	3,795

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,576
per capita total	$354
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	110
housing assistance	18
job training	8
highway trust fund	37

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,139,934
overall crime rate	8,810.8
property crimes	978,944
burglaries	280,832
larcenies	591,210
motor vehicle thefts	106,902
property crime rate	7,566.5
violent crimes	160,990
murders	1,379
forcible rapes	6,781
robberies	53,928
aggravated assaults	98,902
violent crime rate	1,244.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	233

Arrests, 1990

total	493,396
persons under 18 years of age	52,598

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	44,387
percent change, 1989-90	+11.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	44,387
rate per 100,000 residents	336

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	299

Lawyers, 1985

total	30,444
population per lawyer	361

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Florida 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	6,365,000
men	3,414,000
women	2,951,000
persons 16-19 years	357,000
white	5,324,000
black	923,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	62.9%
men	71.5%
women	55.2%
persons 16-19 years	54.5%
white	62.2%
black	66.0%

Employment, 1990

total	5,987,000
men	3,223,000
women	2,764,000
persons 16-19 years	295,000
white	5,062,000
black	814,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	5,349,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	116,000
part-time labor force	1,016,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.9%
men	5.6%
women	6.4%
persons 16-19 years	17.5%
white	4.9%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	39.9%
job leavers	20.4%
reentrants	30.2%
new entrants	9.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	815,000
professional/specialty	722,000
technicians & related support	185,000
sales	912,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,041,000
service occupations	964,000
precision production/craft/repair	731,000
machine operators/assemblers	279,000
transportation/material moving	233,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	264,000
farming/forestry/fishing	179,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	396,000
manufacturing	690,000
transportation/communication	336,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,413,000
finance/real estate/insurance	455,000
services	1,433,000
government	907,000
agriculture	160,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,032
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$8.98
average weekly earnings	$365.49

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	48,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$28,069
median household income, 1990	$26,685

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	1,704,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,896,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,647
in constant (1982) dollars	13,585
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,583
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,496

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	5,970,839
adjusted gross income ($1000)	169,688,335
total income tax paid ($1000)	25,034,769
average tax paid	$5,121

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	6
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	25

Business incorporations, 1990

total	81,374
change, 1989-90	+1.7%

Business failures, 1990

total	3,655
rate per 10,000 concerns	99
change, 1989-90	+15.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	33,516
black owned firms, 1987	25,527
women owned firms, 1987	221,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	421

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$226,964
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	6,316
mining	1,075
construction	15,768
manufacturing--durable goods	13,344
manufacturing--nondurable goods	9,790
transportation, communication & public utilities	19,934
wholesale trade	15,700
retail trade	27,689
finance/real estate/insurance	37,908
services	51,302
federal, state & local government	28,138

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	354,729
agriculture	5,676
mining	343
construction	33,775
manufacturing	15,365
transportation	10,613
wholesale trade	25,461
retail trade	84,678
finance/real estate/insurance	34,232
service industries	115,337
unclassified	29,249

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$84,477,557
agriculture	563,120
mining	269,171
construction	6,544,109
manufacturing	12,388,341
transportation	6,837,066
wholesale trade	6,861,871
retail trade	13,108,140
finance/real estate/insurance	8,684,222
service industries	28,087,852
unclassified	1,133,665

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	41,000
farm acreage, 1990	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	266
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	23,801
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	6,435
net farm income	2,600
debt/asset ratio	12.8%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$6,203
crops	4,982
livestock	1,221
government payments	38

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Oranges
2) Greenhouse
3) Tomatoes
4) Sugar

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$46,680
percent change, 1988-89	+8.6%
per capita	$3,684
defense	$9,839
non-defense	$36,842
defense department	
contract awards	$4,452
payroll	$3,246
civilian employees	33,800
military personnel	77,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	197
value ($mil)	185

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

Florida 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Phosphate rock
2) Crushed stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$20,481
residential	11,680
non-residential	5,939

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	15,596
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	500,000
production workers	309,000
payroll ($mil)	10,958
value added ($mil)	27,966
value of shipments ($mil)	57,036
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,906
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.61%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	131.4
deposits ($bil)	110.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	148
assets ($bil)	80.1
deposits ($bil)	60.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	83,808
sales ($mil)	87,926
annual payroll ($mil)	10,297
paid employees	1,022,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	25,482
sales ($bil)	97.3
annual payroll ($mil)	5,544.6
paid employees	261,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	98,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	45,531
annual payroll ($1000)	16,909,560
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	975,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	45
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	366
television	52
cable TV households, 1985	2,200,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	2,995
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	630
natural gas	337
petroleum	1,555
nuclear	224
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	246
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	791
commercial	659
industrial	416
transportation	1,129
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	124.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	36.0
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	474,000
sales (trillion Btu)	282
revenues ($mil)	879
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	107,955
urban	48,650
rural	59,305
interstate	1,396
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	108,877
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	11,206,904
automobiles, 1989	8,972,724
licensed drivers, 1989	9,006,249
per 1,000 driving age population	891
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	2,982

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Atlanta
Governor	Zell Miller

Address STATE CAPITOL
ATLANTA, GA 30334
404 656-1776

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	59,441
Population, 1980	5,463,105
Population, 1990	6,478,216
Persons per square mile, 1990	109.0
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1990	394,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,053
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	129,776

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
PEANUTS
EGGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	59,441
land	57,919
water	1,522
Federally owned land, 1988	4.0%
Highest point	
name	Brasstown Bald
elevation (feet)	4,784
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	100
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,344
Capital city	Atlanta
population, 1990	394,000
Largest city	Atlanta
population, 1990	394,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	62,000
number of visitors	14,351,000
revenues	$10,850,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,846,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,587,930
1980	5,463,105
1990	6,478,216
2000 (projected)	7,957,000
2010 (projected)	9,045,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,807,000
1980	3,403,000
1990	4,212,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,781,000
1980	2,060,000
1990	2,266,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	1,015,111
percent	18.58%
Persons per square mile, 1990	109.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.5%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	10.1%

Georgia 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	10.4%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	495,535
5 to 17 years	1,231,768
65 and over	654,270

Median age, 1990	*31.60*

Race, 1990

White	4,600,148
Black	1,746,565
American Indian	12,926
Chinese	12,657
Filipino	5,848
Japanese	6,372
Asian Indian	13,926
Korean	15,275
Vietnamese	7,801
all other	56,276

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,698,000
Black	2,151,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	108,922
Mexican	49,182
Puerto Rican	17,443
Cuban	7,818
Other Hispanic	34,479

Persons by sex, 1990

male	3,144,503
female	3,333,713

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,404,921
single	716,125
married	1,439,894
separated	54,170
widowed	52,429
divorced	196,473
females	
15 years & older	2,627,194
single	601,461
married	1,447,597
separated	81,530
widowed	306,707
divorced	271,429

Households & families, 1990

households	2,366,615
persons per household	2.66
families	1,713,072
married couples	1,306,756
female householder, no husband present	329,641
one person households	537,702

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,371,625
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	91,480

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	5,677
persons naturalized	2,104
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,034

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	107,108
with low birth weight	8.4%
to teenage mothers	16.5%
to unmarried mothers	29.6%
1989	109,905
1990	114,818

Abortions, 1988

total	36,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.5
change, 1985-88	-2.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,732
related	65.0%

Deaths

1988	52,815
1989	53,761
1990	53,337

Infant deaths

1988	1,265
1989	1,415
1990	1,242

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.22 years
men	68.01 years
women	76.35 years

Marriages

1988	73,330
1989	63,108
1990	64,359

Divorces

1988	35,709
1989	30,045
1990	35,672

Physicians, 1987

total	10,294
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.67

Dentists, 1989

total	2,920
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.46

Hospitals, 1989

number	206
beds	34,784
average daily census	23,767
occupancy rate	68.3%
personnel	105,707
average cost per day to hospital	$577
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,920

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.4%
high school graduates	56.4%
4 or more years of college	14.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	808,000
grades 9 through 12	300,000
enrollment rate	86.6

Teachers, 1990

total	66,500
elementary	44,700
secondary	21,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,900
elementary	$27,900
secondary	$27,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,954
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,121
per capita	$796
per pupil	$4,456

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)

	60,426

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	401
math	443

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	95
public	47
private	48

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	239,208
full-time men	76,498
full-time women	81,987
part-time men	33,570
part-time women	47,153

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	43,029
Hispanic	2,336
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,237

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	19,883
First professional	1,846
Masters	6,099
Doctors	800

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	863,000
retired	557,000
survivors	178,000
disabled & dependents	127,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,688
retired	2,976
survivors	1,051
disabled & dependents	661

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	715,000
payments ($mil)	2,072

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	582,000
payments ($mil)	1,226

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	285,000
average monthly payment	$261
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	156,900

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	493,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,638,418
year round housing units	2,604,164
vacant	271,803

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	41,251
value ($1,000)	2,720,398

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	53,700
Existing home sales, 1989	82,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ZELL MILLER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Pierre Howard
Sec. of State	Max Cleland
Atty. General	Michael J. Bowers
Chf. Justice	Thomas Marshall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	56
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	180
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	123,249
October payroll ($1,000)	224,673

Local governments, 1987

total	1,285
county	158
municipal	532
township	0
school districts	186
special districts	409

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	4,620,000
reported registered	57.4%
reported voted	42.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,064,000
Mondale	705,000
1988	
Bush	1,070,089
Dukakis	715,635

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SAM NUNN
Democrat - 1997
WYCHE FOWLER
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	9
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	33
county commission, 1988	22
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	251

Black elected officials, 1990

total	495
US and state legislatures	31
city/county/regional offices	352
judicial/law enforcement	23
education	89

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,392
total general revenues	2,844
from federal government	472
from own sources	2,371
from taxes	1,630
from property taxes	444
from all other taxes	1,123
from charges	742

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,255
total direct general expenditures	2,784
education	973
libraries	8
public welfare	293
health & hospitals	461
highways	200
police protection	91
fire protection	42
correction	83
housing & comm. development	47
natural resources & parks	93
interest on debt	108

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	2,663

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,136
per capita total	$484
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	155
housing assistance	27
job training	9
highway trust fund	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	438,161
overall crime rate	6,763.6
property crimes	389,165
burglaries	104,905
larcenies	240,623
motor vehicle thefts	43,637
property crime rate	6,007.3
violent crimes	48,996
murders	767
forcible rapes	3,472
robberies	17,067
aggravated assaults	27,690
violent crime rate	756.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	NA

Arrests, 1990

total	NA
persons under 18 years of age	NA

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	22,345
percent change, 1989-90	+7.0%
sentenced to more than one year total	21,605
rate per 100,000 residents	327

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	98

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,652
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Georgia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	3,216,000
men	1,717,000
women	1,499,000
persons 16-19 years	193,000
white	2,210,000
black	972,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.5%
men	76.7%
women	59.4%
persons 16-19 years	54.0%
white	68.1%
black	66.4%

Employment, 1990

total	3,041,000
men	1,631,000
women	1,410,000
persons 16-19 years	167,000
white	2,129,000
black	880,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,778,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	57,000
part-time labor force	438,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.4%
men	5.0%
women	5.9%
persons 16-19 years	13.3%
white	3.6%
black	9.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	47.4%
job leavers	14.6%
reentrants	28.1%
new entrants	9.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	397,000
professional/specialty	418,000
technicians & related support	92,000
sales	392,000
adminstrative support/clerical	533,000
service occupations	408,000
precision production/craft/repair	348,000
machine operators/assemblers	244,000
transportation/material moving	146,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	128,000
farming/forestry/fishing	88,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	131,000
manufacturing	622,000
transportation/communication	213,000
wholesale/retail trade	616,000
finance/real estate/insurance	187,000
services	605,000
government	491,000
agriculture	81,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,114
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$9.16
average weekly earnings	$373.73

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	67,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,351
median household income, 1990	$27,561

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	875,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,001,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,053
in constant (1982) dollars	12,358
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,450
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,297

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,820,274
adjusted gross income ($1000)	76,935,880
total income tax paid ($1000)	10,116,957
average tax paid	$4,405

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	13
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	9

Business incorporations, 1990

total	18,891
change, 1989-90	+0.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,937
rate per 10,000 concerns	118
change, 1989-90	+8.4%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	948
black owned firms, 1987	21,283
women owned firms, 1987	88,100
foreign owned firms, 1982	449

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$129,776
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,475
mining	688
construction	5,999
manufacturing--durable goods	9,427
manufacturing--nondurable goods	15,525
transportation, communication & public utilities	14,158
wholesale trade	11,595
retail trade	12,624
finance/real estate/insurance	19,776
services	21,158
federal, state & local government	16,351

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	155,786
agriculture	1,830
mining	204
construction	13,473
manufacturing	9,029
transportation	5,299
wholesale trade	13,400
retail trade	39,907
finance/real estate/insurance	13,153
service industries	47,709
unclassified	11,782

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$49,900,752
agriculture	187,770
mining	224,070
construction	2,883,423
manufacturing	13,201,960
transportation	5,313,308
wholesale trade	5,272,798
retail trade	5,980,104
finance/real estate/insurance	4,211,640
service industries	12,156,749
unclassified	468,930

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	49,000
farm acreage, 1990	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	255
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	13,267
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,340
net farm income	1,215
debt/asset ratio	16.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,869
crops	1,598
livestock	2,270
government payments	173

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Peanuts
3) Eggs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$20,347
percent change, 1988-89	+10.3%
per capita	$3,161
defense	$5,596
non-defense	$14,751
defense department	
contract awards	$1,864
payroll	$2,762
civilian employees	39,900
military personnel	63,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	16
value ($mil)	20

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,212

Georgia 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Clays
2) Crushed stone
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,793
residential	3,846
non-residential	3,040

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	9,165
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	568,000
production workers	409,000
payroll ($mil)	11,789
value added ($mil)	33,913
value of shipments ($mil)	75,993
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,473
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.96%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	64.3
deposits ($bil)	49.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	69
assets ($bil)	18.2
deposits ($bil)	13.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	39,782
sales ($mil)	39,995
annual payroll ($mil)	4,792
paid employees	486,992

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	13,580
sales ($bil)	86.8
annual payroll ($mil)	4,110.5
paid employees	177,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	39,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	18,646
annual payroll ($1000)	6,908,896
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	415,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	321
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	935,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	2,030
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	677
natural gas	325
petroleum	803
nuclear	268
hydroelectric	41
other	0
electricity exchanges	-83
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	438
commercial	313
industrial	603
transportation	676
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	92.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	21.7
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,382,000
sales (trillion Btu)	202
revenues ($mil)	1,043
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	108,010
urban	20,665
rural	87,345
interstate	1,245
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	75,705
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	5,270,487
automobiles, 1989	3,711,699
licensed drivers, 1989	4,317,566
per 1,000 driving age population	892
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,632

Hawaii 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Honolulu
Governor	John Waihee III
Address	STATE CAPITOL HONOLULU, HI 96813 808 586-0034
Admitted as a state	1959
Area (square miles)	10,932
Population, 1980	964,691
Population, 1990	1,108,229
Persons per square mile, 1990	101.4
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1990	365,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$18,472
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	25,755

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
TRANSPORTATION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

SUGAR
PINEAPPLES —
GREENHOUSE
NUTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,932
land	6,423
water	4,508
Federally owned land, 1988	6.9%
Highest point	
name	Mauna Kea
elevation (feet)	13,796
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	750
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,052

Capital city	Honolulu
population, 1990	365,000
Largest city	Honolulu
population, 1990	365,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	25,000
number of visitors	17,340,000
revenues	$1,251,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	245,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	769,913
1980	964,691
1990	1,108,229
2000 (projected)	1,345,000
2010 (projected)	1,559,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	631,000
1980	763,000
1990	836,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	139,000
1980	202,000
1990	272,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	143,538
percent	14.88%
Persons per square mile, 1990	101.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.1%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	17.7%
65 and over	11.2%

Hawaii 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.5%
65 and over	13.1%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	83,223
5 to 17 years	196,903
65 and over	125,005

Median age, 1990	*32.60*

Race, 1990

White	369,616
Black	27,195
American Indian	4,738
Chinese	68,804
Filipino	168,682
Japanese	247,486
Asian Indian	1,015
Korean	24,454
Vietnamese	5,468
all other	190,410

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	432,000
Black	24,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	81,390
Mexican	14,367
Puerto Rican	25,778
Cuban	558
Other Hispanic	40,687

Persons by sex, 1990

male	563,891
female	544,338

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	441,420
single	152,188
married	248,386
separated	6,425
widowed	9,053
divorced	31,793
females	
15 years & older	428,783
single	106,715
married	244,799
separated	7,539
widowed	38,530
divorced	38,739

Households & families, 1990

households	356,267
persons per household	3.01
families	263,456
married couples	210,468
female householder, no husband present	37,409
one person households	68,985

Nativity, 1980

born in US	827,675
born in state of residence	67.4%
foreign born	137,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,637
persons naturalized	3,763
refugees granted resident status, 1988	448

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	19,055
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	9.4%
to unmarried mothers	22.2%
1989	19,545
1990	20,469

Abortions, 1988

total	11,170
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	43.0
change, 1985-88	-0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	276
related	69.6%

Deaths

1988	6,324
1989	6,708
1990	7,063

Infant deaths

1988	143
1989	169
1990	154

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	77.02 years
men	74.08 years
women	80.33 years

Marriages

1988	17,401
1989	17,984
1990	18,144

Divorces

1988	5,076
1989	5,642
1990	5,168

Physicians, 1987

total	2,304
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.25

Dentists, 1989

total	840
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.80

Hospitals, 1989

number	26
beds	4,059
average daily census	3,362
occupancy rate	82.8%
personnel	17,693
average cost per day to hospital	$550
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,077

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.3%
high school graduates	73.8%
4 or more years of college	20.3%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	119,000
grades 9 through 12	49,000
enrollment rate	84.3

Teachers, 1990

total	9,300
elementary	5,200
secondary	4,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,000
elementary	$32,000
secondary	$32,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	792
expenditures	
total ($mil)	790
per capita	$710
per pupil	$4,504

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	9,578

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	404
math	481

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	54,188
full-time men	14,686
full-time women	16,076
part-time men	10,336
part-time women	13,090

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	957
Hispanic	844
Asian/Pacific Islander	31,008

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	3,628
First professional	119
Masters	1,017
Doctors	172

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	145,000
retired	115,000
survivors	20,000
disabled & dependents	10,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$830
retired	643
survivors	130
disabled & dependents	57

Hawaii 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	122,000
payments ($mil)	244

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	93,000
payments ($mil)	159

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	44,000
average monthly payment	$546
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	13,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	77,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	389,810
year round housing units	376,922
vacant	33,543

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	8,718
value ($1,000)	1,007,598

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,800
Existing home sales, 1989	12,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN WAIHEE III
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Ben Cayetano
Sec. of State	(no sec. of state)
Atty. General	Warren Price
Chf. Justice	Herman T.F. Lumm

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	25
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	51
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	57,595
October payroll ($1,000)	109,455

Local governments, 1987

total	18
county	3
municipal	1
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	14

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	790,000
reported registered	57.2%
reported voted	51.6%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	185,000
Mondale	147,000
1988	
Bush	158,625
Dukakis	192,364

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL AKATA
Democrat - 1995
DANIEL K. INOUYE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	2
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	21
county commission, 1988	9
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	3

Black elected officials, 1990

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,354
total general revenues	3,767
from federal government	534
from own sources	3,233
from taxes	2,416
from property taxes	335
from all other taxes	2,003
from charges	817

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,730
total direct general expenditures	3,334
education	889
libraries	18
public welfare	322
health & hospitals	245
highways	186
police protection	108
fire protection	50
correction	66
housing & comm. development	92
natural resources & parks	201
interest on debt	228

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,469

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$598
per capita total	$540
compensatory education	11
waste treatment facilities	16
medicaid	110
housing assistance	25
job training	11
highway trust fund	112

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	67,676
overall crime rate	6,106.7
property crimes	64,563
burglaries	13,611
larcenies	46,735
motor vehicle thefts	4,217
property crime rate	5,825.8
violent crimes	3,113
murders	44
forcible rapes	360
robberies	1,013
aggravated assaults	1,696
violent crime rate	280.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	5

Arrests, 1990

total	63,879
persons under 18 years of age	16,511

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,533
percent change, 1989-90	+2.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,708
rate per 100,000 residents	150

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,787
population per lawyer	373

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Hawaii 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	539,000
men	280,000
women	259,000
persons 16-19 years	22,000
white	171,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.1%
men	74.5%
women	60.6%
persons 16-19 years	47.0%
white	68.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	524,000
men	271,000
women	253,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	166,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	458,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	81,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	2.8%
men	3.3%
women	2.3%
persons 16-19 years	13.7%
white	3.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	40.5%
job leavers	27.2%
reentrants	28.2%
new entrants	4.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	71,000
professional/specialty	78,000
technicians & related support	12,000
sales	72,000
adminstrative support/clerical	86,000
service occupations	88,000
precision production/craft/repair	53,000
machine operators/assemblers	13,000
transportation/material moving	18,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	21,000
farming/forestry/fishing	25,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	35,000
manufacturing	27,000
transportation/communication	35,000
wholesale/retail trade	111,000
finance/real estate/insurance	33,000
services	126,000
government	104,000
agriculture	20,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$23,167
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+7.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$10.99
average weekly earnings	$442.90

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	9,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$36,486
median household income, 1990	$38,921

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	117,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	121,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	18,472
in constant (1982) dollars	14,220
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,477
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,219

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	542,943
adjusted gross income ($1000)	15,851,813
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,177,174
average tax paid	$4,658

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

__Fortune__ 500 companies, 1990	0
__Inc.__ 500 companies, 1990	0

Business incorporations, 1990

total	3,794
change, 1989-90	+0.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	147
rate per 10,000 concerns	53
change, 1989-90	-13.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	759
black owned firms, 1987	399
women owned firms, 1987	21,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	100

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$25,755
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	507
mining	8
construction	2,237
manufacturing--durable goods	183
manufacturing--nondurable goods	912
transportation, communication & public utilities	2,530
wholesale trade	1,054
retail trade	2,993
finance/real estate/insurance	4,333
services	5,598
federal, state & local government	5,401

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	28,443
agriculture	253
mining	7
construction	2,060
manufacturing	971
transportation	1,194
wholesale trade	1,965
retail trade	7,280
finance/real estate/insurance	3,513
service industries	8,950
unclassified	2,230

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$8,253,134
agriculture	36,122
mining	4,372
construction	878,678
manufacturing	492,781
transportation	1,026,169
wholesale trade	539,954
retail trade	1,398,270
finance/real estate/insurance	845,735
service industries	2,933,456
unclassified	97,597

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	5,000
farm acreage, 1990	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	372
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	NA
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	605
net farm income	118
debt/asset ratio	8.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$587
crops	495
livestock	92
government payments	NA

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Sugar
2) Pineapples
3) Greenhouse
4) Nuts

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,410
percent change, 1988-89	+9.1%
per capita	$4,866
defense	$2,820
non-defense	$2,591
defense department	
contract awards	$579
payroll	$2,002
civilian employees	20,200
military personnel	43,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	24
value ($mil)	47

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$73

Hawaii 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,005
residential	898
non-residential	794

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,020
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	22,000
production workers	15,000
payroll ($mil)	436
value added ($mil)	1,411
value of shipments ($mil)	3,457
new capital expenditures ($mil)	100
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	14.3
deposits ($bil)	12.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	5.5
deposits ($bil)	3.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	7,195
sales ($mil)	8,084
annual payroll ($mil)	1,016
paid employees	101,969

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,989
sales ($bil)	5.4
annual payroll ($mil)	414.5
paid employees	20,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	4,456
annual payroll ($1000)	1,499,500
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	92,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	41
television	16
cable TV households, 1985	212,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	299
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	3
petroleum	294
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	.5
electricity exchanges	0
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	25
commercial	53
industrial	69
transportation	152
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	7.9
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	1.5
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	34,000
sales (trillion Btu)	3
revenues ($mil)	39
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	4,082
urban	1,419
rural	2,663
interstate	39
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	7,750
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	736,393
automobiles, 1989	641,204
licensed drivers, 1989	657,156
per 1,000 driving age population	770
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	149

Idaho 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boise
Governor	Cecil Andrus

Address STATE CAPITOL
BOISE, ID 83720
208 334-2100

Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	83,574
Population, 1980	943,935
Population, 1990	1,006,749
Persons per square mile, 1990	12.0
Largest city	Boise
population, 1990	126,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,707
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	16,339

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
POTATOES
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	83,574
land	82,751
water	823
Federally owned land, 1988	60.6%
Highest point	
name	Borah Peak
elevation (feet)	12,662
Lowest point	
name	Snake River
elevation (feet)	710
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Boise
population, 1990	126,000
Largest city	Boise
population, 1990	126,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	47,000
number of visitors	2,130,000
revenues	$1,337,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	21,694,000
National park acreage, 1984	86,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	713,015
1980	943,935
1990	1,006,749
2000 (projected)	1,047,000
2010 (projected)	1,079,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	112,000
1980	173,000
1990	206,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	601,000
1980	771,000
1990	801,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	62,814
percent	6.65%
Persons per square mile, 1990	12.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.9%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	8.0%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	12.0%

Idaho 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	11.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	80,193
5 to 17 years	228,212
65 and over	121,265

Median age, 1990	*31.50*

Race, 1990

White	950,451
Black	3,370
American Indian	13,594
Chinese	1,420
Filipino	1,083
Japanese	2,719
Asian Indian	473
Korean	935
Vietnamese	600
all other	31,918

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,013,000
Black	6,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	52,927
Mexican	43,213
Puerto Rican	665
Cuban	164
Other Hispanic	8,885

Persons by sex, 1990

male	500,956
female	505,793

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	367,363
single	91,380
married	237,525
separated	4,284
widowed	7,312
divorced	31,146
females	
15 years & older	378,964
single	66,935
married	236,258
separated	5,397
widowed	38,831
divorced	36,940

Households & families, 1990

households	360,723
persons per household	2.73
families	263,194
married couples	224,198
female householder, no husband present	28,883
one person households	80,800

Nativity, 1980

born in US	920,531
born in state of residence	50.3%
foreign born	23,400

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	790
persons naturalized	230
refugees granted resident status, 1988	151

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	15,564
with low birth weight	5.1%
to teenage mothers	11.6%
to unmarried mothers	14.1%
1989	15,459
1990	16,418

Abortions, 1988

total	1,920
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	8.2
change, 1985-88	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	330
related	16.1%

Deaths

1988	7,391
1989	7,150
1990	7,261

Infant deaths

1988	117
1989	116
1990	127

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.19 years
men	71.52 years
women	79.15 years

Marriages

1988	11,213
1989	13,082
1990	14,977

Divorces

1988	6,058
1989	6,043
1990	6,634

Physicians, 1987

total	1,192
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.20

Dentists, 1989

total	540
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1989

number	49
beds	3,911
average daily census	2,306
occupancy rate	59.0%
personnel	10,864
average cost per day to hospital	$495
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,515

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.6%
high school graduates	73.7%
4 or more years of college	15.8%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	156,000
grades 9 through 12	59,000
enrollment rate	96.4

Teachers, 1990

total	11,100
elementary	5,900
secondary	5,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,900
elementary	$23,400
secondary	$24,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	691
expenditures	
total ($mil)	677
per capita	$668
per pupil	$3,037

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est) 11,594

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	466
math	502

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	11
public	6
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	48,969
full-time men	16,356
full-time women	17,227
part-time men	6,239
part-time women	9,147

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	280
Hispanic	653
Asian/Pacific Islander	541

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	3,017
First professional	67
Masters	706
Doctors	60

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	154,000
retired	114,000
survivors	26,000
disabled & dependents	14,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$881
retired	634
survivors	170
disabled & dependents	77

Idaho 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	129,000
payments ($mil)	301

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	47,000
payments ($mil)	134

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	2.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	16,000
average monthly payment	$251
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	57,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	413,327
year round housing units	387,985
vacant	52,604

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	5,703
value ($1,000)	445,319

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	4,800
Existing home sales, 1989	13,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

CECIL ANDRUS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	C.L. Otter
Sec. of State	Pete T. Cenarrusa
Atty. General	Larry EchoHawk
Chf. Justice	Robert Bakes

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	50/50
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	22,818
October payroll ($1,000)	36,114

Local governments, 1987

total	1,064
county	44
municipal	198
township	0
school districts	118
special districts	704

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	709,000
reported registered	60.6%
reported voted	48.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	297,000
Mondale	108,000
1988	
Bush	253,467
Dukakis	147,420

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY CRAIG
Republican - 1997
STEVE SYMMS
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	2
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	36
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	141

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,013
total general revenues	2,534
from federal government	517
from own sources	2,017
from taxes	1,396
from property taxes	386
from all other taxes	928
from charges	621

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,678
total direct general expenditures	2,388
education	887
libraries	10
public welfare	220
health & hospitals	212
highways	305
police protection	80
fire protection	30
correction	58
housing & comm. development	37
natural resources & parks	125
interest on debt	88

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	1,353

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$569
per capita total	$565
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	124
housing assistance	20
job training	13
highway trust fund	125

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	40,845
overall crime rate	4,057.1
property crimes	38,069
burglaries	8,187
larcenies	28,216
motor vehicle thefts	1,666
property crime rate	3,781.4
violent crimes	2,776
murders	27
forcible rapes	275
robberies	151
aggravated assaults	2,323
violent crime rate	275.7

Number of police agencies, 1990	88

Arrests, 1990

total	49,966
persons under 18 years of age	16,394

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,074
percent change, 1989-90	+12.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	2,074
rate per 100,000 residents	201

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	19

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,031
population per lawyer	493

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Idaho 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	496,000
men	281,000
women	215,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	483,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.5%
men	77.1%
women	58.0%
persons 16-19 years	61.9%
white	67.4%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	467,000
men	265,000
women	202,000
persons 16-19 years	32,000
white	456,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	401,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	95,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.8%
men	5.8%
women	5.9%
persons 16-19 years	14.4%
white	5.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.8%
job leavers	11.8%
reentrants	31.3%
new entrants	4.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	51,000
professional/specialty	57,000
technicians & related support	16,000
sales	56,000
adminstrative support/clerical	65,000
service occupations	67,000
precision production/craft/repair	59,000
machine operators/assemblers	33,000
transportation/material moving	26,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	25,000
farming/forestry/fishing	40,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	24,000
manufacturing	76,000
transportation/communication	23,000
wholesale/retail trade	95,000
finance/real estate/insurance	20,000
services	82,000
government	77,000
agriculture	40,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$18,991
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	38.9
average hourly earnings	$10.60
average weekly earnings	$412.34

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	4,900

Household income

median household income, 1988	$25,908
median household income, 1990	$25,305

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	124,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	157,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,707
in constant (1982) dollars	10,552
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,325
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,181

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	409,201
adjusted gross income ($1000)	9,649,104
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,201,016
average tax paid	$3,602

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	3

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,909
change, 1989-90	+11.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	309
rate per 10,000 concerns	73
change, 1989-90	+32.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	567
black owned firms, 1987	94
women owned firms, 1987	19,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	46

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$16,339
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,794
mining	223
construction	401
manufacturing--durable goods	1,672
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,328
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,606
wholesale trade	892
retail trade	1,603
finance/real estate/insurance	2,299
services	2,577
federal, state & local government	1,942

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	25,523
agriculture	424
mining	114
construction	2,215
manufacturing	1,570
transportation	1,249
wholesale trade	2,046
retail trade	6,457
finance/real estate/insurance	1,987
service industries	7,502
unclassified	1,959

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$5,221,685
agriculture	32,161
mining	110,826
construction	418,689
manufacturing	1,393,575
transportation	381,725
wholesale trade	448,958
retail trade	729,469
finance/real estate/insurance	316,411
service industries	1,335,463
unclassified	54,408

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	22,000
farm acreage, 1990	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	628
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	9,380
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,075
net farm income	812
debt/asset ratio	17.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,715
crops	1,670
livestock	1,046
government payments	99

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Potatoes
3) Wheat
4) Dairy products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,688
percent change, 1988-89	+8.3%
per capita	$3,637
defense	$372
non-defense	$3,317
defense department	
contract awards	$75
payroll	$147
civilian employees	1,300
military personnel	5,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$269

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Phosphate rock
2) Silver
3) Gold

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$740
residential	345
non-residential	189

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,496
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	53,000
production workers	38,000
payroll ($mil)	1,142
value added ($mil)	3,055
value of shipments ($mil)	7,009
new capital expenditures ($mil)	234
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.27%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	8.3
deposits ($bil)	6.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	7
assets ($bil)	.9
deposits ($bil)	.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,587
sales ($mil)	4,891
annual payroll ($mil)	556
paid employees	62,535

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,112
sales ($bil)	5.1
annual payroll ($mil)	352.6
paid employees	20,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	6,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,064
annual payroll ($1000)	789,467
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	48,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	169,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	372
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	10
natural gas	47
petroleum	118
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	93
other	0
electricity exchanges	105
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	78
commercial	71
industrial	136
transportation	87
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	8.9
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	2.1
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	129,000
sales (trillion Btu)	17
revenues ($mil)	78
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	61,317
urban	2,406
rural	58,911
interstate	606
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	8,422
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,039,045
automobiles, 1989	616,496
licensed drivers, 1989	706,472
per 1,000 driving age population	952
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	238

Illinois 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Springfield
Governor	Jim Edgar
Address	STATE CAPITOL SPRINGFIELD, IL 62706 217 782-6830
Admitted as a state	1818
Area (square miles)	57,918
Population, 1980	11,426,518
Population, 1990	11,430,602
Persons per square mile, 1990	197.4
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1990	2,784,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$18,824
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	256,478

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
FINANCE, REAL ESTATE & INSURANCE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	57,918
land	55,593
water	2,325
Federally owned land, 1988	1.4%
Highest point	
name	Charles Mound
elevation (feet)	1,235
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	279
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Springfield
population, 1990	105,000
Largest city	Chicago
population, 1990	2,784,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	401,000
number of visitors	35,452,000
revenues	$2,622,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	840,000
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,110,285
1980	11,426,518
1990	11,430,602
2000 (projected)	11,580,000
2010 (projected)	11,495,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	9,125,000
1980	9,339,000
1990	9,450,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,986,000
1980	2,088,000
1990	1,981,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	4,084
percent	0.04%
Persons per square mile, 1990	197.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.0%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	12.5%

Illinois 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.6%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	12.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	848,141
5 to 17 years	2,098,225
65 and over	1,436,545

Median age, 1990	*32.80*

Race, 1990

White	8,952,978
Black	1,694,273
American Indian	20,970
Chinese	49,936
Filipino	64,224
Japanese	21,831
Asian Indian	64,200
Korean	41,506
Vietnamese	10,309
all other	509,509

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	9,173,000
Black	2,029,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	904,446
Mexican	623,688
Puerto Rican	146,059
Cuban	18,204
Other Hispanic	116,495

Persons by sex, 1990

male	5,552,233
female	5,878,369

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	4,282,894
single	1,395,167
married	2,474,607
separated	73,642
widowed	114,145
divorced	298,975
females	
15 years & older	4,666,480
single	1,184,564
married	2,477,596
separated	106,037
widowed	581,341
divorced	422,979

Households & families, 1990

households	4,202,240
persons per household	2.65
families	2,924,880
married couples	2,271,962
female householder, no husband present	505,745
one person households	1,081,113

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,602,822
born in state of residence	74.3%
foreign born	823,696

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	27,726
persons naturalized	6,330
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,260

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	180,526
with low birth weight	7.5%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	29.5%
1989	186,500
1990	192,545

Abortions, 1988

total	72,570
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	26.4
change, 1985-88	+2.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	5,430
related	19.4%

Deaths

1988	101,165
1989	100,686
1990	100,648

Infant deaths

1988	1,954
1989	2,065
1990	2,134

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.37 years
men	69.55 years
women	77.13 years

Marriages

1988	79,100
1989	83,718
1990	NA

Divorces

1988	46,443
1989	47,034
1990	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	24,194
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.10

Dentists, 1989

total	7,230
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1989

number	249
beds	59,368
average daily census	40,036
occupancy rate	67.4%
personnel	191,031
average cost per day to hospital	$665
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,899

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,259,000
grades 9 through 12	536,000
enrollment rate	83.7

Teachers, 1990

total	105,900
elementary	71,700
secondary	34,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,800
elementary	$31,300
secondary	$35,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	9,663
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,488
per capita	$728
per pupil	$4,853

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	102,353

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	466
math	528

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	166
public	59
private	107

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	709,937
full-time men	178,001
full-time women	178,057
part-time men	146,570
part-time women	207,309

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	83,090
Hispanic	40,784
Asian/Pacific Islander	27,798

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	48,865
First professional	4,404
Masters	18,666
Doctors	2,176

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	1,736,000
retired	1,252,000
survivors	323,000
disabled & dependents	162,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$10,987
retired	7,736
survivors	2,300
disabled & dependents	951

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	1,516,000
payments ($mil)	4,725

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	1,043,000
payments ($mil)	2,103

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	623,000
average monthly payment	$320
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	164,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	966,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	4,506,275
year round housing units	4,481,012
vacant	304,035

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	38,255
value ($1,000)	3,514,913

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	46,900
Existing home sales, 1989	187,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JIM EDGAR
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Bob Kustra
Sec. of State	George Ryan
Atty. General	Roland Burris
Chf. Justice	Ben Miller

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	59
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	118
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	170,438
October payroll ($1,000)	347,541

Local governments, 1987

total	6,626
county	102
municipal	1,279
township	1,434
school districts	1,029
special districts	2,782

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	8,559,000
reported registered	65.6%
reported voted	48.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,687,000
Mondale	2,066,000
1988	
Bush	2,298,648
Dukakis	2,180,657

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL SIMON
Democrat - 1997
ALAN J. DIXON
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	22
Democrats	15
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	33
county commission, 1988	134 (1986)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	461
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	286
judicial/law enforcement	24
education	126

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,395
total general revenues	2,869
from federal government	437
from own sources	2,432
from taxes	1,869
from property taxes	657
from all other taxes	1,106
from charges	562

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,086
total direct general expenditures	2,712
education	928
libraries	22
public welfare	363
health & hospitals	173
highways	240
police protection	125
fire protection	52
correction	57
housing & comm. development	58
natural resources & parks	100
interest on debt	156

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,555

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,280
per capita total	$462
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	112
housing assistance	34
job training	14
highway trust fund	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	678,416
overall crime rate	5,935.1
property crimes	567,841
burglaries	121,506
larcenies	372,862
motor vehicle thefts	73,473
property crime rate	4,967.7
violent crimes	110,575
murders	1,182
forcible rapes	4,505
robberies	45,038
aggravated assaults	59,850
violent crime rate	967.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	516

Arrests, 1990

total	290,912
persons under 18 years of age	66,998

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	27,516
percent change, 1989-90	+11.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	27,516
rate per 100,000 residents	234

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	128

Lawyers, 1985

total	37,873
population per lawyer	304

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Illinois 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	6,029,000
men	3,318,000
women	2,712,000
persons 16-19 years	376,000
white	5,111,000
black	774,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.0%
men	78.1%
women	58.7%
persons 16-19 years	55.1%
white	69.7%
black	58.1%

Employment, 1990

total	5,658,000
men	3,112,000
women	2,546,000
persons 16-19 years	317,000
white	4,881,000
black	640,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	5,000,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	70,000
part-time labor force	1,030,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.2%
men	6.2%
women	6.1%
persons 16-19 years	15.6%
white	4.5%
black	17.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.0%
job leavers	13.6%
reentrants	24.4%
new entrants	10.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	730,000
professional/specialty	806,000
technicians & related support	159,000
sales	724,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,046,000
service occupations	815,000
precision production/craft/repair	630,000
machine operators/assemblers	434,000
transportation/material moving	237,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	274,000
farming/forestry/fishing	131,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	261,000
manufacturing	1,164,000
transportation/communication	359,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,162,000
finance/real estate/insurance	423,000
services	1,300,000
government	780,000
agriculture	124,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$25,312
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.3
average hourly earnings	$11.44
average weekly earnings	$472.47

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	314,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,619
median household income, 1990	$32,542

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	1,436,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,606,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	18,824
in constant (1982) dollars	14,491
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,280
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,131

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	5,295,982
adjusted gross income ($1000)	162,700,520
total income tax paid ($1000)	24,165,951
average tax paid	$5,406

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	48
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	18

Business incorporations, 1990

total	29,279
change, 1989-90	+1.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	2,124
rate per 10,000 concerns	54
change, 1989-90	-37.2%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	5,218
black owned firms, 1987	19,011
women owned firms, 1987	177,100
foreign owned firms, 1982	631

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$256,478
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	4,889
mining	1,502
construction	11,969
manufacturing--durable goods	27,482
manufacturing--nondurable goods	23,431
transportation, communication & public utilities	25,842
wholesale trade	20,635
retail trade	23,202
finance/real estate/insurance	44,608
services	49,710
federal, state & local government	23,207

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	268,197
agriculture	2,884
mining	856
construction	22,118
manufacturing	18,142
transportation	10,555
wholesale trade	23,544
retail trade	63,856
finance/real estate/insurance	24,311
service industries	86,980
unclassified	14,951

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$107,724,031
agriculture	332,898
mining	757,684
construction	6,767,266
manufacturing	30,099,605
transportation	8,519,373
wholesale trade	10,882,413
retail trade	10,921,537
finance/real estate/insurance	11,433,272
service industries	27,282,326
unclassified	727,657

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	83,000
farm acreage, 1990	29,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	343
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	40,355
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	9,360
net farm income	2,193
debt/asset ratio	13.9%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$6,710
crops	4,458
livestock	2,252
government payments	726

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$34,712
percent change, 1988-89	+8.7%
per capita	$2,978
defense	$3,040
non-defense	$31,672
defense department	
contract awards	$1,249
payroll	$1,290
civilian employees	21,700
military personnel	38,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$2,680

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$11,822
residential	4,853
non-residential	4,445

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	18,373
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	985,000
production workers	609,000
payroll ($mil)	26,087
value added ($mil)	63,664
value of shipments ($mil)	132,579
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,469
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.38%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	171.3
deposits ($bil)	128.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	264
assets ($bil)	68.8
deposits ($bil)	55.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,945
sales ($mil)	68,264
annual payroll ($mil)	8,078
paid employees	820,197

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	23,521
sales ($bil)	167.4
annual payroll ($mil)	8,072.0
paid employees	318,900

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	70,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	36,500
annual payroll ($1000)	13,682,542
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	730,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	70
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	335
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	1,444,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	3,527
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	714
natural gas	1,014
petroleum	1,160
nuclear	802
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	-164
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	898
commercial	643
industrial	1,194
transportation	793
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	126.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	36.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	3,507,000
sales (trillion Btu)	709
revenues ($mil)	3,120
nuclear plants, 1988	13

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	135,878
urban	31,921
rural	103,957
interstate	1,941
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	81,297
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	8,021,695
automobiles, 1989	6,436,253
licensed drivers, 1989	7,205,156
per 1,000 driving age population	800
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,748

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Indianapolis
Governor	Evan Bayh
Address	STATE HOUSE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 317 232-4567
Admitted as a state	1816
Area (square miles)	36,420
Population, 1980	5,490,224
Population, 1990	5,544,159
Persons per square mile, 1990	152.2
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1990	731,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,779
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	105,314

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CORN
SOYBEANS
HOGS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	36,420
land	35,870
water	550
Federally owned land, 1988	2.0%
Highest point	
name	Franklin Twp., Wayne County
elevation (feet)	1,257
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	320
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Indianapolis
population, 1990	731,000
Largest city	Indianapolis
population, 1990	731,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	57,000
number of visitors	9,397,000
revenues	$8,324,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	644,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,195,392
1980	5,490,224
1990	5,544,159
2000 (projected)	5,502,000
2010 (projected)	5,409,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,551,000
1980	3,719,000
1990	3,796,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,644,000
1980	1,771,000
1990	1,748,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	53,935
percent	0.98%
Persons per square mile, 1990	152.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.9%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.5%

Indiana 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.0%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	398,656
5 to 17 years	1,057,308
65 and over	696,196

Median age, 1990	*32.80*

Race, 1990

White	5,020,700
Black	432,092
American Indian	12,453
Chinese	7,371
Filipino	4,754
Japanese	4,715
Asian Indian	7,095
Korean	5,475
Vietnamese	2,467
all other	46,770

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,922,000
Black	513,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	98,788
Mexican	66,736
Puerto Rican	14,021
Cuban	1,853
Other Hispanic	16,178

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,688,281
female	2,855,878

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,064,662
single	569,459
married	1,268,941
separated	24,707
widowed	50,574
divorced	175,688
females	
15 years & older	2,263,865
single	481,644
married	1,272,465
separated	33,317
widowed	274,357
divorced	235,399

Households & families, 1990

households	2,065,355
persons per household	2.61
families	1,480,351
married couples	1,202,020
female householder, no husband present	217,628
one person households	496,841

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,388,422
born in state of residence	72.3%
foreign born	101,802

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,322
persons naturalized	1,148
refugees granted resident status, 1988	215

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	81,421
with low birth weight	6.6%
to teenage mothers	14.1%
to unmarried mothers	22.7%
1989	82,764
1990	85,202

Abortions, 1988

total	15,760
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	11.9
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,791
related	60.6%

Deaths

1988	50,396
1989	49,421
1990	50,312

Infant deaths

1988	847
1989	811
1990	818

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	70.16 years
women	77.46 years

Marriages

1988	51,874
1989	55,119
1990	54,295

Divorces

1988	NA
1989	NA
1990	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	8,323
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.51

Dentists, 1989

total	2,680
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1989

number	134
beds	26,694
average daily census	16,900
occupancy rate	63.3%
personnel	85,350
average cost per day to hospital	$615
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,091

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.9%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	12.5%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	668,000
grades 9 through 12	293,000
enrollment rate	89.6

Teachers, 1990

total	54,700
elementary	29,300
secondary	25,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,500
elementary	$30,000
secondary	$31,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,118
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,071
per capita	$728
per pupil	$4,126

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	56,520

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	408
math	459

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	78
public	28
private	50

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	275,821
full-time men	89,861
full-time women	89,588
part-time men	41,126
part-time women	55,246

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	14,723
Hispanic	3,686
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,329

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	26,874
First professional	1,442
Masters	7,514
Doctors	962

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	900,000
retired	635,000
survivors	166,000
disabled & dependents	99,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,590
retired	3,845
survivors	1,178
disabled & dependents	567

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	749,000
payments ($mil)	1,967

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	312,000
payments ($mil)	1,157

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	149,000
average monthly payment	$263
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	56,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	284,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,246,046
year round housing units	2,208,981
vacant	180,691

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	25,002
value ($1,000)	2,032,953

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	31,000
Existing home sales, 1989	87,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)
EVAN BAYH
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	Frank O'Bannon
Sec. of State	Joseph Hogsett
Atty. General	Linley E. Pearson
Chf. Justice	Randall T. Shepard

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	106,536
October payroll ($1,000)	208,920

Local governments, 1987

total	2,803
county	91
municipal	567
township	1,008
school districts	304
special districts	833

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	4,093,000
reported registered	60.9%
reported voted	44.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,333,000
Mondale	815,000
1988	
Bush	1,280,292
Dukakis	850,851

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD G. LUGAR
Republican - 1995
DAN COATS
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	8
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	26
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	68
US and state legislatures	7
city/county/regional offices	44
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	9

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,070
total general revenues	2,737
from federal government	413
from own sources	2,324
from taxes	1,585
from property taxes	480
from all other taxes	1,047
from charges	739

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,787
total direct general expenditures	2,514
education	1,055
libraries	24
public welfare	307
health & hospitals	243
highways	189
police protection	65
fire protection	33
correction	47
housing & comm. development	47
natural resources & parks	54
interest on debt	103

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	1,725

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,423
per capita total	$437
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	170
housing assistance	20
job training	15
highway trust fund	47

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	259,651
overall crime rate	4,683.3
property crimes	233,376
burglaries	52,297
larcenies	156,741
motor vehicle thefts	24,338
property crime rate	4,209.4
violent crimes	26,275
murders	344
forcible rapes	2,103
robberies	5,619
aggravated assaults	18,209
violent crime rate	473.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	116

Arrests, 1990

total	148,989
persons under 18 years of age	34,802

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	12,732
percent change, 1989-90	+3.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	12,615
rate per 100,000 residents	223

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	48

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,499
population per lawyer	579

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,832,000
men	1,522,000
women	1,310,000
persons 16-19 years	193,000
white	2,611,000
black	208,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	66.8%
men	76.7%
women	58.1%
persons 16-19 years	62.3%
white	67.1%
black	63.2%

Employment, 1990

total	2,682,000
men	1,446,000
women	1,236,000
persons 16-19 years	163,000
white	2,487,000
black	183,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,339,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	46,000
part-time labor force	492,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.3%
men	5.0%
women	5.7%
persons 16-19 years	15.8%
white	4.8%
black	12.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	53.0%
job leavers	13.4%
reentrants	23.5%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	242,000
professional/specialty	292,000
technicians & related support	75,000
sales	344,000
adminstrative support/clerical	424,000
service occupations	401,000
precision production/craft/repair	385,000
machine operators/assemblers	301,000
transportation/material moving	121,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	153,000
farming/forestry/fishing	77,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	153,000
manufacturing	688,000
transportation/communication	137,000
wholesale/retail trade	601,000
finance/real estate/insurance	146,000
services	488,000
government	324,000
agriculture	76,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,699
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.3
average hourly earnings	$12.03
average weekly earnings	$496.84

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	237,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,049
median household income, 1990	$26,928

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	560,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	714,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,779
in constant (1982) dollars	12,147
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,201
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,031

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,490,485
adjusted gross income ($1000)	65,784,634
total income tax paid ($1000)	8,742,593
average tax paid	$4,225

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	11
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	12

Business incorporations, 1990

total	11,695
change, 1989-90	-16.2%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,164
rate per 10,000 concerns	82
change, 1989-90	+25.3%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	947
black owned firms, 1987	5,867
women owned firms, 1987	89,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	186

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$105,314
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,676
mining	601
construction	5,307
manufacturing--durable goods	21,094
manufacturing--nondurable goods	9,380
transportation, communication & public utilities	10,044
wholesale trade	5,724
retail trade	10,493
finance/real estate/insurance	15,591
services	14,918
federal, state & local government	9,486

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	126,098
agriculture	1,473
mining	426
construction	11,390
manufacturing	8,763
transportation	4,802
wholesale trade	9,540
retail trade	32,880
finance/real estate/insurance	9,847
service industries	39,931
unclassified	7,046

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$42,807,878
agriculture	125,388
mining	259,270
construction	2,673,739
manufacturing	17,803,752
transportation	2,975,322
wholesale trade	2,911,079
retail trade	4,659,073
finance/real estate/insurance	2,585,836
service industries	8,597,773
unclassified	216,646

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	68,000
farm acreage, 1990	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	240
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	21,126
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,483
net farm income	1,019
debt/asset ratio	16.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$4,318
crops	2,502
livestock	1,817
government payments	334

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Corn
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$15,910
percent change, 1988-89	+7.5%
per capita	$2,845
defense	$2,690
non-defense	$13,220
defense department	
contract awards	$1,763
payroll	$597
civilian employees	15,700
military personnel	5,700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,272

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,498
residential	2,463
non-residential	2,217

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	8,631
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	602,000
production workers	428,000
payroll ($mil)	15,739
value added ($mil)	39,537
value of shipments ($mil)	84,147
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,371
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	56.1
deposits ($bil)	45.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	112
assets ($bil)	13.7
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	33,083
sales ($mil)	33,097
annual payroll ($mil)	3,727
paid employees	412,466

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,611
sales ($bil)	40.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,338.2
paid employees	107,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	30,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,204
annual payroll ($1000)	4,239,849
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	282,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	73
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	234
television	31
cable TV households, 1985	840,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	2,494
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,308
natural gas	469
petroleum	825
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	5
other	0
electricity exchanges	-114
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	448
commercial	274
industrial	1,196
transportation	576
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	88.6
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	21.5
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,421,000
sales (trillion Btu)	278
revenues ($mil)	1,376
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	91,744
urban	17,803
rural	73,941
interstate	1,117
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	56,192
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	4,322,302
automobiles, 1989	3,176,080
licensed drivers, 1989	3,838,030
per 1,000 driving age population	892
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	971

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Des Moines
Governor	Terry E. Branstad
Address	STATE CAPITOL DES MOINES, IA 50319 515 281-5211
Admitted as a state	1846
Area (square miles)	56,276
Population, 1980	2,913,808
Population, 1990	2,776,755
Persons per square mile, 1990	49.3
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1990	193,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,487
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	52,574

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

HOGS
CATTLE
CORN
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	56,276
land	55,875
water	401
Federally owned land, 1988	0.4%
Highest point	
name	Sec. 29 T 100N R 41W (Oscealo Co.)
elevation (feet)	1,670
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	480
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Des Moines
population, 1990	193,000
Largest city	Des Moines
population, 1990	193,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	83,000
number of visitors	10,767,000
revenues	$2,014,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	1,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,825,368
1980	2,913,808
1990	2,776,755
2000 (projected)	2,549,000
2010 (projected)	2,382,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,154,000
1980	1,223,000
1990	1,223,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,691,000
1990	1,554,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	-137,053
percent	-4.70%
Persons per square mile, 1990	49.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	20.7%
65 and over	13.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	15.3%

Iowa 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	15.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	193,203
5 to 17 years	525,677
65 and over	426,106

Median age, 1990	*34.00*

Race, 1990

White	2,683,090
Black	48,090
American Indian	7,217
Chinese	4,442
Filipino	1,607
Japanese	1,619
Asian Indian	3,021
Korean	4,618
Vietnamese	2,882
all other	20,037

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,462,000
Black	58,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	32,647
Mexican	24,386
Puerto Rican	1,270
Cuban	488
Other Hispanic	6,503

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,344,802
female	1,431,953

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,033,960
single	281,081
married	656,858
separated	9,933
widowed	27,309
divorced	68,712
females	
15 years & older	1,136,037
single	232,630
married	658,571
separated	13,418
widowed	154,259
divorced	90,577

Households & families, 1990

households	1,064,325
persons per household	2.52
families	740,819
married couples	629,893
female householder, no husband present	85,141
one person households	275,466

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,866,149
born in state of residence	78.9%
foreign born	47,659

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,697
persons naturalized	454
refugees granted resident status, 1988	535

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	38,506
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	17.7%
1989	37,241
1990	39,595

Abortions, 1988

total	9,420
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	14.6
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,504
related	52.1%

Deaths

1988	27,753
1989	25,201
1990	27,871

Infant deaths

1988	309
1989	284
1990	314

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.81 years
men	72.00 years
women	79.60 years

Marriages

1988	25,006
1989	24,266
1990	24,813

Divorces

1988	10,761
1989	9,975
1990	11,060

Physicians, 1987

total	4,098
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.45

Dentists, 1989

total	1,590
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1989

number	135
beds	17,363
average daily census	11,426
occupancy rate	65.8%
personnel	47,508
average cost per day to hospital	$456
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,812

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.1%
high school graduates	71.1%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	334,000
grades 9 through 12	144,000
enrollment rate	91.4

Teachers, 1990

total	30,900
elementary	14,600
secondary	16,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,700
elementary	$25,700
secondary	$27,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,137
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,205
per capita	$777
per pupil	$4,590

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	29,085

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	511
math	577

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	58
public	18
private	40

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	169,901
full-time men	60,897
full-time women	58,281
part-time men	18,981
part-time women	31,742

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	3,511
Hispanic	1,402
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,056

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	16,859
First professional	1,489
Masters	3,218
Doctors	574

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	520,000
retired	385,000
survivors	93,000
disabled & dependents	41,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,097
retired	2,212
survivors	654
disabled & dependents	231

Iowa 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	452,000
payments ($mil)	1,090

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	224,000
payments ($mil)	522

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	97,000
average monthly payment	$360
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	31,600

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	163,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,143,669
year round housing units	1,128,973
vacant	79,344

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	7,637
value ($1,000)	530,765

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	9,000
Existing home sales, 1989	52,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TERRY E. BRANSTAD
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Joy Corning
Sec. of State	Elaine Baxter
Atty. General	Bonnie Campbell
Chf. Justice	Arthur A. McGiverin

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	62,445
October payroll ($1,000)	141,363

Local governments, 1987

total	1,876
county	99
municipal	955
township	0
school districts	451
special districts	371

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,068,000
reported registered	67.4%
reported voted	50.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	701,000
Mondale	604,000
1988	
Bush	541,540
Dukakis	667,085

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TOM HARKIN
Democrat - 1997
CHARLES E. GRASSLEY
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	2
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	3
state legislature, 1991	22
county commission, 1988	35
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	732

Black elected officials, 1990

total	14
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	6
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	6

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,547
total general revenues	3,037
from federal government	494
from own sources	2,543
from taxes	1,756
from property taxes	624
from all other taxes	1,004
from charges	787

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,230
total direct general expenditures	2,925
education	1,556
libraries	15
public welfare	332
health & hospitals	310
highways	343
police protection	76
fire protection	27
correction	38
housing & comm. development	25
natural resources & parks	88
interest on debt	117

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	1,783

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,289
per capita total	$464
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	15
medicaid	149
housing assistance	16
job training	11
highway trust fund	67

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	113,871
overall crime rate	4,100.9
property crimes	105,550
burglaries	22,448
larcenies	78,384
motor vehicle thefts	4,718
property crime rate	3,801.2
violent crimes	8,321
murders	54
forcible rapes	510
robberies	1,089
aggravated assaults	6,668
violent crime rate	299.7

Number of police agencies, 1990	200

Arrests, 1990

total	105,782
persons under 18 years of age	19,347

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	3,967
percent change, 1989-90	+10.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	3,967
rate per 100,000 residents	139

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	6,182
population per lawyer	471

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Iowa 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,496,000
men	816,000
women	681,000
persons 16-19 years	96,000
white	1,455,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	69.3%
men	78.0%
women	61.2%
persons 16-19 years	62.9%
white	69.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	1,433,000
men	780,000
women	653,000
persons 16-19 years	83,000
white	1,396,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,183,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	15,000
part-time labor force	314,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.2%
men	4.3%
women	4.1%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	4.1%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	45.9%
job leavers	15.5%
reentrants	29.4%
new entrants	9.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	151,000
professional/specialty	191,000
technicians & related support	41,000
sales	160,000
adminstrative support/clerical	207,000
service occupations	205,000
precision production/craft/repair	161,000
machine operators/assemblers	108,000
transportation/material moving	57,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	66,000
farming/forestry/fishing	142,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	54,000
manufacturing	259,000
transportation/communication	59,000
wholesale/retail trade	263,000
finance/real estate/insurance	80,000
services	260,000
government	249,000
agriculture	143,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$19,224
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.5
average hourly earnings	$11.27
average weekly earnings	$456.44

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	46,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$26,853
median household income, 1990	$27,288

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	263,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	289,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,487
in constant (1982) dollars	11,922
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,998
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,849

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,248,721
adjusted gross income ($1000)	30,584,442
total income tax paid ($1000)	3,971,919
average tax paid	$3,760

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	3

Business incorporations, 1990

total	4,381
change, 1989-90	-3.8%

Business failures, 1990

total	554
rate per 10,000 concerns	36
change, 1989-90	-1.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	361
black owned firms, 1987	703
women owned firms, 1987	53,600
foreign owned firms, 1982	115

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$52,574
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	4,630
mining	112
construction	1,770
manufacturing--durable goods	6,325
manufacturing--nondurable goods	5,072
transportation, communication & public utilities	4,152
wholesale trade	3,390
retail trade	4,563
finance/real estate/insurance	9,511
services	7,786
federal, state & local government	5,264

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	72,232
agriculture	937
mining	187
construction	5,542
manufacturing	3,507
transportation	3,513
wholesale trade	6,804
retail trade	19,414
finance/real estate/insurance	6,108
service industries	22,192
unclassified	4,028

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$17,447,939
agriculture	85,756
mining	46,935
construction	895,423
manufacturing	5,910,611
transportation	1,223,511
wholesale trade	1,555,077
retail trade	2,131,324
finance/real estate/insurance	1,639,442
service industries	3,859,726
unclassified	100,134

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	104,000
farm acreage, 1990	34,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	322
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	37,860
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	11,773
net farm income	2,413
debt/asset ratio	18.0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$9,119
crops	3,911
livestock	5,209
government payments	981

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Hogs
2) Cattle
3) Corn
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,809
percent change, 1988-89	+1.2%
per capita	$3,454
defense	$621
non-defense	$9,188
defense department	
contract awards	$426
payroll	$47
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$317

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,811
residential	639
non-residential	669

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,566
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	206,000
production workers	140,000
payroll ($mil)	4,972
value added ($mil)	14,502
value of shipments ($mil)	35,450
new capital expenditures ($mil)	833
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.05%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	32.2
deposits ($bil)	27.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	50
assets ($bil)	8.7
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,311
sales ($mil)	15,082
annual payroll ($mil)	1,075
paid employees	203,517

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,983
sales ($bil)	24.5
annual payroll ($mil)	1,278.9
paid employees	65,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	16,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	5,121
annual payroll ($1000)	1,828,700
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	131,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	37
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	199
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	522,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	925
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	319
natural gas	228
petroleum	324
nuclear	34
hydroelectric	7
other	.5
electricity exchanges	13
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	219
commercial	138
industrial	333
transportation	235
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	27.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	8.5
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	781,000
sales (trillion Btu)	168
revenues ($mil)	668
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	112,551
urban	8,773
rural	103,778
interstate	782
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	22,571
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,583,270
automobiles, 1989	1,845,275
licensed drivers, 1989	1,921,629
per 1,000 driving age population	870
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	514

Kansas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Topeka
Governor	Joan Finney
Address	STATE CAPITOL TOPEKA, KS 66612 913 296-3232
Admitted as a state	1861
Area (square miles)	82,282
Population, 1980	2,363,679
Population, 1990	2,477,574
Persons per square mile, 1990	30.1
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1990	304,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,498
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	48,829

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
WHEAT
SORGHUM
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	82,282
land	81,823
water	459
Federally owned land, 1988	1.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Sunflower
elevation (feet)	4,039
Lowest point	
name	Verdigris River
elevation (feet)	679
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Topeka
population, 1990	120,000
Largest city	Wichita
population, 1990	304,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	30,000
number of visitors	5,109,000
revenues	$2,458,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	116,000
National park acreage, 1984	700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,249,071
1980	2,363,679
1990	2,477,574
2000 (projected)	2,529,000
2010 (projected)	2,564,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,109,000
1980	1,184,000
1990	1,333,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,140,000
1980	1,180,000
1990	1,145,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	113,895
percent	4.82%
Persons per square mile, 1990	30.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	19.8%
65 and over	13.0%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.1%
65 and over	13.8%

Kansas 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%
Persons by age, 1990	
under 5 years	188,390
5 to 17 years	473,224
65 and over	342,571
Median age, 1990	*32.90*
Race, 1990	
White	2,231,986
Black	143,076
American Indian	21,767
Chinese	5,330
Filipino	2,548
Japanese	2,037
Asian Indian	3,956
Korean	4,016
Vietnamese	6,577
all other	56,083
Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	2,292,000
Black	158,000
Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990	
total	93,670
Mexican	75,798
Puerto Rican	3,570
Cuban	1,403
Other Hispanic	12,899
Persons by sex, 1990	
male	1,214,645
female	1,262,929
Marital status, 1990	
males	
15 years & older	[illegible]4,895
single	244,866
married	585,864
separated	9,846
widowed	22,096
divorced	72,069
females	
15 years & older	988,835
single	189,997
married	581,241
separated	12,874
widowed	122,731
divorced	94,866
Households & families, 1990	
households	944,726
persons per household	2.53
families	658,600
married couples	552,495
female householder, no husband present	81,433
one person households	245,156
Nativity, 1980	
born in US	2,315,788
born in state of residence	64.3%
foreign born	47,891
Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	2,130
persons naturalized	1,360
refugees granted resident status, 1988	529

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1988	37,895
with low birth weight	6.1%
to teenage mothers	11.4%
to unmarried mothers	18.1%
1989	35,632
1990	38,864
Abortions, 1988	
total	11,440
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	20.1
change, 1985-88	+2.0%
Adoptions, 1986	
total	990
related	50.4%
Deaths	
1988	22,660
1989	21,519
1990	21,737
Infant deaths	
1988	287
1989	287
1990	282

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.31 years
men	71.60 years
women	78.99 years

Marriages

1988	22,970
1989	23,301
1990	23,385

Divorces

1988	12,679
1989	12,640
1990	12,623

Physicians, 1987

total	4,145
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

Dentists, 1989

total	1,270
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.51

Hospitals, 1989

number	159
beds	16,230
average daily census	10,025
occupancy rate	61.8%
personnel	43,626
average cost per day to hospital	$477
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,745

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	73.3%
4 or more years of college	17.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	307,000
grades 9 through 12	120,000
enrollment rate	92.4

Teachers, 1990

total	28,700
elementary	16,900
secondary	11,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,700
elementary	$28,700
secondary	$28,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,049
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,058
per capita	$819
per pupil	$4,706

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	24,094

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	492
math	548

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	54
public	29
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	158,497
full-time men	45,827
full-time women	44,331
part-time men	25,383
part-time women	42,501

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	6,302
Hispanic	2,914
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,089

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	12,189
First professional	590
Masters	3,132
Doctors	379

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	405,000
retired	300,000
survivors	73,000
disabled & dependents	32,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,453
retired	1,770
survivors	508
disabled & dependents	175

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	359,000
payments ($mil)	907

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	177,000
payments ($mil)	380

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	77,000
average monthly payment	$349
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	23,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	134,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,044,112
year round housing units	1,036,581
vacant	99,386

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	8,454
value ($1,000)	658,590

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	9,700
Existing home sales, 1989	45,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOAN FINNEY
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	James Francisco
Sec. of State	Bill Graves
Atty. General	Robert T. Stephan
Chf. Justice	Richard Holmes

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	125
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	57,824
October payroll ($1,000)	98,649

Local governments, 1987

total	3,803
county	105
municipal	627
township	1,360
school districts	324
special districts	1,387

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	1,802,000
reported registered	64.2%
reported voted	52.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	675,000
Mondale	332,000
1988	
Bush	552,659
Dukakis	422,056

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

NANCY L. KASSEBAUM
Republican - 1997
ROBERT DOLE
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	2
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	2
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	44
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	445

Black elected officials, 1990

total	23
US and state legislatures	4
city/county/regional offices	8
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	8

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,290
total general revenues	2,835
from federal government	374
from own sources	2,461
from taxes	1,717
from property taxes	617
from all other taxes	982
from charges	744

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,099
total direct general expenditures	2,736
education	1,083
libraries	12
public welfare	253
health & hospitals	235
highways	291
police protection	82
fire protection	38
correction	64
housing & comm. development	13
natural resources & parks	94
interest on debt	189

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	2,766

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,021
per capita total	$412
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	8
medicaid	123
housing assistance	17
job training	8
highway trust fund	65

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	128,664
overall crime rate	5,193.1
property crimes	117,571
burglaries	28,901
larcenies	80,361
motor vehicle thefts	8,309
property crime rate	4,745.4
violent crimes	11,093
murders	988
forcible rapes	1,002
robberies	2,914
aggravated assaults	7,079
violent crime rate	447.7

Number of police agencies, 1990	123

Arrests, 1990

total	80,501
persons under 18 years of age	15,291

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	5,777
percent change, 1989-90	+2.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	5,777
rate per 100,000 residents	227

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,555
population per lawyer	434

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Kansas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,300,000
men	717,000
women	583,000
persons 16-19 years	92,000
white	1,196,000
black	70,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	69.9%
men	80.3%
women	60.3%
persons 16-19 years	63.7%
white	69.6%
black	73.6%

Employment, 1990

total	1,243,000
men	685,000
women	557,000
persons 16-19 years	81,000
white	1,148,000
black	63,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,062,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	15,000
part-time labor force	239,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.4%
men	4.4%
women	4.4%
persons 16-19 years	11.4%
white	4.0%
black	11.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	46.6%
job leavers	21.7%
reentrants	24.5%
new entrants	7.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	148,000
professional/specialty	179,000
technicians & related support	35,000
sales	157,000
adminstrative support/clerical	197,000
service occupations	178,000
precision production/craft/repair	136,000
machine operators/assemblers	80,000
transportation/material moving	50,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	59,000
farming/forestry/fishing	76,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	56,000
manufacturing	208,000
transportation/communication	64,000
wholesale/retail trade	240,000
finance/real estate/insurance	72,000
services	243,000
government	217,000
agriculture	78,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,238
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.4
average hourly earnings	$10.94
average weekly earnings	$441.98

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	20,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$28,246
median household income, 1990	$29,917

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	195,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	259,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,498
in constant (1982) dollars	12,701
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,055
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,986

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,098,337
adjusted gross income ($1000)	29,761,093
total income tax paid ($1000)	4,154,205
average tax paid	$4,492

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	5

Business incorporations, 1990

total	4,249
change, 1989-90	-2.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	758
rate per 10,000 concerns	79
change, 1989-90	+13.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,130
black owned firms, 1987	2,323
women owned firms, 1987	53,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	131

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$48,829
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,501
mining	671
construction	1,765
manufacturing--durable goods	4,671
manufacturing--nondurable goods	4,370
transportation, communication & public utilities	5,907
wholesale trade	3,078
retail trade	4,527
finance/real estate/insurance	7,970
services	7,362
federal, state & local government	6,006

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	65,692
agriculture	889
mining	1,087
construction	5,446
manufacturing	3,186
transportation	3,221
wholesale trade	5,575
retail trade	16,602
finance/real estate/insurance	5,515
service industries	20,231
unclassified	3,940

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$16,556,217
agriculture	57,853
mining	275,565
construction	985,802
manufacturing	4,908,848
transportation	1,493,709
wholesale trade	1,526,848
retail trade	2,017,756
finance/real estate/insurance	1,313,900
service industries	3,860,698
unclassified	115,237

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	69,000
farm acreage, 1990	48,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	694
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	22,647
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	7,619
net farm income	1,086
debt/asset ratio	16.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$6,324
crops	2,079
livestock	4,245
government payments	588

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Sorghum
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,076
percent change, 1988-89	+0.9%
per capita	$3,612
defense	$2,078
non-defense	$6,999
defense department	
contract awards	$955
payroll	$803
civilian employees	9,500
military personnel	22,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,949

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Cement
2) Crushed stone
3) Salt

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,097
residential	933
non-residential	709

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,269
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	189,000
production workers	121,000
payroll ($mil)	4,596
value added ($mil)	12,906
value of shipments ($mil)	30,976
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,019
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	26.7
deposits ($bil)	23.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	55
assets ($bil)	20.5
deposits ($bil)	13.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	16,797
sales ($mil)	13,397
annual payroll ($mil)	1,570
paid employees	174,947

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,706
sales ($bil)	30.2
annual payroll ($mil)	1,280.6
paid employees	60,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	15,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	5,251
annual payroll ($1000)	1,967,661
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	128,00

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	46
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	138
television	17
cable TV households, 1985	537,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,027
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	266
natural gas	339
petroleum	419
nuclear	104
hydroelectric	.5
other	.5
electricity exchanges	-101
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	182
commercial	164
industrial	394
transportation	287
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	34.2
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	10.7
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	825,000
sales (trillion Btu)	141
revenues ($mil)	542
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	133,156
urban	8,987
rural	124,169
interstate	871
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	21,913
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,986,647
automobiles, 1989	1,390,764
licensed drivers, 1989	1,703,798
per 1,000 driving age population	887
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	428

Kentucky 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Frankfort
Governor	Brereton Jones
Address	STATE CAPITOL FRANKFORT, KY 40601 502 564-2611
Admitted as a state	1792
Area (square miles)	40,411
Population, 1980	3,660,777
Population, 1990	3,685,296
Persons per square mile, 1990	91.2
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1990	269,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,743
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	65,858

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

TOBACCO
CATTLE
HORSES
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	40,411
land	39,732
water	679
Federally owned land, 1988	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Black Mountain
elevation (feet)	4,139
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	257
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Frankfort
population, 1990	26,000
Largest city	Louisville
population, 1990	269,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population 1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population 1990	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	42,000
number of visitors	26,192,000
revenues	$34,158,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	2,102,000
National park acreage, 1984	79,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,220,711
1980	3,660,777
1990	3,685,296
2000 (projected)	3,733,000
2010 (projected)	3,710,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,550,000
1980	1,677,000
1990	1,714,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,671,000
1980	1,984,000
1990	1,971,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	24,519
percent	0.67%
Persons per square mile, 1990	91.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	21.8%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.6%

Kentucky 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	13.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	250,871
5 to 17 years	703,223
65 and over	466,845

Median age, 1990	*33.00*

Race, 1990

White	3,391,832
Black	262,907
American Indian	5,614
Chinese	2,736
Filipino	2,193
Japanese	2,513
Asian Indian	2,922
Korean	2,972
Vietnamese	1,506
all other	9,946

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,414,000
Black	294,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	21,984
Mexican	8,692
Puerto Rican	3,682
Cuban	1,075
Other Hispanic	8,535

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,785,235
female	1,900,061

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,378,871
single	361,278
married	871,978
separated	19,937
widowed	36,071
divorced	109,544
females	
15 years & older	1,514,810
single	293,241
married	873,810
separated	28,705
widowed	200,233
divorced	147,526

Households & families, 1990

households	1,379,782
persons per household	2.60
families	1,015,998
married couples	816,732
female householder, no husband present	159,660
one person households	321,247

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,626,215
born in state of residence	80.0%
foreign born	34,562

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,218
persons naturalized	438
refugees granted resident status, 1988	223

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	51,109
with low birth weight	6.7%
to teenage mothers	17.3%
to unmarried mothers	21.9%
1989	52,591
1990	56,753

Abortions, 1988

total	11,520
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	13.0
change, 1985-88	+2.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,040
related	62.1%

Deaths

1988	35,557
1989	34,005
1990	34,913

Infant deaths

1988	552
1989	451
1990	456

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.06 years
men	69.14 years
women	77.12 years

Marriages

1988	49,910
1989	50,208
1990	51,291

Divorces

1988	20,456
1989	20,629
1990	21,790

Physicians, 1987

total	5,953
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.61

Dentists, 1989

total	2,000
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1989

number	123
beds	18,951
average daily census	12,187
occupancy rate	64.3%
personnel	53,574
average cost per day to hospital	$520
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,420

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	53.1%
4 or more years of college	11.1%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	452,000
grades 9 through 12	186,000
enrollment rate	87.6

Teachers, 1990

total	35,800
elementary	24,300
secondary	11,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,300
elementary	$25,600
secondary	$27,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,511
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,344
per capita	$629
per pupil	$3,824

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	36,200

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	473
math	521

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	59
public	22
private	37

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	166,014
full-time men	48,707
full-time women	57,456
part-time men	21,633
part-time women	38,218

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	9,296
Hispanic	683
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,078

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	12,337
First professional	1,167
Masters	3,491
Doctors	332

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	636,000
retired	398,000
survivors	137,000
disabled & dependents	102,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,404
retired	2,052
survivors	827
disabled & dependents	525

Kentucky 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	526,000
payments ($mil)	1,458

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	431,000
payments ($mil)	810

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	7.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	171,000
average monthly payment	$223
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	109,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	445,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,506,845
year round housing units	1,485,686
vacant	127,063

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	11,810
value ($1,000)	771,010

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	14,300
Existing home sales, 1989	70,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BRERETON JONES
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Paul Patton
Sec. of State	Bob Babbage
Atty. General	Chris Gorman
Chf. Justice	Robert F. Stephens

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	84,177
October payroll ($1,000)	146,011

Local governments, 1987

total	1,300
county	119
municipal	437
township	0
school districts	178
special districts	566

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,684,000
reported registered	60.4%
reported voted	39.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	819,000
Mondale	537,000
1988	
Bush	731,446
Dukakis	579,077

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MITCH McCONNELL
Republican - 1997
WENDELL H. FORD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	7
Democrats	4
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	7
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	70
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	53
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	10

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,023
total general revenues	2,580
from federal government	503
from own sources	2,077
from taxes	1,388
from property taxes	228
from all other taxes	988
from charges	689

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,773
total direct general expenditures	2,452
education	832
libraries	10
public welfare	339
health & hospitals	181
highways	280
police protection	68
fire protection	26
correction	61
housing & comm. development	53
natural resources & parks	78
interest on debt	204

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,499

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,044
per capita total	$555
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	204
housing assistance	32
job training	16
highway trust fund	44

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	121,594
overall crime rate	3,299.4
property crimes	107,208
burglaries	28,264
larcenies	71,594
motor vehicle thefts	7,350
property crime rate	2,909.1
violent crimes	14,386
murders	264
forcible rapes	1,068
robberies	2,545
aggravated assaults	10,509
violent crime rate	390.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	283

Arrests, 1990

total	137,548
persons under 18 years of age	8,612

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	9,023
percent change, 1989-90	+8.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	9,023
rate per 100,000 residents	241

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	26

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,017
population per lawyer	531

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,767,000
men	953,000
women	814,000
persons 16-19 years	117,000
white	1,650,000
black	109,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	63.0%
men	73.1%
women	54.2%
persons 16-19 years	52.5%
white	63.2%
black	62.2%

Employment, 1990

total	1,664,000
men	898,000
women	766,000
persons 16-19 years	97,000
white	1,560,000
black	97,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,453,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	34,000
part-time labor force	314,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.8%
men	5.8%
women	5.9%
persons 16-19 years	16.8%
white	5.4%
black	10.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	42.2%
job leavers	14.5%
reentrants	27.3%
new entrants	16.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	177,000
professional/specialty	196,000
technicians & related support	52,000
sales	198,000
adminstrative support/clerical	237,000
service occupations	255,000
precision production/craft/repair	225,000
machine operators/assemblers	141,000
transportation/material moving	103,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	88,000
farming/forestry/fishing	75,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	76,000
manufacturing	295,000
transportation/communication	105,000
wholesale/retail trade	346,000
finance/real estate/insurance	71,000
services	315,000
government	269,000
agriculture	69,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$19,947
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.0
average hourly earnings	$10.70
average weekly earnings	$428.00

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	62,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$21,994
median household income, 1990	$24,780

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	634,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	628,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,743
in constant (1982) dollars	10,580
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,402
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,178

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,496,099
adjusted gross income ($1000)	36,215,257
total income tax paid ($1000)	4,644,028
average tax paid	$3,855

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	2
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	7

Business incorporations, 1990

total	6,669
change, 1989-90	-3.8%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,048
rate per 10,000 concerns	106
change, 1989-90	+55.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	250
black owned firms, 1987	3,738
women owned firms, 1987	53,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	140

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$65,858
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,372
mining	2,958
construction	3,355
manufacturing--durable goods	7,592
manufacturing--nondurable goods	7,868
transportation, communication & public utilities	5,852
wholesale trade	3,159
retail trade	5,949
finance/real estate/insurance	10,172
services	8,883
federal, state & local government	7,698

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	78,141
agriculture	819
mining	1,226
construction	6,520
manufacturing	3,818
transportation	3,569
wholesale trade	5,535
retail trade	21,547
finance/real estate/insurance	5,687
service industries	24,167
unclassified	5,253

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$21,337,239
agriculture	80,907
mining	1,340,610
construction	1,202,793
manufacturing	6,773,734
transportation	1,566,085
wholesale trade	1,561,354
retail trade	2,661,080
finance/real estate/insurance	1,334,147
service industries	4,610,902
unclassified	205,627

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	93,000
farm acreage, 1990	14,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	152
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	14,677
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,620
net farm income	1,118
debt/asset ratio	12.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,928
crops	1,258
livestock	1,670
government payments	118

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Tobacco
2) Cattle
3) Horses
4) Dairy products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$12,359
percent change, 1988-89	+15.7%
per capita	$3,316
defense	$2,086
non-defense	$10,274
defense department	
contract awards	$333
payroll	$1,444
civilian employees	14,000
military personnel	38,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$4,795

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Lime
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,276
residential	1,376
non-residential	1,249

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,688
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	252,000
production workers	185,000
payroll ($mil)	5,877
value added ($mil)	18,110
value of shipments ($mil)	41,846
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,750
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.30%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	39.3
deposits ($bil)	31.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	67
assets ($bil)	7.5
deposits ($bil)	6.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,731
sales ($mil)	18,940
annual payroll ($mil)	2,132
paid employees	243,641

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,582
sales ($bil)	24.4
annual payroll ($mil)	1,236.8
paid employees	63,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	18,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,325
annual payroll ($1000)	2,315,487
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	166,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	247
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	707,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,475
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	765
natural gas	196
petroleum	538
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	46
other	0
electricity exchanges	-69
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	277
commercial	176
industrial	620
transportation	402
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	70.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	676,000
sales (trillion Btu)	118
revenues ($mil)	519
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	69,711
urban	7,613
rural	62,098
interstate	763
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	32,165
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,834,033
automobiles, 1989	1,881,057
licensed drivers, 1989	2,392,052
per 1,000 driving age population	832
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	772

Louisiana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Baton Rouge
Governor	Edwin Edwards
Address	STATE CAPITOL BATON ROUGE, LA 70804 504 342-7015
Admitted as a state	1812
Area (square miles)	51,843
Population, 1980	4,205,900
Population, 1990	4,219,973
Persons per square mile, 1990	81.4
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1990	497,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$12,921
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	79,138

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

COTTON
SOYBEANS
SUGAR
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	51,843
land	43,566
water	8,277
Federally owned land, 1988	22.6%
Highest point	
name	Driskill Mountain
elevation (feet)	535
Lowest point	
name	New Orleans
elevation (feet)	-8
General coastline (miles)	397
Tidal shoreline (miles)	7,721
Capital city	Baton Rouge
population, 1990	220,000
Largest city	New Orleans
population, 1990	497,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	38,000
number of visitors	1,028,000
revenues	$1,525,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	6,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,644,637
1980	4,205,900
1990	4,219,973
2000 (projected)	4,516,000
2010 (projected)	4,545,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,439,000
1980	2,892,000
1990	2,935,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,205,000
1980	1,314,000
1990	1,285,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	14,073
percent	0.33%
Persons per square mile, 1990	81.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.6%
5 to 17 years	22.0%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.9%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	11.1%

Louisiana 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	11.4%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	334,650
5 to 17 years	892,619
65 and over	468,991

Median age, 1990	*31.00*

Race, 1990

White	2,839,138
Black	1,299,281
American Indian	18,361
Chinese	5,430
Filipino	3,731
Japanese	1,526
Asian Indian	5,083
Korean	2,750
Vietnamese	17,598
all other	26,895

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,978,000
Black	1,452,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	93,044
Mexican	23,452
Puerto Rican	6,180
Cuban	8,569
Other Hispanic	54,843

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,031,386
female	2,188,587

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,503,716
single	464,285
married	892,014
separated	45,440
widowed	42,270
divorced	105,147
females	
15 years & older	1,680,787
single	409,309
married	905,705
separated	66,061
widowed	216,577
divorced	149,196

Households & families, 1990

households	1,499,269
persons per household	2.74
families	1,089,882
married couples	803,282
female householder, no husband present	234,129
one person households	356,060

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,120,398
born in state of residence	79.7%
foreign born	85,502

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,444
persons naturalized	2,115
refugees granted resident status, 1988	873

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	75,170
with low birth weight	8.8%
to teenage mothers	16.8%
to unmarried mothers	33.5%
1989	68,813
1990	71,913

Abortions, 1988

total	17,340
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.3
change, 1985-88	-1.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,683
related	70.6%

Deaths

1988	38,640
1989	36,221
1990	37,155

Infant deaths

1988	883
1989	776
1990	774

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.74 years
men	67.64 years
women	75.89 years

Marriages

1988	33,870
1989	38,990
1990	41,161

Divorces

1988	NA
1989	NA
1990	NA

Physicians, 1987

total	8,126
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.84

Dentists, 1989

total	2,030
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1989

number	174
beds	24,085
average daily census	14,558
occupancy rate	60.4%
personnel	70,408
average cost per day to hospital	$658
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,190

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.8%
high school graduates	57.7%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	581,000
grades 9 through 12	206,000
enrollment rate	85.2

Teachers, 1990

total	44,000
elementary	29,600
secondary	14,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,300
elementary	$23,900
secondary	$25,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	3,103
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,718
per capita	$620
per pupil	$3,457

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	38,803

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	476
math	517

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	34
public	20
private	14

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	179,927
full-time men	60,476
full-time women	69,796
part-time men	18,686
part-time women	30,969

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	41,213
Hispanic	3,283
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,507

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	16,210
First professional	1,505
Masters	3,859
Doctors	384

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	641,000
retired	385,000
survivors	157,000
disabled & dependents	99,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,444
retired	2,004
survivors	946
disabled & dependents	494

Louisiana 4 .

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	522,000
payments ($mil)	1,753

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	526,000
payments ($mil)	1,036

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	9.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	281,000
average monthly payment	$167
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	130,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	720,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,716,241
year round housing units	1,685,455
vacant	216,972

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	6,451
value ($1,000)	440,227

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,000
Existing home sales, 1989	35,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

EDWIN EDWARDS
Democrat - 1996

Lt. Governor	Paul Hardy
Sec. of State	Fox McKeithen
Atty. General	William J. Guste, Jr.
Chf. Justice	Pascal Calagero

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	39
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	105
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	99,572
October payroll ($1,000)	168,018

Local governments, 1987

total	452
county	61
municipal	301
township	0
school districts	66
special districts	24

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,001,000
reported registered	73.2%
reported voted	51.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,030,000
Mondale	648,000
1988	
Bush	880,830
Dukakis	715,612

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

J. BENNET JOHNSTON, JR
Democrat - 1997
JOHN BREAUX
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	4
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	4
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	183

Black elected officials, 1990

total	527
US and state legislatures	20
city/county/regional offices	213
judicial/law enforcement	65
education	129

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,303
total general revenues	2,868
from federal government	529
from own sources	2,339
from taxes	1,419
from property taxes	241
from all other taxes	960
from charges	919

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,091
total direct general expenditures	2,705
education	845
libraries	11
public welfare	283
health & hospitals	318
highways	210
police protection	102
fire protection	33
correction	69
housing & comm. development	35
natural resources & parks	90
interest on debt	336

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,772

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,658
per capita total	$630
compensatory education	24
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	247
housing assistance	28
job training	14
highway trust fund	71

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	273,736
overall crime rate	6,486.7
property crimes	235,822
burglaries	60,677
larcenies	149,752
motor vehicle thefts	25,393
property crime rate	5,588.2
violent crimes	37,914
murders	724
forcible rapes	1,781
robberies	11,387
aggravated assaults	24,022
violent crime rate	898.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	82

Arrests, 1990

total	130,408
persons under 18 years of age	20,333

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	18,599
percent change, 1989-90	+7.8%
sentenced to more than one year total	18,599
rate per 100,000 residents	427

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	31

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,569
population per lawyer	422

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Louisiana 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,874,000
men	1,048,000
women	826,000
persons 16-19 years	111,000
white	1,426,000
black	437,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	59.6%
men	71.3%
women	49.4%
persons 16-19 years	40.6%
white	62.2%
black	52.8%

Employment, 1990

total	1,758,000
men	983,000
women	774,000
persons 16-19 years	88,000
white	1,372,000
black	376,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,570,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	22,000
part-time labor force	303,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.2%
men	6.2%
women	6.3%
persons 16-19 years	20.8%
white	3.8%
black	13.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	42.8%
job leavers	12.5%
reentrants	32.6%
new entrants	12.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	231,000
professional/specialty	218,000
technicians & related support	66,000
sales	234,000
adminstrative support/clerical	283,000
service occupations	262,000
precision production/craft/repair	255,000
machine operators/assemblers	93,000
transportation/material moving	102,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	73,000
farming/forestry/fishing	59,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	126,000
manufacturing	193,000
transportation/communication	112,000
wholesale/retail trade	374,000
finance/real estate/insurance	71,000
services	352,000
government	306,000
agriculture	52,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,646
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	42.9
average hourly earnings	$11.61
average weekly earnings	$498.07

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	34,500

Household income

median household income, 1988	$22,645
median household income, 1990	$22,405

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	968,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	952,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	12,921
in constant (1982) dollars	9,947
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,928
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,680

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,646,453
adjusted gross income ($1000)	38,354,212
total income tax paid ($1000)	5,018,008
average tax paid	$4,007

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	6

Business incorporations, 1990

total	8,974
change, 1989-90	-0.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,153
rate per 10,000 concerns	103
change, 1989-90	-17.8%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	2,127
black owned firms, 1987	15,331
women owned firms, 1987	55,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	221

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$79,138
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,193
mining	9,634
construction	3,792
manufacturing--durable goods	3,077
manufacturing--nondurable goods	9,317
transportation, communication & public utilities	8,908
wholesale trade	4,355
retail trade	6,677
finance/real estate/insurance	11,996
services	12,201
federal, state & local government	7,990

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	88,129
agriculture	947
mining	1,659
construction	5,774
manufacturing	3,636
transportation	4,177
wholesale trade	7,092
retail trade	22,615
finance/real estate/insurance	8,045
service industries	29,342
unclassified	4,842

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$23,392,756
agriculture	70,562
mining	1,840,680
construction	1,707,270
manufacturing	4,557,009
transportation	2,387,231
wholesale trade	1,812,575
retail trade	2,900,789
finance/real estate/insurance	1,685,424
service industries	6,238,724
unclassified	192,492

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	34,000
farm acreage, 1990	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	265
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	8,739
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,088
net farm income	571
debt/asset ratio	18.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,661
crops	1,048
livestock	614
government payments	250

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cotton
2) Soybeans
3) Sugar
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,423
percent change, 1988-89	+13.7%
per capita	$3,291
defense	$3,273
non-defense	$11,149
defense department	
contract awards	$1,693
payroll	$925
civilian employees	8,500
military personnel	25,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	1,228
value ($mil)	265

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

Louisiana 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sulfur (Frasch)
2) Salt
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,234
residential	821
non-residential	1,311

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,806
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	160,000
production workers	111,000
payroll ($mil)	4,134
value added ($mil)	16,454
value of shipments ($mil)	50,714
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,420
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.86%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	36.3
deposits ($bil)	31.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	15.6
deposits ($bil)	12.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	24,262
sales ($mil)	21,627
annual payroll ($mil)	2,570
paid employees	277,708

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	7,598
sales ($bil)	31.5
annual payroll ($mil)	1,650.4
paid employees	80,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	25,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,243
annual payroll ($1000)	3,788,155
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	241,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	193
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	844,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	3,523
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	207
natural gas	1,599
petroleum	1,485
nuclear	133
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	100
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	293
commercial	241
industrial	2,300
transportation	689
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	52.7
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	18.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	979,000
sales (trillion Btu)	226
revenues ($mil)	781
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	58,521
urban	12,244
rural	46,277
interstate	840
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	37,914
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,976,097
automobiles, 1989	1,986,561
licensed drivers, 1989	2,573,954
per 1,000 driving age population	795
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	874

Maine 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Augusta
Governor	John McKernan, Jr.

Address STATE HOUSE
AUGUSTA, ME 04333
207 289-3531

Admitted as a state	1820
Area (square miles)	35,387
Population, 1980	1,124,660
Population, 1990	1,227,928
Persons per square mile, 1990	34.7
Largest city	Portland
population, 1990	64,400
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,248
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	23,474

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

POTATOES
EGGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	35,387
land	30,865
water	4,523
Federally owned land, 1988	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mount Katahdin
elevation (feet)	5,267
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	228
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,478
Capital city	Augusta
population, 1990	21,300
Largest city	Portland
population, 1990	64,400
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	70,000
number of visitors	2,217,000
revenues	$1,399,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	93,000
National park acreage, 1984	41,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	993,722
1980	1,124,660
1990	1,227,928
2000 (projected)	1,271,000
2010 (projected)	1,308,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	365,000
1980	404,000
1990	441,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	628,000
1980	720,000
1990	787,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	103,268
percent	9.18%
Persons per square mile, 1990	34.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.6%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	13.3%

Maine 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	85,722
5 to 17 years	223,280
65 and over	163,373

Median age, 1990	*33.90*

Race, 1990

White	1,208,360
Black	5,138
American Indian	5,945
Chinese	1,262
Filipino	1,058
Japanese	590
Asian Indian	607
Korean	858
Vietnamese	642
all other	3,415

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,252,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	6,829
Mexican	2,153
Puerto Rican	1,250
Cuban	350
Other Hispanic	3,076

Persons by sex, 1990

male	597,850
female	630,078

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	465,004
single	126,930
married	287,910
separated	5,460
widowed	12,311
divorced	37,853
females	
15 years & older	504,117
single	106,076
married	286,893
separated	7,413
widowed	60,977
divorced	50,171

Households & families, 1990

households	465,312
persons per household	2.56
families	328,685
married couples	270,565
female householder, no husband present	44,360
one person households	108,474

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,124,600
born in state of residence	75.7%
foreign born	43,402

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	701
persons naturalized	214
refugees granted resident status, 1988	114

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	15,961
with low birth weight	4.8%
to teenage mothers	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	20.3%
1989	16,842
1990	16,211

Abortions, 1988

total	4,620
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.2
change, 1985-88	-2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	873
related	68.8%

Deaths

1988	11,331
1989	11,029
1990	11,114

Infant deaths

1988	126
1989	115
1990	103

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.59 years
men	70.78 years
women	78.41 years

Marriages

1988	12,487
1989	12,420
1990	11,773

Divorces

1988	5,763
1989	5,708
1990	5,275

Physicians, 1987

total	2,036
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.73

Dentists, 1989

total	570
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1989

number	45
beds	5,934
average daily census	4,456
occupancy rate	75.1%
personnel	20,980
average cost per day to hospital	$524
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,207

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.8%
high school graduates	68.7%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	149,000
grades 9 through 12	64,000
enrollment rate	96.8

Teachers, 1990

total	14,200
elementary	9,400
secondary	4,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$26,900
elementary	$26,300
secondary	$28,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,190
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,190
per capita	$974
per pupil	$5,577

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	12,754

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	423
math	463

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	31
public	13
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	58,230
full-time men	15,216
full-time women	16,328
part-time men	8,636
part-time women	18,050

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	263
Hispanic	135
Asian/Pacific Islander	260

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	5,173
First professional	139
Masters	633
Doctors	36

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	212,000
retired	153,000
survivors	36,000
disabled & dependents	23,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,167
retired	816
survivors	232
disabled & dependents	119

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	180,000
payments ($mil)	469

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	123,000
payments ($mil)	371

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	53,000
average monthly payment	$408
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	23,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	82,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	587,045
year round housing units	498,839
vacant	121,733

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	4,757
value ($1,000)	325,468

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	6,700
Existing home sales, 1989	30,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN McKERNAN, JR.
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Bill Diamond
Atty. General	Michael Carpenter
Chf. Justice	Vincent L. McKusick

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of the Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	151
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	26,659
October payroll ($1,000)	49,912

Local governments, 1987

total	799
county	16
municipal	22
township	471
school districts	88
special districts	202

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	906,000
reported registered	81.3%
reported voted	64.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	336,000
Mondale	212,000
1988	
Bush	304,087
Dukakis	240,508

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE J. MITCHELL
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM S. COHEN
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	61
county commission, 1988	3
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	243

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,543
total general revenues	3,176
from federal government	598
from own sources	2,578
from taxes	1,952
from property taxes	666
from all other taxes	1,180
from charges	626

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,300
total direct general expenditures	3,014
education	1,076
libraries	10
public welfare	497
health & hospitals	142
highways	272
police protection	70
fire protection	40
correction	55
housing & comm. development	87
natural resources & parks	87
interest on debt	164

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,652

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$762
per capita total	$621
compensatory education	19
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	231
housing assistance	43
job training	11
highway trust fund	54

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	45,406
overall crime rate	3,697.8
property crimes	43,647
burglaries	10,106
larcenies	31,372
motor vehicle thefts	2,169
property crime rate	3,554.5
violent crimes	1,759
murders	30
forcible rapes	242
robberies	308
aggravated assaults	1,179
violent crime rate	143.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	154

Arrests, 1990

total	53,061
persons under 18 years of age	8,548

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,523
percent change, 1989-90	+4.7%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,480
rate per 100,000 residents	118

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,528
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Maine 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	635,000
men	341,000
women	294,000
persons 16-19 years	45,000
white	629,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.6%
men	75.3%
women	60.3%
persons 16-19 years	58.0%
white	67.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	603,000
men	323,000
women	280,000
persons 16-19 years	39,000
white	597,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	503,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	13,000
part-time labor force	133,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.1%
men	5.4%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	13.4%
white	5.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	55.3%
job leavers	10.4%
reentrants	28.1%
new entrants	6.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	74,000
professional/specialty	81,000
technicians & related support	18,000
sales	72,000
adminstrative support/clerical	86,000
service occupations	92,000
precision production/craft/repair	82,000
machine operators/assemblers	43,000
transportation/material moving	30,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	34,000
farming/forestry/fishing	20,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	40,000
manufacturing	110,000
transportation/communication	28,000
wholesale/retail trade	108,000
finance/real estate/insurance	32,000
services	126,000
government	95,000
agriculture	11,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,154
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.1
average hourly earnings	$10.59
average weekly earnings	$424.66

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	20,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,169
median household income, 1990	$27,464

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	159,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	162,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,248
in constant (1982) dollars	12,508
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,205
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,014

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	568,388
adjusted gross income ($1000)	14,337,811
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,808,122
average tax paid	$3,728

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	0

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,428
change, 1989-90	-14.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	197
rate per 10,000 concerns	47
change, 1989-90	+49.2%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	94
black owned firms, 1987	131
women owned firms, 1987	23,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	60

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$23,474
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	665
mining	12
construction	1,739
manufacturing--durable goods	2,039
manufacturing--nondurable goods	2,488
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,909
wholesale trade	1,314
retail trade	2,609
finance/real estate/insurance	3,984
services	3,876
federal, state & local government	2,840

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	35,695
agriculture	528
mining	35
construction	4,742
manufacturing	2,142
transportation	1,519
wholesale trade	1,848
retail trade	9,256
finance/real estate/insurance	2,401
service industries	10,552
unclassified	2,672

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$8,175,969
agriculture	37,677
mining	4,647
construction	666,011
manufacturing	2,574,713
transportation	444,427
wholesale trade	544,469
retail trade	1,233,172
finance/real estate/insurance	585,205
service industries	1,995,121
unclassified	90,527

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	7,000
farm acreage, 1990	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	199
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,493
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	522
net farm income	127
debt/asset ratio	14.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$447
crops	233
livestock	215
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Potatoes
2) Eggs
3) Dairy products
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$4,760
percent change, 1988-89	+18.3%
per capita	$3,896
defense	$1,486
non-defense	$3,274
defense department	
contract awards	$370
payroll	$490
civilian employees	10,700
military personnel	5,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	151
value ($mil)	133

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$68

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sand and gravel
2) Cement
3) Dimension stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$961
residential	537
non-residential	251

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,167
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	102,000
production workers	78,000
payroll ($mil)	2,188
value added ($mil)	5,266
value of shipments ($mil)	10,649
new capital expenditures ($mil)	539
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.55%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	8.2
deposits ($bil)	7.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	15
assets ($bil)	1.5
deposits ($bil)	1.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,204
sales ($mil)	8,651
annual payroll ($mil)	959
paid employees	91,991

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,845
sales ($bil)	6.5
annual payroll ($mil)	460.2
paid employees	22,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,321
annual payroll ($1000)	842,194
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	58,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	96
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	206,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	341
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	7
natural gas	4
petroleum	226
nuclear	74
hydroelectric	49
other	0
electricity exchanges	-19
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	84
commercial	50
industrial	97
transportation	110
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	11.6
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	2.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	16,000
sales (trillion Btu)	4
revenues ($mil)	21
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	22,240
urban	2,459
rural	19,781
interstate	366
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	11,739
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	939,301
automobiles, 1989	717,581
licensed drivers, 1989	886,912
per 1,000 driving age population	931
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	193

Maryland 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Annapolis
Governor	William Schaefer
Address	STATE HOUSE ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401 301 974-3901
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	12,407
Population, 1980	4,216,975
Population, 1990	4,781,468
Persons per square mile, 1990	385.4
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1990	736,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$21,013
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	99,074

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	12,407
land	9,775
water	2,633
Federally owned land, 1988	3.1%
Highest point	
name	Backbone Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,360
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	31
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,190
Capital city	Annapolis
population, 1990	33,200
Largest city	Baltimore
population, 1990	736,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	222,000
number of visitors	8,907,000
revenues	$6,372,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	39,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,923,897
1980	4,216,975
1990	4,781,468
2000 (projected)	5,274,000
2010 (projected)	5,688,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,668,000
1980	3,920,000
1990	4,439,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	255,000
1980	287,000
1990	343,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	564,493
percent	13.39%
Persons per square mile, 1990	385.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	9.4%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	10.8%

Maryland 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	357,818
5 to 17 years	804,423
65 and over	517,482

Median age, 1990	*33.00*

Race, 1990

White	3,393,964
Black	1,189,899
American Indian	12,601
Chinese	30,868
Filipino	19,376
Japanese	6,617
Asian Indian	28,330
Korean	30,320
Vietnamese	8,862
all other	60,260

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	3,597,000
Black	1,469,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	125,102
Mexican	18,434
Puerto Rican	17,528
Cuban	6,367
Other Hispanic	82,773

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,318,671
female	2,462,797

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,814,522
single	587,368
married	1,066,185
separated	60,311
widowed	44,219
divorced	116,750
females	
15 years & older	1,979,591
single	516,498
married	1,077,126
separated	80,567
widowed	216,413
divorced	169,554

Households & families, 1990

households	1,748,991
persons per household	2.67
families	1,245,814
married couples	948,563
female householder, no husband present	231,889
one person households	394,572

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,021,394
born in state of residence	56.3%
foreign born	195,581

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,502
persons naturalized	3,578
refugees granted resident status, 1988	914

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	68,412
with low birth weight	8.1%
to teenage mothers	11.2%
to unmarried mothers	32.6%
1989	67,550
1990	75,557

Abortions, 1988

total	32,670
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.6
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,400
related	46.2%

Deaths

1988	37,789
1989	39,078
1990	38,403

Infant deaths

1988	636
1989	655
1990	594

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.32 years
men	69.71 years
women	76.83 years

Marriages

1988	44,064
1989	47,344
1990	46,081

Divorces

1988	16,439
1989	15,635
1990	16,055

Physicians, 1987

total	14,576
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.25

Dentists, 1989

total	3,140
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1989

number	82
beds	20,662
average daily census	16,437
occupancy rate	79.6%
personnel	75,147
average cost per day to hospital	$624
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,280

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	20.4%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	489,000
grades 9 through 12	200,000
enrollment rate	86.0

Teachers, 1990

total	40,700
elementary	21,500
secondary	19,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,600
elementary	$35,000
secondary	$37,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,230
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,184
per capita	$891
per pupil	$5,887

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	39,110

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	430
math	478

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	57
public	33
private	24

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	255,326
full-time men	56,287
full-time women	60,870
part-time men	54,992
part-time women	83,177

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	39,780
Hispanic	4,574
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,165

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	17,928
First professional	1,124
Masters	5,970
Doctors	711

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	599,000
retired	434,000
survivors	114,000
disabled & dependents	51,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,611
retired	2,524
survivors	775
disabled & dependents	312

Maryland 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	528,000
payments ($mil)	1,954

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	321,000
payments ($mil)	936

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	181,000
average monthly payment	$356
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	57,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	248,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,891,917
year round housing units	1,849,431
vacant	142,926

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	32,004
value ($1,000)	2,180,056

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	38,600
Existing home sales, 1989	82,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM SCHAEFER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Melvin A. Steinberg
Sec. of State	Winfield M. Kelly, Jr.
Atty. General	Joseph Curran
Chf. Justice	Robert C. Murphy

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	47
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	141
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	101,522
October payroll ($1,000)	224,930

Local governments, 1987

total	398
county	23
municipal	155
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	220

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,507,000
reported registered	54.7%
reported voted	39.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	836,000
Mondale	759,000
1988	
Bush	834,202
Dukakis	793,939

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

PAUL S. SARBANES
Democrat - 1995
BARBARA MIKULSKI
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	4
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	45
county commission, 1988	21
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	133

Black elected officials, 1990

total	118
US and state legislatures	28
city/county/regional offices	70
judicial/law enforcement	16
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,860
total general revenues	3,402
from federal government	501
from own sources	2,901
from taxes	2,210
from property taxes	546
from all other taxes	1,494
from charges	691

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,514
total direct general expenditures	3,146
education	1,066
libraries	23
public welfare	358
health & hospitals	136
highways	312
police protection	128
fire protection	60
correction	110
housing & comm. development	81
natural resources & parks	120
interest on debt	191

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,149

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,350
per capita total	$491
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	21
medicaid	130
housing assistance	34
job training	10
highway trust fund	76

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	278,872
overall crime rate	5,830.5
property crimes	234,842
burglaries	53,549
larcenies	147,407
motor vehicle thefts	33,886
property crime rate	4,911.5
violent crimes	43,940
murders	552
forcible rapes	2,185
robberies	17,394
aggravated assaults	23,809
violent crime rate	919.0

Number of police agencies, 1990	144

Arrests, 1990

total	260,265
persons under 18 years of age	36,767

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	17,798
percent change, 1989-90	+7.8%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,684
rate per 100,000 residents	347

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	19

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,866
population per lawyer	338

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Maryland 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,535,000
men	1,330,000
women	1,204,000
persons 16-19 years	130,000
white	1,823,000
black	629,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.4%
men	78.8%
women	63.0%
persons 16-19 years	55.8%
white	69.5%
black	72.4%

Employment, 1990

total	2,417,000
men	1,275,000
women	1,142,000
persons 16-19 years	109,000
white	1,762,000
black	575,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,154,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	31,000
part-time labor force	380,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.6%
men	4.2%
women	5.2%
persons 16-19 years	16.7%
white	3.4%
black	8.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	41.8%
job leavers	14.6%
reentrants	33.4%
new entrants	10.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	385,000
professional/specialty	372,000
technicians & related support	108,000
sales	280,000
adminstrative support/clerical	445,000
service occupations	326,000
precision production/craft/repair	287,000
machine operators/assemblers	92,000
transportation/material moving	96,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	98,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	185,000
manufacturing	247,000
transportation/communication	129,000
wholesale/retail trade	441,000
finance/real estate/insurance	159,000
services	613,000
government	575,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$24,730
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$11.57
average weekly earnings	$472.06

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	62,000

Household income

median household income, 1988	$40,383
median household income, 1990	$38,857

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	457,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	468,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	21,013
in constant (1982) dollars	16,176
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,804
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,665

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,314,426
adjusted gross income ($1000)	76,934,281
total income tax paid ($1000)	10,720,245
average tax paid	$5,309

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	4
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	13

Business incorporations, 1990

total	16,674
change, 1989-90	-3.7%

Business failures, 1990

total	686
rate per 10,000 concerns	52
change, 1989-90	+195.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,507
black owned firms, 1987	21,678
women owned firms, 1987	81,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	249

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$99,074
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,252
mining	137
construction	6,194
manufacturing--durable goods	5,441
manufacturing--nondurable goods	5,090
transportation, communication & public utilities	8,471
wholesale trade	6,356
retail trade	11,044
finance/real estate/insurance	16,888
services	21,667
federal, state & local government	16,534

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	112,320
agriculture	1,603
mining	122
construction	13,723
manufacturing	4,217
transportation	3,938
wholesale trade	6,692
retail trade	27,498
finance/real estate/insurance	10,007
service industries	38,437
unclassified	6,083

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$38,737,774
agriculture	194,329
mining	79,936
construction	4,055,771
manufacturing	6,333,063
transportation	2,552,607
wholesale trade	3,200,728
retail trade	5,278,505
finance/real estate/insurance	3,623,319
service industries	13,152,647
unclassified	265,869

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	15,000
farm acreage, 1990	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	148
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	5,778
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,501
net farm income	397
debt/asset ratio	12.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,346
crops	476
livestock	870
government payments	24

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Dairy products
3) Greenhouse
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$24,380
percent change, 1988-89	+2.7%
per capita	$5,194
defense	$6,734
non-defense	$17,646
defense department	
contract awards	$3,871
payroll	$2,277
civilian employees	43,700
military personnel	36,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	85
value ($mil)	52

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$440

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,137
residential	3,661
non-residential	2,346

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,250
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	231,000
production workers	140,000
payroll ($mil)	5,951
value added ($mil)	14,073
value of shipments ($mil)	28,074
new capital expenditures ($mil)	876
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	52.0
deposits ($bil)	39.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	96
assets ($bil)	21.0
deposits ($bil)	16.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	26,538
sales ($mil)	32,009
annual payroll ($mil)	3,945
paid employees	377,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	6,636
sales ($bil)	41.1
annual payroll ($mil)	2,493.0
paid employees	99,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	31,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	17,467
annual payroll ($1000)	7,108,361
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	369,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	14
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	101
television	12
cable TV households, 1985	442,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,262
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	295
natural gas	196
petroleum	550
nuclear	29
hydroelectric	18
other	.5
electricity exchanges	174
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	325
commercial	164
industrial	417
transportation	357
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	35.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	829,000
sales (trillion Btu)	134
revenues ($mil)	735
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	28,495
urban	12,162
rural	16,333
interstate	393
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	38,922
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,527,427
automobiles, 1989	2,901,912
licensed drivers, 1989	3,097,915
per 1,000 driving age population	847
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	726

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Boston
Governor	William Weld

Address STATE HOUSE
BOSTON, MA 02133
617 727-3600

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	10,555
Population, 1980	5,737,037
Population, 1990	6,016,425
Persons per square mile, 1990	570.0
Largest city	Boston
population, 1990	574,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$22,174
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	144,791

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

GREENHOUSE
CRANBERRIES
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	10,555
land	7,838
water	2,717
Federally owned land, 1988	1.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Greylock
elevation (feet)	3,487
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	192
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,519
Capital city	Boston
population, 1990	574,000
Largest city	Boston
population, 1990	574,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	3
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	269,000
number of visitors	14,133,000
revenues	$7,324,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	30,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,689,170
1980	5,737,037
1990	6,016,425
2000 (projected)	6,087,000
2010 (projected)	6,255,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	5,266,000
1980	5,231,000
1990	5,438,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	423,000
1980	506,000
1990	578,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	279,388
percent	4.87%
Persons per square mile, 1990	570.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	20.1%
65 and over	12.7%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	15.6%
65 and over	13.6%

Massachusetts 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.0%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	412,473
5 to 17 years	940,602
65 and over	819,284

Median age, 1990	*33.60*

Race, 1990

White	5,405,374
Black	300,130
American Indian	11,857
Chinese	53,792
Filipino	6,212
Japanese	8,784
Asian Indian	19,719
Korean	11,744
Vietnamese	15,449
all other	182,980

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,595,000
Black	327,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	287,549
Mexican	12,703
Puerto Rican	151,193
Cuban	8,106
Other Hispanic	115,547

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,888,745
female	3,127,680

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,305,194
single	832,633
married	1,273,184
separated	38,922
widowed	63,724
divorced	135,653
females	
15 years & older	2,572,630
single	765,274
married	1,287,900
separated	60,931
widowed	311,956
divorced	207,500

Households & families, 1990

households	2,247,110
persons per household	2.58
families	1,514,746
married couples	1,170,275
female householder, no husband present	270,923
one person households	580,774

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,236,055
born in state of residence	78.6%
foreign born	500,982

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	18,594
persons naturalized	4,640
refugees granted resident status, 1988	4,637

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	91,988
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	8.2%
to unmarried mothers	22.2%
1989	96,457
1990	95,066

Abortions, 1988

total	43,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	30.2
change, 1985-88	+0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,334
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	57,715
1989	55,472
1990	55,669

Infant deaths

1988	721
1989	723
1990	772

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.01 years
men	71.27 years
women	78.46 years

Marriages

1988	49,981
1989	53,370
1990	47,822

Divorces

1988	17,244
1989	15,436
1990	16,781

Physicians, 1987

total	18,812
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.22

Dentists, 1989

total	4,420
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.74

Hospitals, 1989

number	165
beds	35,425
average daily census	27,711
occupancy rate	78.2%
personnel	132,174
average cost per day to hospital	$730
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,558

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.8%
high school graduates	72.2%
4 or more years of college	20.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	578,000
grades 9 through 12	246,000
enrollment rate	88.3

Teachers, 1990

total	59,000
elementary	25,400
secondary	33,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$34,200
elementary	$34,200
secondary	$34,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	5,048
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,882
per capita	$826
per pupil	$6,170

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	50,866

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	427
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	117
public	30
private	87

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	426,476
full-time men	125,761
full-time women	139,265
part-time men	65,643
part-time women	95,807

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	17,777
Hispanic	11,628
Asian/Pacific Islander	13,731

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	42,500
First professional	3,605
Masters	16,967
Doctors	1,986

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	956,000
retired	717,000
survivors	153,000
disabled & dependents	86,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,801
retired	4,234
survivors	1,081
disabled & dependents	486

Massachusetts 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	858,000
payments ($mil)	2,697

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	582,000
payments ($mil)	2,393

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	256,000
average monthly payment	$559
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	115,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	322,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,472,711
year round housing units	2,382,210
vacant	225,601

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	14,290
value ($1,000)	1,321,152

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	21,900
Existing home sales, 1989	86,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

WILLIAM WELD
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Paul Cellucci
Sec. of State	Michael J. Connolly
Atty. General	Scott Harshberger
Chf. Justice	Paul Liacos

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	160
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	107,901
October payroll ($1,000)	229,608

Local governments, 1987

total	835
county	12
municipal	39
township	312
school districts	81
special districts	391

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	4,486,000
reported registered	69.3%
reported voted	58.8%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,298,000
Mondale	1,226,000
1988	
Bush	1,184,323
Dukakis	1,387,398

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

EDWARD M. KENNEDY
Democrat - 1995
JOHN F. KERRY
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	11
Democrats	11
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	38
county commission, 1988	4
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	217

Black elected officials, 1990

total	36
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	19
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	60

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,086
total general revenues	3,562
from federal government	589
from own sources	2,973
from taxes	2,300
from property taxes	743
from all other taxes	1,446
from charges	673

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,357
total direct general expenditures	3,646
education	994
libraries	25
public welfare	609
health & hospitals	364
highways	187
police protection	130
fire protection	91
correction	88
housing & comm. development	156
natural resources & parks	73
interest on debt	233

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,052

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,857
per capita total	$641
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	14
medicaid	261
housing assistance	54
job training	11
highway trust fund	30

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	318,742
overall crime rate	5,297.9
property crimes	274,442
burglaries	66,942
larcenies	151,933
motor vehicle thefts	55,567
property crime rate	4,561.5
violent crimes	44,300
murders	243
forcible rapes	2,030
robberies	13,062
aggravated assaults	28,965
violent crime rate	736.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	158

Arrests, 1990

total	88,132
persons under 18 years of age	10,216

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	8,273
percent change, 1989-90	+10.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,899
rate per 100,000 residents	132

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	22,154
population per lawyer	262

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Massachusetts 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	3,166,000
men	1,680,000
women	1,486,000
persons 16-19 years	180,000
white	3,002,000
black	93,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.5%
men	77.4%
women	60.7%
persons 16-19 years	57.6%
white	68.9%
black	63.9%

Employment, 1990

total	2,977,000
men	1,571,000
women	1,406,000
persons 16-19 years	152,000
white	2,826,000
black	83,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,541,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	38,000
part-time labor force	625,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.0%
men	6.5%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	15.5%
white	5.9%
black	10.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	56.6%
job leavers	12.1%
reentrants	23.8%
new entrants	7.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	453,000
professional/specialty	530,000
technicians & related support	111,000
sales	393,000
adminstrative support/clerical	515,000
service occupations	399,000
precision production/craft/repair	329,000
machine operators/assemblers	186,000
transportation/material moving	102,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	93,000
farming/forestry/fishing	38,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	144,000
manufacturing	582,000
transportation/communication	148,000
wholesale/retail trade	584,000
finance/real estate/insurance	222,000
services	820,000
government	387,000
agriculture	29,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$26,689
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.39
average weekly earnings	$463.57

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	115,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$36,694
median household income, 1990	$36,247

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	497,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	826,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	22,174
in constant (1982) dollars	17,070
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,861
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,694

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,956,473
adjusted gross income ($1000)	96,339,543
total income tax paid ($1000)	14,139,090
average tax paid	$5,374

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	14
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	22

Business incorporations, 1990

total	12,468
change, 1989-90	-11.4%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,898
rate per 10,000 concerns	105
change, 1989-90	+146.2%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,537
black owned firms, 1987	4,761
women owned firms, 1987	111,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	327

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$144,791
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,259
mining	99
construction	7,519
manufacturing--durable goods	18,635
manufacturing--nondurable goods	8,495
transportation, communication & public utilities	10,064
wholesale trade	10,789
retail trade	13,894
finance/real estate/insurance	24,317
services	36,302
federal, state & local government	13,419

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	162,431
agriculture	2,549
mining	115
construction	17,642
manufacturing	10,736
transportation	5,555
wholesale trade	10,912
retail trade	39,325
finance/real estate/insurance	12,379
service industries	53,859
unclassified	9,359

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$68,258,431
agriculture	214,033
mining	61,818
construction	3,719,622
manufacturing	17,517,881
transportation	3,769,296
wholesale trade	5,778,475
retail trade	7,305,581
finance/real estate/insurance	7,137,374
service industries	22,248,869
unclassified	505,482

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	7,000
farm acreage, 1990	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	99
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	2,585
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	480
net farm income	156
debt/asset ratio	7.9%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$429
crops	317
livestock	112
government payments	4

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Greenhouse
2) Cranberries
3) Dairy products
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$28,558
percent change, 1988-89	+13.9%
per capita	$4,830
defense	$9,776
non-defense	$18,781
defense department	
contract awards	$8,757
payroll	$650
civilian employees	12,200
military personnel	9,700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	269
value ($mil)	273

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$177

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Dimension stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$6,363
residential	2,681
non-residential	2,587

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	11,023
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	589,000
production workers	349,000
payroll ($mil)	15,152
value added ($mil)	35,797
value of shipments ($mil)	62,986
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,160
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.35%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	101.4
deposits ($bil)	71.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	38,905
sales ($mil)	44,818
annual payroll ($mil)	5,493
paid employees	529,891

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	11,029
sales ($bil)	74.7
annual payroll ($mil)	4,386.1
paid employees	160,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	44,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	27,016
annual payroll ($1000)	10,434,369
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	523,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	42
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	108
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	986,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,372
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	121
natural gas	259
petroleum	849
nuclear	32
hydroelectric	24
other	0
electricity exchanges	86
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	417
commercial	326
industrial	209
transportation	420
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	39.2
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	10.0
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,217,000
sales (trillion Btu)	256
revenues ($mil)	1,371
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	33,807
urban	20,606
rural	13,201
interstate	564
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	46,214
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,804,458
automobiles, 1989	3,305,207
licensed drivers, 1989	4,257,842
per 1,000 driving age population	901
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	700

Michigan 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lansing
Governor	John Engler
Address	STATE CAPITOL LANSING, MI 48909 517 373-3400
Admitted as a state	1837
Area (square miles)	96,810
Population, 1980	9,262,078
Population, 1990	9,295,297
Persons per square mile, 1990	96.0
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1990	1,028,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,444
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	181,827

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
CORN
GREENHOUSE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	96,810
land	56,809
water	40,001
Federally owned land, 1988	9.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Avron
elevation (feet)	1,979
Lowest point	
name	Lake Erie
elevation (feet)	572
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lansing
population, 1990	127,000
Largest city	Detroit
population, 1990	1,028,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	8
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	7
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	262,000
number of visitors	24,707,000
revenues	$15,717,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	4,872,000
National park acreage, 1984	630,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	8,881,826
1980	9,262,078
1990	9,295,297
2000 (projected)	9,250,000
2010 (projected)	9,097,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,361,000
1980	7,481,000
1990	7,446,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,521,000
1980	1,782,000
1990	1,850,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	33,219
percent	0.36%
Persons per square mile, 1990	96.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	22.3%
65 and over	9.8%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	18.8%
65 and over	11.9%

Michigan 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	12.1%
Persons by age, 1990	
under 5 years	702,554
5 to 17 years	1,756,211
65 and over	1,108,461
Median age, 1990	*32.60*
Race, 1990	
White	7,756,086
Black	1,291,706
American Indian	55,131
Chinese	19,145
Filipino	13,786
Japanese	10,681
Asian Indian	23,845
Korean	16,316
Vietnamese	6,117
all other	101,977
Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	7,543,000
Black	1,497,000
Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990	
total	201,596
Mexican	138,312
Puerto Rican	18,538
Cuban	5,157
Other Hispanic	39,589
Persons by sex, 1990	
male	4,512,781
female	4,782,516
Marital status, 1990	
males	
15 years & older	3,458,188
single	1,078,995
married	2,015,282
separated	57,534
widowed	88,226
divorced	275,685
females	
15 years & older	3,775,938
single	931,043
married	2,031,579
separated	82,215
widowed	433,615
divorced	379,701
Households & families, 1990	
households	3,419,331
persons per household	2.66
families	2,439,171
married couples	1,883,143
female householder, no husband present	442,239
one person households	809,449
Nativity, 1980	
born in US	8,844,926
born in state of residence	75.6%
foreign born	417,152
Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	9,073
persons naturalized	3,764
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,058

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1988	140,229
with low birth weight	7.3%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	21.6%
1989	142,673
1990	157,674
Abortions, 1988	
total	63,410
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	28.5
change, 1985-88	-0.3%
Adoptions, 1986	
total	4,115
related	50.4%
Deaths	
1988	78,882
1989	77,660
1990	77,836
Infant deaths	
1988	1,486
1989	1,565
1990	1,654

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	70.07 years
women	77.29 years

Marriages

1988	74,150
1989	77,558
1990	76,137

Divorces

1988	39,887
1989	40,278
1990	40,219

Physicians, 1987

total	16,584
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.80

Dentists, 1989

total	5,800
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1989

number	204
beds	41,101
average daily census	27,927
occupancy rate	67.9%
personnel	147,458
average cost per day to hospital	$675
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,961

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.2%
high school graduates	68.0%
4 or more years of college	14.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,114,000
grades 9 through 12	469,000
enrollment rate	89.1

Teachers, 1990

total	78,100
elementary	52,500
secondary	25,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,000
elementary	$35,900
secondary	$36,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	8,179
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,234
per capita	$888
per pupil	$5,073

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	89,122

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	454
math	514

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	97
public	44
private	53

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	560,320
full-time men	136,837
full-time women	147,715
part-time men	117,790
part-time women	157,978

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	51,494
Hispanic	7,718
Asian/Pacific Islander	8,607

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	40,767
First professional	2,212
Masters	12,720
Doctors	1,333

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	1,468,000
retired	1,027,000
survivors	277,000
disabled & dependents	164,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$9,296
retired	6,306
survivors	1,995
disabled & dependents	995

Michigan 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	1,209,000
payments ($mil)	4,105

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	1,117,000
payments ($mil)	1,954

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	8.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	641,000
average monthly payment	$480
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	136,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	875,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	3,847,926
year round housing units	3,621,305
vacant	428,595

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	38,871
value ($1,000)	2,747,707

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	40,800
Existing home sales, 1989	178,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ENGLER
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Connie Binsfeld
Sec. of State	Richard H. Austin
Atty. General	Frank J. Kelley
Chf. Justice	Dorothy Comstock Riley

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	38
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	110
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	177,721
October payroll ($1,000)	377,089

Local governments, 1987

total	2,699
county	83
municipal	534
township	1,242
school districts	590
special districts	250

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	6,745,000
reported registered	70.8%
reported voted	45.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,247,000
Mondale	1,529,000
1988	
Bush	1,969,435
Dukakis	1,673,496

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DONALD W. RIEGLE, JR.
Democrat - 1995
CARL LEVIN
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	18
Democrats	11
Republicans	7
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	22
county commission, 1988	123
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	2,779

Black elected officials, 1990

total	309
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	129
judicial/law enforcement	58
education	103

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,845
total general revenues	3,258
from federal government	508
from own sources	2,750
from taxes	1,991
from property taxes	764
from all other taxes	1,125
from charges	759

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,661
total direct general expenditures	3,211
education	1,223
libraries	15
public welfare	489
health & hospitals	333
highways	193
police protection	118
fire protection	39
correction	107
housing & comm. development	28
natural resources & parks	75
interest on debt	123

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,154

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$4,751
per capita total	$511
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	162
housing assistance	20
job training	18
highway trust fund	38

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	557,232
overall crime rate	5,944.8
property crimes	483,764
burglaries	106,275
larcenies	311,153
motor vehicle thefts	66,336
property crime rate	5,204.4
violent crimes	73,468
murders	971
forcible rapes	7,209
robberies	21,752
aggravated assaults	43,536
violent crime rate	790.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	468

Arrests, 1990

total	413,425
persons under 18 years of age	58,353

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	34,267
percent change, 1989-90	+8.3%
sentenced to more than one year total	34,267
rate per 100,000 residents	366

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	20,445
population per lawyer	444

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Michigan 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	4,578,000
men	2,548,000
women	2,029,000
persons 16-19 years	339,000
white	3,985,000
black	522,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	65.4%
men	75.3%
women	56.2%
persons 16-19 years	58.8%
white	67.1%
black	55.2%

Employment, 1990

total	4,233,000
men	2,342,000
women	1,891,000
persons 16-19 years	281,000
white	3,733,000
black	438,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	3,672,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	69,000
part-time labor force	906,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	7.5%
men	8.1%
women	6.8%
persons 16-19 years	17.3%
white	6.3%
black	16.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	49.4%
job leavers	12.0%
reentrants	29.4%
new entrants	9.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	491,000
professional/specialty	550,000
technicians & related support	141,000
sales	553,000
adminstrative support/clerical	648,000
service occupations	647,000
precision production/craft/repair	520,000
machine operators/assemblers	480,000
transportation/material moving	206,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	198,000
farming/forestry/fishing	108,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	177,000
manufacturing	1,143,000
transportation/communication	186,000
wholesale/retail trade	952,000
finance/real estate/insurance	214,000
services	874,000
government	616,000
agriculture	91,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$25,376
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+2.5%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$13.86
average weekly earnings	$579.35

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	500,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,561
median household income, 1990	$29,937

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	1,112,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,315,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,444
in constant (1982) dollars	13,429
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,507
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,361

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	4,144,719
adjusted gross income ($1000)	121,711,416
total income tax paid ($1000)	16,806,803
average tax paid	$4,817

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	20
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	17

Business incorporations, 1990

total	22,204
change, 1989-90	-1.46%

Business failures, 1990

total	2,100
rate per 10,000 concerns	73
change, 1989-90	+1.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,770
black owned firms, 1987	13,708
women owned firms, 1987	134,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	318

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$181,827
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,422
mining	1,009
construction	6,903
manufacturing--durable goods	37,628
manufacturing--nondurable goods	12,252
transportation, communication & public utilities	13,313
wholesale trade	11,266
retail trade	17,011
finance/real estate/insurance	30,574
services	31,191
federal, state & local government	18,258

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	206,922
agriculture	2,457
mining	516
construction	18,202
manufacturing	15,805
transportation	6,407
wholesale trade	14,630
retail trade	53,107
finance/real estate/insurance	15,105
service industries	68,238
unclassified	12,455

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$80,369,606
agriculture	224,616
mining	287,139
construction	4,027,190
manufacturing	33,092,445
transportation	4,375,892
wholesale trade	6,056,488
retail trade	8,458,366
finance/real estate/insurance	4,564,157
service industries	18,808,491
unclassified	474,822

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	54,000
farm acreage, 1990	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	200
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	11,449
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,644
net farm income	765
debt/asset ratio	16.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,940
crops	1,627
livestock	1,313
government payments	262

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Cattle
3) Corn
4) Greenhouse

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$25,973
percent change, 1988-89	+9.9%
per capita	$2,801
defense	$2,124
non-defense	$23,849
defense department	
contract awards	$1,266
payroll	$557
civilian employees	13,100
military personnel	8,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$2,303

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Iron ore
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$8,144
residential	3,439
non-residential	3,514

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	15,996
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	982,000
production workers	636,000
payroll ($mil)	30,743
value added ($mil)	60,733
value of shipments ($mil)	146,794
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,792
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.13%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	87.4
deposits ($bil)	72.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	51
assets ($bil)	37.2
deposits ($bil)	21.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	53,399
sales ($mil)	56,697
annual payroll ($mil)	6,584
paid employees	673,265

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	14,682
sales ($bil)	86.0
annual payroll ($mil)	4,562.1
paid employees	178,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	55,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	23,860
annual payroll ($1000)	9,469,927
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	533,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	52
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	312
television	35
cable TV households, 1985	1,327,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	2,764
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	801
natural gas	797
petroleum	944
nuclear	229
hydroelectric	-47
other	0
electricity exchanges	41
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	731
commercial	449
industrial	900
transportation	684
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	91.5
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	24.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	2,733,000
sales (trillion Btu)	536
revenues ($mil)	2,558
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	117,996
urban	27,028
rural	90,968
interstate	1,220
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	79,890
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	7,138,583
automobiles, 1989	5,576,753
licensed drivers, 1989	6,422,031
per 1,000 driving age population	903
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,631

Minnesota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	St. Paul
Governor	Arne Carlson
Address	STATE CAPITOL ST. PAUL, MN 55155 612 296-3391
Admitted as a state	1858
Area (square miles)	86,943
Population, 1980	4,075,970
Population, 1990	4,375,099
Persons per square mile, 1990	50.3
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1990	368,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,657
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	93,559

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	86,943
land	79,617
water	7,326
Federally owned land, 1988	4.7%
Highest point	
name	Eagle Mountain
elevation (feet)	2,301
Lowest point	
name	Lake Superior
elevation (feet)	602
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	St. Paul
population, 1990	272,000
Largest city	Minneapolis
population, 1990	368,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	200,000
number of visitors	7,687,000
revenues	$5,805,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	5,467,000
National park acreage, 1984	138,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,806,103
1980	4,075,970
1990	4,375,099
2000 (projected)	4,490,000
2010 (projected)	4,578,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,434,000
1980	2,621,000
1990	2,960,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,455,000
1990	1,415,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	299,129
percent	7.34%
Persons per square mile, 1990	50.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.8%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.5%

Minnesota 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	12.8%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	336,800
5 to 17 years	829,983
65 and over	546,934

Median age, 1990	*32.50*

Race, 1990

White	4,130,395
Black	94,944
American Indian	49,392
Chinese	8,980
Filipino	4,237
Japanese	3,581
Asian Indian	8,234
Korean	11,576
Vietnamese	9,387
all other	53,856

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,250,000
Black	77,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	53,884
Mexican	34,691
Puerto Rican	3,286
Cuban	1,539
Other Hispanic	14,368

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,145,183
female	2,229,916

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,635,377
single	504,483
married	985,981
separated	17,429
widowed	36,176
divorced	108,737
females	
15 years & older	1,743,785
single	420,836
married	987,634
separated	22,253
widowed	193,619
divorced	141,696

Households & families, 1990

households	1,647,853
persons per household	2.58
families	1,130,683
married couples	942,524
female householder, no husband present	141,554
one person households	413,531

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,968,496
born in state of residence	76.9%
foreign born	107,474

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	4,665
persons naturalized	1,107
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,618

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	66,579
with low birth weight	5.0%
to teenage mothers	7.3%
to unmarried mothers	18.3%
1989	66,593
1990	68,353

Abortions, 1988

total	18,580
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.2
change, 1985-88	+1.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,100
related	71.4%

Deaths

1988	35,246
1989	34,484
1990	35,041

Infant deaths

1988	521
1989	449
1990	527

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	76.15 years
men	72.52 years
women	79.82 years

Marriages

1988	33,481
1989	34,325
1990	33,695

Divorces

1988	14,945
1989	15,707
1990	15,421

Physicians, 1987

total	9,008
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.12

Dentists, 1989

total	2,900
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.67

Hospitals, 1989

number	168
beds	24,893
average daily census	16,799
occupancy rate	67.5%
personnel	64,660
average cost per day to hospital	$507
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,468

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.1%
4 or more years of college	17.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	511,000
grades 9 through 12	216,000
enrollment rate	91.4

Teachers, 1990

total	43,100
elementary	23,000
secondary	20,100
average salaries	
all teachers	$32,200
elementary	$31,400
secondary	$33,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,231
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,062
per capita	$933
per pupil	$5,114

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	45,980

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	477
math	542

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	81
public	36
private	45

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	253,097
full-time men	74,144
full-time women	78,925
part-time men	39,822
part-time women	60,206

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	3,274
Hispanic	1,507
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,929

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	21,901
First professional	1,486
Masters	4,114
Doctors	568

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	660,000
retired	496,000
survivors	114,000
disabled & dependents	50,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$3,839
retired	2,777
survivors	779
disabled & dependents	283

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	579,000
payments ($mil)	1,098

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	323,000
payments ($mil)	1,105

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	164,000
average monthly payment	$523
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	38,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	248,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,848,445
year round housing units	1,742,786
vacant	200,592

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	23,473
value ($1,000)	1,867,065

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	22,900
Existing home sales, 1989	72,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ARNE CARLSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Joanell Durstad
Sec. of State	Joan Anderson Growe
Atty. General	Hubert H. Humphrey, III
Chf. Justice	Sandy Keith

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	67
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	134
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	84,898
October payroll ($1,000)	179,629

Local governments, 1987

total	3,555
county	87
municipal	855
township	1,798
school districts	441
special districts	374

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,202,000
reported registered	82.7%
reported voted	62.9%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,025,000
Mondale	1,040,000
1988	
Bush	958,199
Dukakis	1,106,975

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID F. DURENBERGER
Republican - 1995
PAUL WELLSTONE
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	6
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	43
county commission, 1988	37
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	542

Black elected officials, 1990

total	12
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	3

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,550
total general revenues	3,788
from federal government	570
from own sources	3,218
from taxes	2,161
from property taxes	659
from all other taxes	1,382
from charges	1,057

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,171
total direct general expenditures	3,708
education	1,250
libraries	17
public welfare	546
health & hospitals	332
highways	350
police protection	94
fire protection	35
correction	53
housing & comm. development	82
natural resources & parks	145
interest on debt	264

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,064

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,366
per capita total	$541
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	181
housing assistance	31
job training	10
highway trust fund	64

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	198,577
overall crime rate	4,538.8
property crimes	185,185
burglaries	39,691
larcenies	129,500
motor vehicle thefts	15,994
property crime rate	4,232.7
violent crimes	13,392
murders	117
forcible rapes	1,487
robberies	4,057
aggravated assaults	7,731
violent crime rate	306.1

Number of police agencies, 1990	288

Arrests, 1990

total	152,140
persons under 18 years of age	40,083

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	3,176
percent change, 1989-90	+2.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	3,176
rate per 100,000 residents	72

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,343
population per lawyer	367

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Minnesota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,404,000
men	1,297,000
women	1,107,000
persons 16-19 years	159,000
white	2,320,000
black	50,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	73.0%
men	81.9%
women	64.8%
persons 16-19 years	67.2%
white	73.4%
black	68.1%

Employment, 1990

total	2,288,000
men	1,227,000
women	1,061,000
persons 16-19 years	145,000
white	2,217,000
black	42,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,896,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	38,000
part-time labor force	508,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.8%
men	4.5%
women	4.2%
persons 16-19 years	9.0%
white	4.5%
black	16.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.3%
job leavers	17.2%
reentrants	23.9%
new entrants	6.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	277,000
professional/specialty	336,000
technicians & related support	88,000
sales	274,000
adminstrative support/clerical	384,000
service occupations	317,000
precision production/craft/repair	256,000
machine operators/assemblers	136,000
transportation/material moving	90,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	104,000
farming/forestry/fishing	133,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	112,000
manufacturing	385,000
transportation/communication	130,000
wholesale/retail trade	435,000
finance/real estate/insurance	161,000
services	524,000
government	317,000
agriculture	134,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$23,126
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.3
average hourly earnings	$11.24
average weekly earnings	$452.97

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	70,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,136
median household income, 1990	$31,465

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	514,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	524,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,657
in constant (1982) dollars	13,593
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,617
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,508

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,994,366
adjusted gross income ($1000)	57,353,862
total income tax paid ($1000)	7,643,842
average tax paid	$4,381

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	18
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	13

Business incorporations, 1990

total	9,678
change, 1989-90	+0.8%

Business failures, 1990

total	522
rate per 10,000 concerns	33
change, 1989-90	+61.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	503
black owned firms, 1987	1,448
women owned firms, 1987	88,100
foreign owned firms, 1982	204

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$93,559
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,813
mining	413
construction	3,453
manufacturing--durable goods	11,190
manufacturing--nondurable goods	8,576
transportation, communication & public utilities	8,272
wholesale trade	6,949
retail trade	8,619
finance/real estate/insurance	17,188
services	15,963
federal, state & local government	9,122

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	110,091
agriculture	1,153
mining	145
construction	9,742
manufacturing	7,151
transportation	4,551
wholesale trade	9,433
retail trade	26,837
finance/real estate/insurance	9,203
service industries	34,934
unclassified	6,942

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$38,150,721
agriculture	101,772
mining	245,119
construction	2,241,985
manufacturing	11,602,242
transportation	2,784,898
wholesale trade	3,849,081
retail trade	4,295,616
finance/real estate/insurance	3,257,207
service industries	9,534,034
unclassified	238,767

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	89,000
farm acreage, 1990	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	337
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	24,942
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	8,011
net farm income	1,936
debt/asset ratio	18.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$6,526
crops	2,809
livestock	3,716
government payments	600

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Cattle
3) Soybeans
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,433
percent change, 1988-89	+4.3%
per capita	$3,316
defense	$2,009
non-defense	$12,424
defense department	
contract awards	$1,774
payroll	$109
civilian employees	3,600
military personnel	800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,143

Minnesota 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Iron ore
2) Sand and gravel
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,958
residential	2,185
non-residential	1,845

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,110
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	374,000
production workers	215,000
payroll ($mil)	10,120
value added ($mil)	23,272
value of shipments ($mil)	47,767
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,752
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.95%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	50.9
deposits ($bil)	40.4
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	36
assets ($bil)	16.3
deposits ($bil)	11.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	NA
sales ($mil)	NA
annual payroll ($mil)	NA
paid employees	NA

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,436
sales ($bil)	55.3
annual payroll ($mil)	2,819.8
paid employees	114,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	26,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	11,621
annual payroll ($1000)	4,591,564
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	295,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	25
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	221
television	21
cable TV households, 1985	473,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,335
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	323
natural gas	302
petroleum	509
nuclear	117
hydroelectric	4
other	3
electricity exchanges	78
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	327
commercial	195
industrial	469
transportation	344
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	38.6
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	9.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,033,000
sales (trillion Btu)	244
revenues ($mil)	989
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	129,553
urban	14,095
rural	115,458
interstate	905
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	37,393
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,283,292
automobiles, 1989	2,567,455
licensed drivers, 1989	2,429,251
per 1,000 driving age population	728
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	604

Mississippi 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jackson
Governor	Kirk Fordice
Address	STATE CAPITOL JACKSON, MS 39201 601 359-3100
Admitted as a state	1817
Area (square miles)	48,434
Population, 1980	2,520,638
Population, 1990	2,573,216
Persons per square mile, 1990	53.1
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1990	197,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$11,724
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	38,135

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

BROILERS
COTTON
SOYBEANS
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	48,434
land	46,914
water	1,520
Federally owned land, 1988	5.5%
Highest point	
name	Woodall Mountain
elevation (feet)	806
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	44
Tidal shoreline (miles)	359
Capital city	Jackson
population, 1990	197,000
Largest city	Jackson
population, 1990	197,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	23,000
number of visitors	4,385,000
revenues	$4,430,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	2,310,000
National park acreage, 1984	107,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,216,994
1980	2,520,638
1990	2,573,216
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	3,028,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	564,000
1980	716,000
1990	776,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,653,000
1980	1,804,000
1990	1,798,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	52,578
percent	2.09%
Persons per square mile, 1990	53.1
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	23.7%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	12.4%

Mississippi 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	12.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	195,365
5 to 17 years	551,396
65 and over	321,284

Median age, 1990	*31.20*

Race, 1990

White	1,633,461
Black	915,057
American Indian	8,435
Chinese	2,518
Filipino	1,565
Japanese	700
Asian Indian	1,872
Korean	1,123
Vietnamese	3,815
all other	4,580

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,812,000
Black	1,037,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	15,931
Mexican	6,718
Puerto Rican	1,304
Cuban	497
Other Hispanic	7,412

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,230,617
female	1,342,599

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	913,815
single	275,422
married	545,992
separated	22,646
widowed	27,747
divorced	64,654
females	
15 years & older	1,038,813
single	245,289
married	554,540
separated	34,234
widowed	150,004
divorced	88,980

Households & families, 1990

households	911,374
persons per household	2.75
families	674,378
married couples	498,240
female householder, no husband present	145,221
one person households	212,949

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,497,111
born in state of residence	79.4%
foreign born	23,527

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	760
persons naturalized	259
refugees granted resident status, 1988	190

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	41,115
with low birth weight	8.7%
to teenage mothers	20.7%
to unmarried mothers	37.6%
1989	42,263
1990	43,063

Abortions, 1988

total	5,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	8.4
change, 1985-88	-1.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,468
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	24,005
1989	24,370
1990	24,416

Infant deaths

1988	478
1989	456
1990	491

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.98 years
men	67.64 years
women	76.39 years

Marriages

1988	24,848
1989	24,291
1990	24,322

Divorces

1988	12,229
1989	12,762
1990	14,444

Physicians, 1987

total	3,257
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.25

Dentists, 1989

total	980
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.37

Hospitals, 1989

number	116
beds	17,265
average daily census	10,872
occupancy rate	63.0%
personnel	40,406
average cost per day to hospital	$413
average cost per stay to hospital	$2,882

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.4%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	12.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	368,000
grades 9 through 12	136,000
enrollment rate	87.6

Teachers, 1990

total	27,500
elementary	16,500
secondary	11,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$24,400
elementary	$23,900
secondary	$25,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,635
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,640
per capita	$626
per pupil	$3,151

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est) 22,535

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	477
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	47
public	29
private	18

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	116,370
full-time men	40,305
full-time women	47,782
part-time men	10,381
part-time women	17,902

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	30,367
Hispanic	316
Asian/Pacific Islander	604

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	8,227
First professional	414
Masters	2,108
Doctors	245

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	446,000
retired	273,000
survivors	97,000
disabled & dependents	76,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,217
retired	1,335
survivors	521
disabled & dependents	361

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	361,000
payments ($mil)	972

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	406,000
payments ($mil)	474

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	11.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	178,000
average monthly payment	$118
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	112,500

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	492,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,010,423
year round housing units	994,075
vacant	99,049

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	5,923
value ($1,000)	298,014

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,000
Existing home sales, 1989	31,500

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

KIRK FORDICE
Republican - 1996

Lt. Governor	Brad Dye
Sec. of State	Dick Molpus
Atty. General	Mike Moore
Chf. Justice	Roy Noble Lee

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	52
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	122
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	52,854
October payroll ($1,000)	84,517

Local governments, 1987

total	854
county	82
municipal	293
township	0
school districts	172
special districts	307

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	1,821,000
reported registered	70.9%
reported voted	34.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	585,000
Mondale	352,000
1988	
Bush	551,745
Dukakis	360,892

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

TRENT LOTT
Republican - 1995
THAD COCHRAN
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	5
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	12
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	176

Black elected officials, 1990

total	669
US and state legislatures	24
city/county/regional offices	450
judicial/law enforcement	31
education	114

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,898
total general revenues	2,443
from federal government	556
from own sources	1,886
from taxes	1,184
from property taxes	291
from all other taxes	794
from charges	702

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,710
total direct general expenditures	2,413
education	909
libraries	5
public welfare	267
health & hospitals	378
highways	212
police protection	61
fire protection	25
correction	34
housing & comm. development	30
natural resources & parks	76
interest on debt	121

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	1,869

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,595
per capita total	$620
compensatory education	31
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	198
housing assistance	31
job training	15
highway trust fund	48

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	99,561
overall crime rate	3,869.1
property crimes	90,803
burglaries	32,196
larcenies	53,266
motor vehicle thefts	5,341
property crime rate	3,528.8
violent crimes	8,758
murders	313
forcible rapes	1,134
robberies	2,217
aggravated assaults	5,094
violent crime rate	340.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	69

Arrests, 1990

total	70,659
persons under 18 years of age	8,543

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	8,375
percent change, 1989-90	+5.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	8,179
rate per 100,000 residents	311

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	47

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,270
population per lawyer	680

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Mississippi 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,184,000
men	633,000
women	551,000
persons 16-19 years	66,000
white	807,000
black	372,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	62.3%
men	72.0%
women	53.9%
persons 16-19 years	40.7%
white	63.7%
black	59.5%

Employment, 1990

total	1,095,000
men	595,000
women	501,000
persons 16-19 years	49,000
white	775,000
black	315,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,007,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	25,000
part-time labor force	176,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	7.5%
men	6.0%
women	9.1%
persons 16-19 years	25.7%
white	3.9%
black	15.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	39.5%
job leavers	10.7%
reentrants	32.0%
new entrants	17.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	108,000
professional/specialty	132,000
technicians & related support	35,000
sales	135,000
adminstrative support/clerical	156,000
service occupations	141,000
precision production/craft/repair	145,000
machine operators/assemblers	122,000
transportation/material moving	78,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	69,000
farming/forestry/fishing	44,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	54,000
manufacturing	253,000
transportation/communication	65,000
wholesale/retail trade	224,000
finance/real estate/insurance	51,000
services	175,000
government	191,000
agriculture	38,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$17,718
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$8.37
average weekly earnings	$329.78

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	19,000

Household income

median household income, 1988	$20,070
median household income, 1990	$20,178

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	704,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	684,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	11,724
in constant (1982) dollars	9,025
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	9,927
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,631

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	995,697
adjusted gross income ($1000)	20,784,199
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,432,710
average tax paid	$3,358

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	2

Business incorporations, 1990

total	3,405
change, 1989-90	-7.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	457
rate per 10,000 concerns	65
change, 1989-90	-14.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	241
black owned firms, 1987	9,667
women owned firms, 1987	29,000
foreign owned firms, 1982	117

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$38,135
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,353
mining	592
construction	1,520
manufacturing--durable goods	6,034
manufacturing--nondurable goods	4,480
transportation, communication & public utilities	3,532
wholesale trade	1,915
retail trade	3,648
finance/real estate/insurance	5,328
services	4,683
federal, state & local government	5,051

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	52,397
agriculture	614
mining	433
construction	3,626
manufacturing	3,318
transportation	2,484
wholesale trade	3,635
retail trade	15,255
finance/real estate/insurance	4,566
service industries	15,257
unclassified	3,209

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$11,505,603
agriculture	51,226
mining	144,758
construction	550,085
manufacturing	4,256,997
transportation	1,013,211
wholesale trade	816,895
retail trade	1,483,576
finance/real estate/insurance	785,057
service industries	2,324,476
unclassified	79,322

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	40,000
farm acreage, 1990	13,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	325
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	10,026
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,790
net farm income	623
debt/asset ratio	20.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,292
crops	1,000
livestock	1,292
government payments	325

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Broilers
2) Cotton
3) Soybeans
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$9,803
percent change, 1988-89	-0.9%
per capita	$3,740
defense	$2,792
non-defense	$7,011
defense department	
contract awards	$1,235
payroll	$692
civilian employees	13,300
military personnel	14,700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	298
value ($mil)	44

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$875

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sand and gravel
2) Clays
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,550
residential	587
non-residential	399

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,312
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	220,000
production workers	172,000
payroll ($mil)	3,845
value added ($mil)	10,491
value of shipments ($mil)	24,453
new capital expenditures ($mil)	644
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	20.1
deposits ($bil)	17.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	42
assets ($bil)	5.1
deposits ($bil)	4.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	15,729
sales ($mil)	11,358
annual payroll ($mil)	1,265
paid employees	140,361

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,825
sales ($bil)	12.2
annual payroll ($mil)	732.1
paid employees	39,900

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	11,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,332
annual payroll ($1000)	1,208,449
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	84,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	22
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	214
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	423,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	989
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	96
natural gas	234
petroleum	476
nuclear	84
hydroelectric	0
other	0
electricity exchanges	99
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	167
commercial	106
industrial	421
transportation	295
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	21.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	7.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	410,000
sales (trillion Btu)	88
revenues ($mil)	331
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	72,312
urban	7,324
rural	64,988
interstate	684
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	22,895
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,867,081
automobiles, 1989	1,427,136
licensed drivers, 1989	1,841,840
per 1,000 driving age population	950
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	726

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Jefferson City
Governor	John Ashcroft
Address	STATE CAPITOL JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 314 751-3222
Admitted as a state	1821
Area (square miles)	69,709
Population, 1980	4,916,686
Population, 1990	5,117,073
Persons per square mile, 1990	73.4
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1990	397,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,292
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	100,081

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
SOYBEANS
HOGS
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	69,709
land	68,898
water	811
Federally owned land, 1988	4.6%
Highest point	
name	Taum Sauk Mountain
elevation (feet)	1,772
Lowest point	
name	St. Francis River
elevation (feet)	230
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Jefferson City
population, 1990	35,500
Largest city	St. Louis
population, 1990	397,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	109,000
number of visitors	14,375,000
revenues	$2,631,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	3,082,000
National park acreage, 1984	62,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,677,623
1980	4,916,686
1990	5,117,073
2000 (projected)	5,383,000
2010 (projected)	5,521,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,170,000
1980	3,226,000
1990	3,387,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,508,000
1980	1,690,000
1990	1,730,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	200,387
percent	4.08%
Persons per square mile, 1990	73.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	20.5%
65 and over	13.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.0%

Missouri 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	14.1%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	369,244
5 to 17 years	945,582
65 and over	717,681

Median age, 1990	*33.50*

Race, 1990

White	4,486,228
Black	548,208
American Indian	19,508
Chinese	8,614
Filipino	5,624
Japanese	3,391
Asian Indian	6,111
Korean	5,731
Vietnamese	4,380
all other	28,951

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,705,000
Black	600,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	61,702
Mexican	38,274
Puerto Rican	3,959
Cuban	2,108
Other Hispanic	17,361

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,464,315
female	2,652,758

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,896,107
single	516,097
married	1,178,576
separated	32,893
widowed	50,859
divorced	150,575
females	
15 years & older	2,112,391
single	440,593
married	1,185,687
separated	45,638
widowed	280,906
divorced	205,205

Households & families, 1990

households	1,961,206
persons per household	2.54
families	1,368,334
married couples	1,104,723
female householder, no husband present	208,175
one person households	510,684

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,831,070
born in state of residence	71.4%
foreign born	85,616

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,082
persons naturalized	1,226
refugees granted resident status, 1988	677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	75,844
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	13.7%
to unmarried mothers	25.0%
1989	80,126
1990	83,085

Abortions, 1988

total	19,490
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.4
change, 1985-88	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,660
related	66.0%

Deaths

1988	54,495
1989	55,648
1990	52,835

Infant deaths

1988	908
1989	913
1990	805

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.84 years
men	69.92 years
women	77.72 years

Marriages

1988	49,867
1989	51,147
1990	49,251

Divorces

1988	24,864
1989	26,330
1990	26,351

Physicians, 1987

total	9,683
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.90

Dentists, 1989

total	2,760
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1989

number	163
beds	30,195
average daily census	19,949
occupancy rate	66.1%
personnel	100,756
average cost per day to hospital	$624
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,644

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.5%
high school graduates	63.5%
4 or more years of college	13.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	568,000
grades 9 through 12	239,000
enrollment rate	85.7

Teachers, 1990

total	51,200
elementary	26,500
secondary	24,800
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,200
elementary	$26,400
secondary	$28,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	3,730
expenditures	
total ($mil)	3,489
per capita	$676
per pupil	$4,226

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	46,297

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	473
math	522

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	89
public	27
private	62

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	278,505
full-time men	78,170
full-time women	80,522
part-time men	49,103
part-time women	70,710

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	20,110
Hispanic	2,610
Asian/Pacific Islander	3,922

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	23,700
First professional	2,300
Masters	8,569
Doctors	621

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	903,000
retired	640,000
survivors	166,000
disabled & dependents	98,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,240
retired	3,606
survivors	1,096
disabled & dependents	538

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	771,000
payments ($mil)	2,206

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	406,000
payments ($mil)	781

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	207,000
average monthly payment	$272
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	82,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	405,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,199,129
year round housing units	2,143,282
vacant	237,923

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	15,284
value ($1,000)	1,089,493

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	19,500
Existing home sales, 1989	83,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JOHN ASHCROFT
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Mel Carnahan
Sec. of State	Roy D. Blunt
Atty. General	William L. Webster
Chf. Justice	Edward Robertson, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	163
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	86,507
October payroll ($1,000)	140,410

Local governments, 1987

total	3,145
county	114
municipal	930
township	325
school districts	561
special districts	1,215

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,785,000
reported registered	66.2%
reported voted	40.9%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,268,000
Mondale	839,000
1988	
Bush	1,081,163
Dukakis	1,004,040

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN C. DANFORTH
Republican - 1995
KIT BOND
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	32
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	169
US and state legislatures	18
city/county/regional offices	119
judicial/law enforcement	14
education	18

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,809
total general revenues	2,375
from federal government	370
from own sources	2,004
from taxes	1,460
from property taxes	318
from all other taxes	1,048
from charges	544

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,581
total direct general expenditures	2,293
education	903
libraries	13
public welfare	246
health & hospitals	223
highways	207
police protection	94
fire protection	37
correction	48
housing & comm. development	30
natural resources & parks	73
interest on debt	126

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	1,892

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,177
per capita total	$425
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	113
housing assistance	25
job training	11
highway trust fund	53

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	262,024
overall crime rate	5,120.6
property crimes	225,422
burglaries	54,536
larcenies	143,287
motor vehicle thefts	27,599
property crime rate	4,405.3
violent crimes	36,602
murders	449
forcible rapes	1,663
robberies	11,073
aggravated assaults	23,417
violent crime rate	715.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	179

Arrests, 1990

total	256,172
persons under 18 years of age	35,645

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	14,919
percent change, 1989-90	+7.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	14,919
rate per 100,000 residents	287

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	72

Lawyers, 1985

total	12,439
population per lawyer	403

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Missouri 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,634,000
men	1,424,000
women	1,210,000
persons 16-19 years	187,000
white	2,346,000
black	247,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.2%
men	77.2%
women	58.2%
persons 16-19 years	63.3%
white	67.2%
black	65.8%

Employment, 1990

total	2,483,000
men	1,334,000
women	1,149,000
persons 16-19 years	161,000
white	2,231,000
black	214,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,205,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	41,000
part-time labor force	428,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.7%
men	6.4%
women	5.0%
persons 16-19 years	14.0%
white	4.9%
black	13.2%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	53.7%
job leavers	15.0%
reentrants	25.6%
new entrants	5.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	276,000
professional/specialty	318,000
technicians & related support	80,000
sales	329,000
adminstrative support/clerical	418,000
service occupations	361,000
precision production/craft/repair	286,000
machine operators/assemblers	214,000
transportation/material moving	115,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	134,000
farming/forestry/fishing	92,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	125,000
manufacturing	497,000
transportation/communication	167,000
wholesale/retail trade	561,000
finance/real estate/insurance	135,000
services	543,000
government	301,000
agriculture	90,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,716
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$10.74
average weekly earnings	$437.12

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	136,500

Household income

median household income, 1988	$25,900
median household income, 1990	$27,332

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	662,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	700,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,292
in constant (1982) dollars	12,542
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,683
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,592

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,268,576
adjusted gross income ($1000)	59,895,558
total income tax paid ($1000)	8,124,862
average tax paid	$4,306

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	14
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	6

Business incorporations, 1990

total	9,761
change, 1989-90	-2.0%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,216
rate per 10,000 concerns	79
change, 1989-90	+5.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	767
black owned firms, 1987	7,832
women owned firms, 1987	87,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	236

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$100,081
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,338
mining	285
construction	3,856
manufacturing--durable goods	13,065
manufacturing--nondurable goods	9,643
transportation, communication & public utilities	10,981
wholesale trade	6,878
retail trade	9,870
finance/real estate/insurance	15,198
services	17,953
federal, state & local government	10,013

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	128,670
agriculture	1,496
mining	315
construction	11,325
manufacturing	7,354
transportation	5,541
wholesale trade	10,467
retail trade	32,233
finance/real estate/insurance	10,611
service industries	41,199
unclassified	8,129

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$40,282,117
agriculture	113,614
mining	166,554
construction	2,452,247
manufacturing	11,721,876
transportation	3,847,769
wholesale trade	3,492,407
retail trade	4,543,107
finance/real estate/insurance	3,235,256
service industries	10,469,920
unclassified	239,367

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	108,000
farm acreage, 1990	30,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	281
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	21,448
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,758
net farm income	731
debt/asset ratio	14.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,900
crops	1,732
livestock	2,168
government payments	356

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Soybeans
3) Hogs
4) Dairy products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$23,335
percent change, 1988-89	+8.3%
per capita	$4,523
defense	$7,799
non-defense	$15,535
defense department	
contract awards	$6,283
payroll	$1,053
civilian employees	23,500
military personnel	16,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Lead
2) Cement
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,188
residential	1,866
non-residential	1,590

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,314
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	418,000
production workers	265,000
payroll ($mil)	10,380
value added ($mil)	25,925
value of shipments ($mil)	59,933
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,609
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.22%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	58.1
deposits ($bil)	48.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	81
assets ($bil)	24.0
deposits ($bil)	18.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,524
sales ($mil)	30,176
annual payroll ($mil)	3,538
paid employees	375,917

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	10,605
sales ($bil)	53.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,815.1
paid employees	124,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	32,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	13,707
annual payroll ($1000)	5,237,952
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	324,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	45
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	32
cable TV households, 1985	689,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,518
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	550
natural gas	263
petroleum	637
nuclear	89
hydroelectric	11
other	0
electricity exchanges	-33
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	395
commercial	286
industrial	352
transportation	484
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	59.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	16.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,309,000
sales (trillion Btu)	220
revenues ($mil)	980
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	120,077
urban	15,847
rural	104,230
interstate	1,177
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	48,087
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,843,982
automobiles, 1989	2,725,908
licensed drivers, 1989	3,536,684
per 1,000 driving age population	885
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,052

Montana 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Helena
Governor	Stan Stephens

Address STATE CAPITOL
HELENA, MT 59620
406 444-3111

Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	147,046
Population, 1980	786,690
Population, 1990	799,065
Persons per square mile, 1990	5.4
Largest city	Billings
population, 1990	81,200
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$14,078
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	13,104

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
WHEAT
HAY
BARLEY

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	147,046
land	145,556
water	1,490
Federally owned land, 1988	29.4%
Highest point	
name	Granite Peak
elevation (feet)	12,799
Lowest point	
name	Kootenal River
elevation (feet)	1,800
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Helena
population, 1990	24,600
Largest city	Billings
population, 1990	81,200
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	51,000
number of visitors	4,195,000
revenues	$300,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	19,101,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,220,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	694,409
1980	786,690
1990	799,065
2000 (projected)	794,000
2010 (projected)	794,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	169,000
1980	189,000
1990	191,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	525,000
1980	598,000
1990	608,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	12,375
percent	1.57%
Persons per square mile, 1990	5.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.7%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	20.3%
65 and over	13.3%

Montana 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.6%
65 and over	12.8%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	59,257
5 to 17 years	162,847
65 and over	106,497

Median age, 1990	*33.80*

Race, 1990

White	741,111
Black	2,381
American Indian	47,524
Chinese	655
Filipino	735
Japanese	829
Asian Indian	248
Korean	668
Vietnamese	159
all other	4,600

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	734,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	12,174
Mexican	8,362
Puerto Rican	437
Cuban	124
Other Hispanic	3,251

Persons by sex, 1990

male	395,769
female	403,296

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	299,504
single	79,234
married	186,723
separated	3,584
widowed	7,466
divorced	26,081
females	
15 years & older	312,028
single	57,335
married	187,117
separated	4,548
widowed	36,750
divorced	30,826

Households & families, 1990

households	306,163
persons per household	2.53
families	211,666
married couples	176,526
female householder, no husband present	26,397
one person households	80,491

Nativity, 1980

born in US	768,371
born in state of residence	58.3%
foreign born	18,319

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	415
persons naturalized	127
refugees granted resident status, 1988	39

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	11,356
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	9.9%
to unmarried mothers	20.8%
1989	11,394
1990	11,482

Abortions, 1988

total	3,050
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.5
change, 1985-88	-2.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	652
related	50.5%

Deaths

1988	6,736
1989	6,682
1990	6,848

Infant deaths

1988	74
1989	97
1990	84

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.93 years
men	70.47 years
women	77.68 years

Marriages

1988	6,765
1989	6,698
1990	7,025

Divorces

1988	4,074
1989	4,090
1990	4,093

Physicians, 1987

total	1,207
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.50

Dentists, 1989

total	510
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.62

Hospitals, 1989

number	62
beds	4,937
average daily census	3,026
occupancy rate	61.3%
personnel	11,747
average cost per day to hospital	$378
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,711

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	74.4%
4 or more years of college	17.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	110,000
grades 9 through 12	43,000
enrollment rate	95.6

Teachers, 1990

total	9,600
elementary	6,600
secondary	2,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,100
elementary	$24,500
secondary	$26,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	692
expenditures	
total ($mil)	645
per capita	$801
per pupil	$4,147

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	9,000

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	464
math	523

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	19
public	13
private	6

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	37,660
full-time men	13,723
full-time women	14,106
part-time men	4,082
part-time women	5,749

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	141
Hispanic	269
Asian/Pacific Islander	135

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	3,887
First professional	59
Masters	674
Doctors	57

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	135,000
retired	96,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	16,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$777
retired	532
survivors	160
disabled & dependents	85

Montana 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	115,000
payments ($mil)	284

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	61,000
payments ($mil)	155

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	32,000
average monthly payment	$356
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,400

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	53,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	361,155
year round housing units	340,086
vacant	54,992

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	1,191
value ($1,000)	85,697

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	600
Existing home sales, 1989	12,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

STAN STEPHENS
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Dennis Rehberg
Sec. of State	Mike Cooney
Atty. General	Marc Racicot
Chf. Justice	Jean Turnage

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	22,807
October payroll ($1,000)	32,692

Local governments, 1987

total	1,248
county	54
municipal	128
township	0
school districts	552
special districts	514

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	574,000
reported registered	73.1%
reported voted	62.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	214,000
Mondale	135,000
1988	
Bush	189,598
Dukakis	168,120

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CONRAD BURNS
Republican - 1995
MAX BAUCUS
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	31
county commission, 1988	18
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	110

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,748
total general revenues	3,132
from federal government	760
from own sources	2,371
from taxes	1,559
from property taxes	679
from all other taxes	622
from charges	812

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,329
total direct general expenditures	2,918
education	1,074
libraries	10
public welfare	318
health & hospitals	163
highways	353
police protection	76
fire protection	25
correction	38
housing & comm. development	48
natural resources & parks	176
interest on debt	214

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,079

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$591
per capita total	$740
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	166
housing assistance	45
job training	17
highway trust fund	120

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	35,975
overall crime rate	4,502.1
property crimes	34,702
burglaries	5,666
larcenies	27,098
motor vehicle thefts	1,938
property crime rate	4,342.8
violent crimes	1,273
murders	39
forcible rapes	195
robberies	173
aggravated assaults	866
violent crime rate	159.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	59

Arrests, 1990

total	24,572
persons under 18 years of age	6,286

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,425
percent change, 1989-90	+7.3%
sentenced to more than one year total	1,409
rate per 100,000 residents	174

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	6

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,006
population per lawyer	411

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	402,000
men	220,000
women	182,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	379,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.3%
men	75.1%
women	59.8%
persons 16-19 years	59.1%
white	67.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	379,000
men	206,000
women	173,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	360,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	309,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	6,000
part-time labor force	92,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.8%
men	6.2%
women	5.3%
persons 16-19 years	13.8%
white	5.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	45.5%
job leavers	15.8%
reentrants	30.8%
new entrants	7.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	42,000
professional/specialty	56,000
technicians & related support	11,000
sales	43,000
adminstrative support/clerical	53,000
service occupations	66,000
precision production/craft/repair	44,000
machine operators/assemblers	13,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	36,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	17,000
manufacturing	26,000
transportation/communication	24,000
wholesale/retail trade	79,000
finance/real estate/insurance	14,000
services	75,000
government	81,000
agriculture	35,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$17,895
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.1
average hourly earnings	$11.51
average weekly earnings	$450.04

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	5,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$24,561
median household income, 1990	$23,375

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	116,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	134,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	14,078
in constant (1982) dollars	10,838
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,654
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,474

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	349,307
adjusted gross income ($1000)	7,517,876
total income tax paid ($1000)	979,813
average tax paid	$3,525

Montana 7

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	0

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,519
change, 1989-90	+17.8%

Business failures, 1990

total	191
rate per 10,000 concerns	47
change, 1989-90	0.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	211
black owned firms, 1987	77
women owned firms, 1987	17,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	39

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$13,104
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	939
mining	870
construction	897
manufacturing--durable goods	531
manufacturing--nondurable goods	479
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,473
wholesale trade	677
retail trade	1,162
finance/real estate/insurance	2,160
services	2,100
federal, state & local government	1,815

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	24,779
agriculture	346
mining	303
construction	1,942
manufacturing	1,213
transportation	1,420
wholesale trade	1,715
retail trade	6,449
finance/real estate/insurance	1,915
service industries	7,758
unclassified	1,718

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$3,449,639
agriculture	14,232
mining	196,678
construction	218,265
manufacturing	474,250
transportation	393,000
wholesale trade	305,406
retail trade	574,087
finance/real estate/insurance	238,777
service industries	994,136
unclassified	40,808

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	25,000
farm acreage, 1990	61,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	2,449
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	14,699
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,154
net farm income	460
debt/asset ratio	13.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,610
crops	710
livestock	899
government payments	289

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Hay
4) Barley

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,262
percent change, 1988-89	+11.4%
per capita	$4,047
defense	$293
non-defense	$2,969
defense department	
contract awards	$81
payroll	$131
civilian employees	1,400
military personnel	4,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,291

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Copper
2) Gold
3) Platinum

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$483
residential	197
non-residential	118

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,240
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	20,000
production workers	15,000
payroll ($mil)	428
value added ($mil)	1,116
value of shipments ($mil)	3,505
new capital expenditures ($mil)	98
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	7.0
deposits ($bil)	6.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.0

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,790
sales ($mil)	4,344
annual payroll ($mil)	503
paid employees	56,985

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,792
sales ($bil)	4.4
annual payroll ($mil)	263.9
paid employees	14,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	6,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,402
annual payroll ($1000)	479,235
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	36,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	11
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	94
television	13
cable TV households, 1985	165,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	350
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	178
natural gas	47
petroleum	155
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	99
other	1
electricity exchanges	-130
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	62
commercial	51
industrial	153
transportation	84
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	25.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	4.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	196,000
sales (trillion Btu)	42
revenues ($mil)	158
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	71,360
urban	2,268
rural	69,092
interstate	1,191
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	8,250
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	741,197
automobiles, 1989	441,264
licensed drivers, 1989	597,638
per 1,000 driving age population	980
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	181

Nebraska 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Lincoln
Governor	Ben Nelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL LINCOLN, NE 68509 402 471-2244
Admitted as a state	1867
Area (square miles)	77,358
Population, 1980	1,569,825
Population, 1990	1,578,385
Persons per square mile, 1990	20.4
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1990	336,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,446
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	31,115

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
CORN
HOGS
SOYBEANS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	77,358
land	76,878
water	481
Federally owned land, 1988	1.1%
Highest point	
name	Johnson Twp. (Kimball County)
elevation (feet)	5,426
Lowest point	
name	southeast corner of state
elevation (feet)	840
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Lincoln
population, 1990	192,000
Largest city	Omaha
population, 1990	336,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	149,000
number of visitors	8,739,000
revenues	$14,414,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	442,000
National park acreage, 1984	5,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,485,333
1980	1,569,825
1990	1,578,385
2000 (projected)	1,556,000
2010 (projected)	1,529,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	650,000
1980	708,000
1990	766,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	835,000
1980	862,000
1990	812,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	8,560
percent	0.55%
Persons per square mile, 1990	20.4
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	13.1%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	19.6%
65 and over	14.1%

Nebraska 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	14.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	119,606
5 to 17 years	309,406
65 and over	223,068

Median age, 1990	*33.00*

Race, 1990

White	1,480,558
Black	57,404
American Indian	12,344
Chinese	1,775
Filipino	1,377
Japanese	1,574
Asian Indian	1,218
Korean	1,943
Vietnamese	1,806
all other	18,320

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,470,000
Black	58,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	36,969
Mexican	29,665
Puerto Rican	1,159
Cuban	480
Other Hispanic	5,665

Persons by sex, 1990

male	769,439
female	808,946

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	583,134
single	162,919
married	366,215
separated	5,839
widowed	14,891
divorced	39,109
females	
15 years & older	631,861
single	132,954
married	366,625
separated	7,713
widowed	81,161
divorced	51,121

Households & families, 1990

households	602,363
persons per household	2.54
families	415,427
married couples	350,514
female householder, no husband present	50,175
one person households	159,671

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,538,824
born in state of residence	71.6%
foreign born	31,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	837
persons naturalized	403
refugees granted resident status, 1988	133

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	24,363
with low birth weight	5.5%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	18.1%
1989	24,317
1990	24,317

Abortions, 1988

total	6,490
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	17.7
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,009
related	79.4%

Deaths

1988	15,123
1989	15,226
1990	14,966

Infant deaths

1988	215
1989	197
1990	202

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.49 years
men	71.73 years
women	79.29 years

Marriages

1988	12,349
1989	12,703
1990	12,484

Divorces

1988	6,379
1989	6,354
1990	6,488

Physicians, 1987

total	2,655
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.68

Dentists, 1989

total	1,020
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.63

Hospitals, 1989

number	103
beds	10,973
average daily census	6,601
occupancy rate	60.2%
personnel	28,099
average cost per day to hospital	$442
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,283

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	73.4%
4 or more years of college	15.5%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	191,000
grades 9 through 12	78,000
enrollment rate	88.8

Teachers, 1990

total	18,200
elementary	10,300
secondary	8,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,500
elementary	$25,500
secondary	$25,500

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,088
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,050
per capita	$652
per pupil	$3,874

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	17,664

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	484
math	546

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	36
public	20
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	108,844
full-time men	30,225
full-time women	30,540
part-time men	19,048
part-time women	29,031

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,520
Hispanic	1,220
Asian/Pacific Islander	948

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	8,406
First professional	727
Masters	1,776
Doctors	248

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	265,000
retired	198,000
survivors	47,000
disabled & dependents	20,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,555
retired	1,121
survivors	325
disabled & dependents	109

Nebraska 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	235,000
payments ($mil)	506
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	109,000
payments ($mil)	256
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	3.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	41,000
average monthly payment	$333
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	15,100
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	90,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	660,621
year round housing units	649,292
vacant	58,258
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	6,750
value ($1,000)	354,901
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,100
Existing home sales, 1989	24,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BEN NELSON
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Maxine Moul
Sec. of State	Allen J. Beermann
Atty. General	Don Stenberg
Chf. Justice	William C. Hastings
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Unicameral Legislature
upper chamber	
name	NA
number of members	49
length of term	4 year
party in majority, 1992	NA
lower chamber	
name	NA
number of members	NA
length of term	NA
party in majority, 1992	NA
State employees October, 1990	
total	35,751
October payroll ($1,000)	58,605
Local governments, 1987	
total	3,156
county	93
municipal	534
township	454
school districts	956
special districts	1,119
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	1,156,000
reported registered	70.2%
reported voted	57.8%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	448,000
Mondale	184,000
1988	
Bush	389,394
Dukakis	254,426

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

BOB KERREY
Democrat - 1995
J. JAMES EXON, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	9
county commission, 1988	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	241

Black elected officials, 1990

total	4
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	1
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,100
total general revenues	2,995
from federal government	448
from own sources	2,547
from taxes	1,682
from property taxes	698
from all other taxes	893
from charges	865

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,813
total direct general expenditures	2,789
education	1,119
libraries	11
public welfare	297
health & hospitals	305
highways	303
police protection	74
fire protection	31
correction	44
housing & comm. development	42
natural resources & parks	118
interest on debt	126

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,757

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$779
per capita total	$494
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	3
medicaid	133
housing assistance	21
job training	8
highway trust fund	66

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	66,499
overall crime rate	4,213.1
property crimes	61,290
burglaries	11,424
larcenies	47,054
motor vehicle thefts	2,812
property crime rate	3,883.1
violent crimes	5,209
murders	43
forcible rapes	473
robberies	807
aggravated assaults	3,886
violent crime rate	330.0

Number of police agencies, 1990	222

Arrests, 1990

total	75,644
persons under 18 years of age	13,944

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,403
percent change, 1989-90	+0.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,286
rate per 100,000 residents	140

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	11

Lawyers, 1985

total	4,289
population per lawyer	374

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nebraska 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	839,000
men	451,000
women	389,000
persons 16-19 years	53,000
white	814,000
black	20,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.1%
men	79.9%
women	61.4%
persons 16-19 years	62.5%
white	70.5%
black	58.7%

Employment, 1990

total	821,000
men	441,000
women	380,000
persons 16-19 years	50,000
white	797,000
black	19,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	671,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	12,000
part-time labor force	169,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	2.2%
men	2.1%
women	2.3%
persons 16-19 years	5.4%
white	2.1%
black	5.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	38.0%
job leavers	21.5%
reentrants	35.3%
new entrants	5.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	96,000
professional/specialty	94,000
technicians & related support	26,000
sales	96,000
adminstrative support/clerical	126,000
service occupations	114,000
precision production/craft/repair	88,000
machine operators/assemblers	48,000
transportation/material moving	32,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	41,000
farming/forestry/fishing	77,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	30,000
manufacturing	111,000
transportation/communication	45,000
wholesale/retail trade	150,000
finance/real estate/insurance	52,000
services	160,000
government	134,000
agriculture	78,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$18,577
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$9.67
average weekly earnings	$395.50

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	9,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$27,796
median household income, 1990	$27,482

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	164,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	167,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,446
in constant (1982) dollars	11,891
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,419
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,322

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	721,760
adjusted gross income ($1000)	17,773,115
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,349,704
average tax paid	$3,856

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	4

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,934
change, 1989-90	+9.6%

Business failures, 1990

total	358
rate per 10,000 concerns	55
change, 1989-90	+65.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	511
black owned firms, 1987	863
women owned firms, 1987	32,300
foreign owned firms, 1982	84

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$31,115
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,606
mining	64
construction	1,070
manufacturing--durable goods	2,034
manufacturing--nondurable goods	2,162
transportation, communication & public utilities	3,060
wholesale trade	2,113
retail trade	2,728
finance/real estate/insurance	5,363
services	4,790
federal, state & local government	4,124

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	43,302
agriculture	763
mining	170
construction	3,839
manufacturing	1,827
transportation	2,122
wholesale trade	3,820
retail trade	11,323
finance/real estate/insurance	3,697
service industries	13,261
unclassified	2,480

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$9,666,831
agriculture	44,652
mining	30,682
construction	573,014
manufacturing	2,196,830
transportation	786,437
wholesale trade	1,007,471
retail trade	1,219,978
finance/real estate/insurance	1,124,807
service industries	2,620,693
unclassified	62,267

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	57,000
farm acreage, 1990	47,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	826
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	26,486
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	10,126
net farm income	2,092
debt/asset ratio	17.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$8,521
crops	2,878
livestock	5,643
government payments	542

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Corn
3) Hogs
4) Soybeans

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$5,770
percent change, 1988-89	-2.8%
per capita	$3,582
defense	$846
non-defense	$4,924
defense department	
contract awards	$222
payroll	$457
civilian employees	4,800
military personnel	13,100

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$197

Nebraska 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Cement
2) Sand and gravel
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,115
residential	422
non-residential	413

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,872
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	90,000
production workers	63,000
payroll ($mil)	1,914
value added ($mil)	5,762
value of shipments ($mil)	15,485
new capital expenditures ($mil)	316
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.48%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	18.6
deposits ($bil)	16.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	23
assets ($bil)	11.4
deposits ($bil)	7.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	11,485
sales ($mil)	8,486
annual payroll ($mil)	970
paid employees	117,936

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	3,949
sales ($bil)	21.3
annual payroll ($mil)	834.2
paid employees	43,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	10,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,547
annual payroll ($1000)	1,336,922
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	89,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	114
television	23
cable TV households, 1985	319,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	526
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	132
natural gas	119
petroleum	211
nuclear	87
hydroelectric	12
other	0
electricity exchanges	-34
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	127
commercial	112
industrial	135
transportation	152
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	21.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	5.7
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	481,000
sales (trillion Btu)	98
revenues ($mil)	388
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	92,459
urban	4,950
rural	87,509
interstate	481
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	13,781
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,361,724
automobiles, 1989	896,340
licensed drivers, 1989	1,064,796
per 1,000 driving age population	864
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	296

Nevada 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Carson City
Governor	Bob Miller
Address	STATE CAPITOL CARSON CITY, NV 89710 702 687-5670
Admitted as a state	1864
Area (square miles)	110,567
Population, 1980	800,493
Population, 1990	1,201,833
Persons per square mile, 1990	10.9
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1990	258,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$19,269
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	27,960

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
CONSTRUCTION

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
HAY
DAIRY PRODUCTS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	110,567
land	109,806
water	761
Federally owned land, 1988	78.9%
Highest point	
name	Boundary Peak
elevation (feet)	13,140
Lowest point	
name	Colorado River
elevation (feet)	470
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Carson City
population, 1990	40,400
Largest city	Las Vegas
population, 1990	258,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	142,000
number of visitors	2,981,000
revenues	$775,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	6,009,000
National park acreage, 1984	700,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	488,738
1980	800,493
1990	1,201,833
2000 (projected)	1,303,000
2010 (projected)	1,484,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	394,000
1980	657,000
1990	996,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	94,000
1980	144,000
1990	206,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	401,340
percent	50.14%
Persons per square mile, 1990	10.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	8.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	17.0%
65 and over	10.6%

Nevada 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.5%
5 to 17 years	16.4%
65 and over	10.7%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	92,217
5 to 17 years	204,731
65 and over	127,631

Median age, 1990	*33.30*

Race, 1990

White	1,012,695
Black	78,771
American Indian	19,377
Chinese	6,618
Filipino	12,048
Japanese	4,024
Asian Indian	1,825
Korean	4,315
Vietnamese	1,934
all other	59,966

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,125,000
Black	94,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	124,419
Mexican	85,287
Puerto Rican	4,272
Cuban	5,988
Other Hispanic	28,872

Persons by sex, 1990

male	611,880
female	589,953

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	481,852
single	135,767
married	268,566
separated	10,990
widowed	11,204
divorced	66,315
females	
15 years & older	466,194
single	89,055
married	264,789
separated	12,211
widowed	42,131
divorced	70,219

Households & families, 1990

households	466,297
persons per household	2.53
families	307,400
married couples	239,573
female householder, no husband present	47,509
one person households	119,627

Nativity, 1980

born in US	746,709
born in state of residence	23.0%
foreign born	53,784

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,726
persons naturalized	1,228
refugees granted resident status, 1988	293

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	18,589
with low birth weight	7.5%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	19.2%
1989	18,297
1990	21,109

Abortions, 1988

total	10,190
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	40.3
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	427
related	40.3%

Deaths

1988	9,166
1989	9,094
1990	9,659

Infant deaths

1988	149
1989	145
1990	181

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.64 years
men	69.26 years
women	76.48 years

Marriages

1988	120,725
1989	117,597
1990	NA

Divorces

1988	14,813
1989	13,176
1990	13,290

Physicians, 1987

total	1,571
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.58

Dentists, 1989

total	500
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.49

Hospitals, 1989

number	33
beds	4,132
average daily census	2,494
occupancy rate	60.4%
personnel	13,044
average cost per day to hospital	$841
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,286

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	75.5%
4 or more years of college	14.4%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	127,000
grades 9 through 12	49,000
enrollment rate	95.7

Teachers, 1990

total	9,200
elementary	5,200
secondary	4,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,600
elementary	$29,800
secondary	$31,600

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	873
expenditures	
total ($mil)	975
per capita	$878
per pupil	$4,387

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	9,622

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	434
math	487

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	8
public	6
private	2

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	56,471
full-time men	8,466
full-time women	8,790
part-time men	16,287
part-time women	22,928

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,242
Hispanic	2,324
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,603

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	2,023
First professional	46
Masters	502
Doctors	35

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	156,000
retired	117,000
survivors	23,000
disabled & dependents	16,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$941
retired	687
survivors	156
disabled & dependents	98

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	131,000
payments ($mil)	380

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	41,000
payments ($mil)	105

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	2.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	23,000
average monthly payment	$277
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	10,500
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	45,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	518,858
year round housing units	507,336
vacant	52,561

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	25,096
value ($1,000)	1,427,079
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	30,200
Existing home sales, 1989	12,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOB MILLER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Sue Wagner
Sec. of State	Cheryl Lau
Atty. General	Frankie Sue Del Papa
Chf. Justice	John Mowbray

Governorship

minimum age	25
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	21
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	State Assembly
number of members	42
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	21,705
October payroll ($1,000)	45,157

Local governments, 1987

total	197
county	16
municipal	18
township	0
school districts	17
special districts	146

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	863,000
reported registered	52.1%
reported voted	42.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	189,000
Mondale	92,000
1988	
Bush	205,942
Dukakis	132,716

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

RICHARD BRYAN
Democrat - 1995
HARRY REID
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	3
state legislature, 1991	12
county commission, 1988	10
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	15

Black elected officials, 1990

total	10
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	2

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,896
total general revenues	3,049
from federal government	374
from own sources	2,675
from taxes	1,792
from property taxes	386
from all other taxes	1,151
from charges	883

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,648
total direct general expenditures	3,096
education	889
libraries	21
public welfare	177
health & hospitals	234
highways	298
police protection	151
fire protection	97
correction	146
housing & comm. development	36
natural resources & parks	156
interest on debt	266

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,779

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$442
per capita total	$368
compensatory education	7
waste treatment facilities	2
medicaid	61
housing assistance	24
job training	9
highway trust fund	75

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	72,874
overall crime rate	6,063.6
property crimes	65,652
burglaries	16,434
larcenies	42,097
motor vehicle thefts	7,121
property crime rate	5,462.7
violent crimes	7,222
murders	116
forcible rapes	748
robberies	2,864
aggravated assaults	3,494
violent crime rate	600.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	22

Arrests, 1990

total	90,473
persons under 18 years of age	12,285

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	5,322
percent change, 1989-90	+4.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	5,322
rate per 100,000 residents	444

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	57

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,276
population per lawyer	400

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Nevada 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	626,000
men	348,000
women	278,000
persons 16-19 years	35,000
white	565,000
black	36,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	71.0%
men	79.3%
women	62.8%
persons 16-19 years	58.7%
white	71.1%
black	68.0%

Employment, 1990

total	595,000
men	331,000
women	265,000
persons 16-19 years	30,000
white	538,000
black	34,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	550,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	10,000
part-time labor force	75,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.9%
men	4.9%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	14.3%
white	4.8%
black	6.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	47.6%
job leavers	22.9%
reentrants	25.5%
new entrants	4.0%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	82,000
professional/specialty	59,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	83,000
adminstrative support/clerical	92,000
service occupations	139,000
precision production/craft/repair	74,000
machine operators/assemblers	NA
transportation/material moving	25,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	28,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	45,000
manufacturing	32,000
transportation/communication	36,000
wholesale/retail trade	110,000
finance/real estate/insurance	34,000
services	224,000
government	74,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,358
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.05
average weekly earnings	$449.74

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	1,500

Household income

median household income, 1988	$30,916
median household income, 1990	$32,023

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	93,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	119,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	19,269
in constant (1982) dollars	14,834
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,058
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,855

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	583,408
adjusted gross income ($1000)	17,175,259
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,562,152
average tax paid	$5,239

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	4

Business incorporations, 1990

total	12,031
change, 1989-90	+5.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	253
rate per 10,000 concerns	74
change, 1989-90	+9.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	965
black owned firms, 1987	1,002
women owned firms, 1987	18,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	77

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$27,960
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	282
mining	1,307
construction	2,886
manufacturing--durable goods	697
manufacturing--nondurable goods	442
transportation, communication & public utilities	2,393
wholesale trade	1,077
retail trade	2,658
finance/real estate/insurance	3,816
services	9,605
federal, state & local government	2,798

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	28,771
agriculture	423
mining	260
construction	2,781
manufacturing	1,029
transportation	1,038
wholesale trade	1,671
retail trade	6,807
finance/real estate/insurance	2,753
service industries	9,772
unclassified	2,237

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$9,977,383
agriculture	36,953
mining	388,027
construction	1,190,950
manufacturing	612,725
transportation	683,531
wholesale trade	534,599
retail trade	1,215,921
finance/real estate/insurance	530,910
service industries	4,687,456
unclassified	96,311

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	3,000
farm acreage, 1990	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	3,560
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,790
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	299
net farm income	68
debt/asset ratio	11.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$235
crops	94
livestock	141
government payments	6

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Dairy products
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,894
percent change, 1988-89	+13.6%
per capita	$3,505
defense	$757
non-defense	$3,137
defense department	
contract awards	$230
payroll	$281
civilian employees	2,200
military personnel	10,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Gold
2) Silver
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,334
residential	2,183
non-residential	838

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	974
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	24,000
production workers	16,000
payroll ($mil)	520
value added ($mil)	928
value of shipments ($mil)	2,460
new capital expenditures ($mil)	110
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.11%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	17.0
deposits ($bil)	7.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	5
assets ($bil)	4.6
deposits ($bil)	2.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,442
sales ($mil)	7,321
annual payroll ($mil)	924
paid employees	81,491

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,575
sales ($bil)	5.5
annual payroll ($mil)	378.2
paid employees	17,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,192
annual payroll ($1000)	3,405,721
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	206,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	50
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	168,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	383
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	170
natural gas	66
petroleum	176
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	20
other	0
electricity exchanges	-49
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	79
commercial	66
industrial	104
transportation	133
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	19.7
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	5.0
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	397,000
sales (trillion Btu)	33
revenues ($mil)	164
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	44,856
urban	3,076
rural	41,780
interstate	545
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	9,408
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	825,723
automobiles, 1989	580,872
licensed drivers, 1989	794,067
per 1,000 driving age population	923
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	308

New Hampshire 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Concord
Governor	Judd Gregg
Address	STATE HOUSE CONCORD, NH 03301 603 271-2121
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	9,351
Population, 1980	920,610
Population, 1990	1,109,252
Persons per square mile, 1990	118.6
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1990	99,600
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$20,267
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	24,504

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
APPLES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,351
land	8,969
water	382
Federally owned land, 1988	13.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Washington
elevation (feet)	6,288
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	13
Tidal shoreline (miles)	131
Capital city	Concord
population, 1990	36,000
Largest city	Manchester
population, 1990	99,600
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	33,000
number of visitors	4,439,000
revenues	$6,910,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	825,000
National park acreage, 1984	8,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	737,681
1980	920,610
1990	1,109,252
2000 (projected)	1,333,000
2010 (projected)	1,455,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	404,000
1980	511,000
1990	622,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	333,000
1980	410,000
1990	487,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	188,642
percent	20.49%
Persons per square mile, 1990	118.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	11.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.5%
65 and over	11.2%

New Hampshire 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.1%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	11.1%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	84,565
5 to 17 years	194,190
65 and over	125,029

Median age, 1990	*32.80*

Race, 1990

White	1,087,433
Black	7,198
American Indian	2,075
Chinese	2,314
Filipino	874
Japanese	747
Asian Indian	1,697
Korean	1,501
Vietnamese	553
all other	4,801

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,300,000
Black	10,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	11,333
Mexican	2,362
Puerto Rican	3,299
Cuban	578
Other Hispanic	5,094

Persons by sex, 1990

male	543,544
female	565,708

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	422,521
single	120,673
married	260,469
separated	6,023
widowed	9,653
divorced	31,726
females	
15 years & older	449,800
single	101,572
married	261,146
separated	7,629
widowed	45,976
divorced	41,106

Households & families, 1990

households	411,186
persons per household	2.62
families	292,601
married couples	245,307
female householder, no husband present	34,777
one person households	90,364

Nativity, 1980

born in US	879,649
born in state of residence	51.6%
foreign born	40,961

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,004
persons naturalized	253
refugees granted resident status, 1988	110

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	17,186
with low birth weight	4.8%
to teenage mothers	7.5%
to unmarried mothers	14.4%
1989	17,946
1990	16,927

Abortions, 1988

total	4,710
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	17.5
change, 1985-88	-11.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	512
related	67.6%

Deaths

1988	8,658
1989	8,391
1990	8,300

Infant deaths

1988	111
1989	125
1990	99

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.98 years
men	71.43 years
women	78.42 years

Marriages

1988	11,270
1989	11,260
1990	10,582

Divorces

1988	4,755
1989	5,239
1990	5,279

Physicians, 1987

total	1,959
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.86

Dentists, 1989

total	640
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.59

Hospitals, 1989

number	43
beds	5,068
average daily census	3,579
occupancy rate	70.6%
personnel	16,808
average cost per day to hospital	$614
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,170

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.2%
high school graduates	72.3%
4 or more years of college	18.2%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	120,000
grades 9 through 12	50,000
enrollment rate	87.1

Teachers, 1990

total	10,600
elementary	7,100
secondary	3,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$29,000
elementary	$29,000
secondary	$29,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,026
expenditures	
total ($mil)	916
per capita	$827
per pupil	$5,149

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	10,191

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	442
math	486

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	29
public	12
private	17

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	58,600
full-time men	17,019
full-time women	16,784
part-time men	10,359
part-time women	14,438

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	611
Hispanic	647
Asian/Pacific Islander	541

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	6,797
First professional	154
Masters	1,754
Doctors	87

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	158,000
retired	120,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	14,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$955
retired	709
survivors	168
disabled & dependents	78

New Hampshire 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	134,000
payments ($mil)	311
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	36,000
payments ($mil)	183
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	1.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	15,000
average monthly payment	$417
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	6,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	23,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	503,904
year round housing units	446,727
vacant	92,718
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	4,126
value ($1,000)	361,248
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	6,500
Existing home sales, 1989	12,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JUDD GREGG
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	William H. Gardener
Atty. General	John Arnold
Chf. Justice	David A. Brock
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate
State legislature	
name	General Court
upper chamber	
name	Sentate
number of members	24
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	400
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
State employees October, 1990	
total	21,011
October payroll ($1,000)	36,988
Local governments, 1987	
total	523
county	10
municipal	13
township	221
school districts	160
special districts	119
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	831,000
reported registered	62.9%
reported voted	44.3%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	262,000
Mondale	119,000
1988	
Bush	279,770
Dukakis	162,335

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT SMITH
Republican - 1997
WARREN RUDMAN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	135
county commission, 1988	8
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	113

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,965
total general revenues	2,609
from federal government	371
from own sources	2,238
from taxes	1,611
from property taxes	1,058
from all other taxes	413
from charges	627

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,006
total direct general expenditures	2,737
education	1,010
libraries	15
public welfare	298
health & hospitals	134
highways	285
police protection	94
fire protection	53
correction	68
housing & comm. development	40
natural resources & parks	72
interest on debt	227

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	3,416

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$427
per capita total	$385
compensatory education	10
waste treatment facilities	12
medicaid	109
housing assistance	30
job training	7
highway trust fund	50

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	40,435
overall crime rate	3,645.2
property crimes	38,976
burglaries	8,158
larcenies	28,111
motor vehicle thefts	2,707
property crime rate	3,513.7
violent crimes	1,459
murders	21
forcible rapes	386
robberies	302
aggravated assaults	750
violent crime rate	131.5

Number of police agencies, 1990	NA

Arrests, 1990

total	NA
persons under 18 years of age	NA

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,342
percent change, 1989-90	+15.1%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,342
rate per 100,000 residents	117

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,139
population per lawyer	457

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	to age 70
intermediate appeals court?	no

New Hampshire 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	630,000
men	348,000
women	282,000
persons 16-19 years	37,000
white	621,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	74.0%
men	83.2%
women	65.2%
persons 16-19 years	63.6%
white	73.9%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	595,000
men	328,000
women	267,000
persons 16-19 years	33,000
white	587,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	518,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	11,000
part-time labor force	112,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.6%
men	5.9%
women	5.3%
persons 16-19 years	12.6%
white	5.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	60.6%
job leavers	11.0%
reentrants	24.3%
new entrants	4.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	83,000
professional/specialty	95,000
technicians & related support	22,000
sales	86,000
adminstrative support/clerical	87,000
service occupations	70,000
precision production/craft/repair	85,000
machine operators/assemblers	47,000
transportation/material moving	18,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	25,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	33,000
manufacturing	152,000
transportation/communication	28,000
wholesale/retail trade	125,000
finance/real estate/insurance	35,000
services	120,000
government	72,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,609
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$10.83
average weekly earnings	$441.86

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	8,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$38,254
median household income, 1990	$40,805

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	73,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	68,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	20,267
in constant (1982) dollars	15,602
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,536
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,363

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	553,090
adjusted gross income ($1000)	17,145,953
total income tax paid ($1000)	2,463,817
average tax paid	$5,053

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	4

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,679
change, 1989-90	-9.0%

Business failures, 1990

total	275
rate per 10,000 concerns	70
change, 1989-90	+120.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	106
black owned firms, 1987	229
women owned firms, 1987	22,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	73

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$24,504
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	224
mining	31
construction	1,373
manufacturing--durable goods	4,293
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,477
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,506
wholesale trade	1,312
retail trade	2,563
finance/real estate/insurance	5,099
services	4,540
federal, state & local government	2,088

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	34,516
agriculture	511
mining	52
construction	4,826
manufacturing	2,264
transportation	1,157
wholesale trade	1,984
retail trade	8,486
finance/real estate/insurance	2,498
service industries	10,332
unclassified	2,406

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$9,533,050
agriculture	35,590
mining	11,066
construction	715,474
manufacturing	2,805,256
transportation	549,834
wholesale trade	812,163
retail trade	1,350,640
finance/real estate/insurance	821,835
service industries	2,340,282
unclassified	96,909

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	3,000
farm acreage, 1990	500,000
acres per farm, 1990	163
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,153
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	158
net farm income	38
debt/asset ratio	5.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$142
crops	79
livestock	63
government payments	2

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Apples
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,414
percent change, 1988-89	+6.8%
per capita	$3,084
defense	$1,005
non-defense	$2,409
defense department	
contract awards	$478
payroll	$145
civilian employees	1,800
military personnel	3,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	11
value ($mil)	10

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$55

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sand and gravel
2) Dimension stone
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,301
residential	786
non-residential	356

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,336
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	108,000
production workers	72,000
payroll ($mil)	2,517
value added ($mil)	7,818
value of shipments ($mil)	12,246
new capital expenditures ($mil)	340
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.56%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	10.4
deposits ($bil)	8.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,403
sales ($mil)	9,961
annual payroll ($mil)	1,122
paid employees	102,082

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,952
sales ($bil)	6.8
annual payroll ($mil)	559.8
paid employees	22,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,031
annual payroll ($1000)	1,136,296
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	68,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	53
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	183,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	250
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	32
natural gas	14
petroleum	166
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	15
other	0
electricity exchanges	24
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	78
commercial	39
industrial	56
transportation	77
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	7.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	1.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	83,000
sales (trillion Btu)	15
revenues ($mil)	94
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	14,803
urban	2,416
rural	12,387
interstate	225
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	9,819
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	935,642
automobiles, 1989	739,347
licensed drivers, 1989	809,389
per 1,000 driving age population	943
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	187

New Jersey 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Trenton
Governor	James Florio
Address	STATE HOUSE TRENTON, NJ 08625 609 292-6000
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	8,722
Population, 1980	7,364,823
Population, 1990	7,730,188
Persons per square mile, 1990	886.3
Largest city	Newark
population, 1990	275,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$23,778
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	203,375

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
BLUEBERRIES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	8,722
land	7,419
water	1,303
Federally owned land, 1988	3.4%
Highest point	
name	High Point
elevation (feet)	1,803
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	130
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,792
Capital city	Trenton
population, 1990	88,700
Largest city	Newark
population, 1990	275,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	301,000
number of visitors	10,620,000
revenues	$4,754,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	34,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	7,171,112
1980	7,364,823
1990	7,730,188
2000 (projected)	8,546,000
2010 (projected)	8,980,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	7,171,000
1980	7,365,000
1990	7,730,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	NA
1980	NA
1990	NA
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	365,365
percent	4.96%
Persons per square mile, 1990	886.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	11.7%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	16.3%
65 and over	13.3%

New Jersey 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	532,637
5 to 17 years	1,266,825
65 and over	1,032,025

Median age, 1990	*34.50*

Race, 1990

White	6,130,465
Black	1,036,825
American Indian	14,500
Chinese	59,084
Filipino	53,146
Japanese	17,253
Asian Indian	79,440
Korean	38,540
Vietnamese	7,330
all other	293,135

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	6,855,000
Black	1,349,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	739,861
Mexican	28,759
Puerto Rican	320,133
Cuban	85,378
Other Hispanic	305,591

Persons by sex, 1990

male	3,735,685
female	3,994,503

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,964,562
single	970,980
married	1,747,960
separated	65,293
widowed	86,408
divorced	159,214
females	
15 years & older	3,258,962
single	842,911
married	1,760,170
separated	94,224
widowed	412,403
divorced	243,478

Households & families, 1990

households	2,794,711
persons per household	2.70
families	2,021,346
married couples	1,578,702
female householder, no husband present	338,455
one person households	646,171

Nativity, 1980

born in US	6,607,001
born in state of residence	62.9%
foreign born	757,822

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	32,724
persons naturalized	23,728
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,112

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	114,118
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	8.9%
to unmarried mothers	24.3%
1989	116,554
1990	120,654

Abortions, 1988

total	63,900
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	35.1
change, 1985-88	-4.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,631
related	10.9%

Deaths

1988	71,773
1989	69,373
1990	68,841

Infant deaths

1988	1,027
1989	912
1990	984

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.00 years
men	70.48 years
women	77.39 years

Marriages

1988	61,052
1989	60,182
1990	58,012

Divorces

1988	26,897
1989	25,644
1990	23,612

Physicians, 1987

total	17,899
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.34

Dentists, 1989

total	14,050
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.77

Hospitals, 1989

number	123
beds	38,617
average daily census	31,013
occupancy rate	80.3%
personnel	123,998
average cost per day to hospital	$568
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,196

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.0%
high school graduates	67.4%
4 or more years of college	18.3%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	755,000
grades 9 through 12	326,000
enrollment rate	83.0

Teachers, 1990

total	79,600
elementary	48,900
secondary	30,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$35,700
elementary	$35,000
secondary	$36,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	8,840
expenditures	
total ($mil)	8,619
per capita	$1,114
per pupil	$8,439

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	64,460

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	418
math	473

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	62
public	33
private	29

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	314,091
full-time men	76,243
full-time women	80,566
part-time men	64,400
part-time women	92,882

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	28,831
Hispanic	17,894
Asian/Pacific Islander	11,196

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	22,898
First professional	1,613
Masters	7,024
Doctors	747

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	1,212,000
retired	905,000
survivors	203,000
disabled & dependents	104,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$7,933
retired	5,821
survivors	1,477
disabled & dependents	635

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	1,078,000
payments ($mil)	3,458
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	533,000
payments ($mil)	1,920
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	5.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	308,000
average monthly payment	$357
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	100,00
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	631,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	3,075,310
year round housing units	2,974,452
vacant	280,599
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	17,524
value ($1,000)	1,397,723
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	34,400
Existing home sales, 1989	128,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES FLORIO
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Joan Habberle
Atty. General	Robert J. Deltufo
Chf. Justice	Robert N. Wilentz
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	General Assembly
number of members	80
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	125,430
October payroll ($1,000)	318,712
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,625
county	21
municipal	320
township	247
school districts	551
special districts	486
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	5,831,000
reported registered	60.9%
reported voted	41.8%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,915,000
Mondale	1,255,000
1988	
Bush	1,699,634
Dukakis	1,275,063

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

FRANK R. LAUTENBERG
Democrat - 1995
WILLIAM BRADLEY
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	14
Democrats	8
Republicans	6
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	13
county commission, 1988	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	451

Black elected officials, 1990

total	201
US and state legislatures	9
city/county/regional offices	114
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	78

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,297
total general revenues	3,670
from federal government	478
from own sources	3,192
from taxes	2,432
from property taxes	1,056
from all other taxes	1,234
from charges	760

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,072
total direct general expenditures	3,618
education	1,202
libraries	19
public welfare	248
health & hospitals	198
highways	271
police protection	144
fire protection	47
correction	91
housing & comm. development	61
natural resources & parks	83
interest on debt	281

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,000

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$3,977
per capita total	$514
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	16
medicaid	163
housing assistance	43
job training	12
highway trust fund	46

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	421,080
overall crime rate	5,447.2
property crimes	371,023
burglaries	78,628
larcenies	219,767
motor vehicle thefts	72,628
property crime rate	4,799.7
violent crimes	50,057
murders	432
forcible rapes	2,307
robberies	23,269
aggravated assaults	24,049
violent crime rate	647.6

Number of police agencies, 1990	543

Arrests, 1990

total	397,625
persons under 18 years of age	87,290

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	21,128
percent change, 1989-90	+8.7%
sentenced to more than one year total	21,128
rate per 100,000 residents	271

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	10

Lawyers, 1985

total	23,301
population per lawyer	323

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	7 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Jersey 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	4,048,000
men	2,227,000
women	1,821,000
persons 16-19 years	193,000
white	3,369,000
black	508,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.2%
men	77.3%
women	57.9%
persons 16-19 years	47.2%
white	66.6%
black	69.3%

Employment, 1990

total	3,846,000
men	2,113,000
women	1,733,000
persons 16-19 years	165,000
white	3,222,000
black	459,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	3,446,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	42,000
part-time labor force	603,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.0%
men	5.1%
women	4.8%
persons 16-19 years	14.5%
white	4.3%
black	9.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	60.6%
job leavers	10.8%
reentrants	21.4%
new entrants	7.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	595,000
professional/specialty	599,000
technicians & related support	139,000
sales	492,000
adminstrative support/clerical	682,000
service occupations	476,000
precision production/craft/repair	435,000
machine operators/assemblers	235,000
transportation/material moving	160,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	165,000
farming/forestry/fishing	53,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	209,000
manufacturing	711,000
transportation/communication	272,000
wholesale/retail trade	738,000
finance/real estate/insurance	312,000
services	922,000
government	559,000
agriculture	47,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$28,449
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+6.2%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$11.76
average weekly earnings	$486.86

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	165,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$40,091
median household income, 1990	$38,734

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	475,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	711,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	23,778
in constant (1982) dollars	18,305
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	18,985
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	19,932

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	3,832,302
adjusted gross income ($1000)	137,226,543
total income tax paid ($1000)	20,772,128
average tax paid	$6,162

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	21
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	14

Business incorporations, 1990

total	28,281
change, 1989-90	-7.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,246
rate per 10,000 concerns	53
change, 1989-90	+105.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	6,466
black owned firms, 1987	14,556
women owned firms, 1987	117,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	527

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$203,375
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,292
mining	140
construction	11,029
manufacturing--durable goods	14,389
manufacturing--nondurable goods	23,053
transportation, communication & public utilities	18,659
wholesale trade	16,837
retail trade	17,012
finance/real estate/insurance	42,033
services	39,876
federal, state & local government	19,054

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	214,036
agriculture	3,410
mining	158
construction	22,147
manufacturing	13,919
transportation	9,083
wholesale trade	17,307
retail trade	48,864
finance/real estate/insurance	17,397
service industries	68,650
unclassified	13,101

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$82,071,956
agriculture	264,388
mining	369,423
construction	5,132,715
manufacturing	20,721,974
transportation	7,664,359
wholesale trade	9,835,794
retail trade	8,714,597
finance/real estate/insurance	7,046,087
service industries	21,534,306
unclassified	788,313

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	8,000
farm acreage, 1990	1,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	107
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	4,168
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	767
net farm income	267
debt/asset ratio	7.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$660
crops	463
livestock	197
government payments	21

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Eggs
4) Blueberries

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$25,892
percent change, 1988-89	+7.9%
per capita	$3,347
defense	$5,097
non-defense	$20,795
defense department	
contract awards	$3,393
payroll	$1,205
civilian employees	21,500
military personnel	18,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	128
value ($mil)	79

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$214

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value. 1988
1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Zircon

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,255
residential	2,637
non-residential	3,073

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	14,437
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	685,000
production workers	394,000
payroll ($mil)	18,309
value added ($mil)	42,484
value of shipments ($mil)	82,526
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,343
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	3.70%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	93.1
deposits ($bil)	74.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	53.1
deposits ($bil)	40.9

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	48,395
sales ($mil)	54,779
annual payroll ($mil)	6,467
paid employees	566.214

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	17,575
sales ($bil)	144.6
annual payroll ($mil)	7,524.1
paid employees	270,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	59,600
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	32,175
annual payroll ($1000)	11,940,645
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	596,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	22
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	100
television	10
cable TV households, 1985	1,542,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	2,338
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	94
natural gas	469
petroleum	1,280
nuclear	247
hydroelectric	-3
other	0
electricity exchanges	251
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	529
commercial	475
industrial	521
transportation	813
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	41.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	14.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	2,163,000
sales (trillion Btu)	382
revenues ($mil)	2,108
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	34,246
urban	22,455
rural	11,791
interstate	398
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	59,898
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	5,636,330
automobiles, 1989	5,154,365
licensed drivers, 1989	5,615,102
per 1,000 driving age population	919
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	891

New Mexico 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Santa Fe
Governor	Bruce King
Address	STATE CAPITOL SANTA FE, NM 87503 505 827-3000
Admitted as a state	1912
Area (square miles)	121,598
Population, 1980	1,302,894
Population, 1990	1,515,069
Persons per square mile, 1990	12.5
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1990	385,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,140
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	25,414

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
MANUFACTURING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
COTTON

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	121,598
land	121,365
water	234
Federally owned land, 1988	33.1%
Highest point	
name	Wheeler Peak
elevation (feet)	13,161
Lowest point	
name	Red Bluff Reservoir
elevation (feet)	2,842
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Santa Fe
population, 1990	55,900
Largest city	Albuquerque
population, 1990	385,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	4,826,000
revenues	$2,860,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	10,367,000
National park acreage, 1984	250,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,017,055
1980	1,302,894
1990	1,515,069
2000 (projected)	1,968,000
2010 (projected)	2,248,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	456,000
1980	609,000
1990	733,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	562,000
1980	694,000
1990	782,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	212,175
percent	16.28%
Persons per square mile, 1990	12.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.8%
5 to 17 years	23.3%
65 and over	8.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	8.3%
5 to 17 years	21.1%
65 and over	10.7%

New Mexico 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	10.3%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	125,878
5 to 17 years	320,863
65 and over	163,062

Median age, 1990	*31.30*

Race, 1990

White	1,146,028
Black	30,210
American Indian	134,097
Chinese	2,607
Filipino	2,018
Japanese	1,895
Asian Indian	1,593
Korean	1,464
Vietnamese	1,485
all other	193,414

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,711,000
Black	34,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	579,224
Mexican	328,836
Puerto Rican	2,635
Cuban	903
Other Hispanic	246,850

Persons by sex, 1990

male	745,253
female	769,816

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	552,408
single	161,891
married	327,955
separated	8,651
widowed	12,842
divorced	49,720
females	
15 years & older	584,092
single	131,144
married	328,570
separated	11,879
widowed	58,273
divorced	66,105

Households & families, 1990

households	542,709
persons per household	2.74
families	391,487
married couples	303,789
female householder, no husband present	64,555
one person households	124,883

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,250,489
born in state of residence	54.0%
foreign born	52,405

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,661
persons naturalized	930
refugees granted resident status, 1988	122

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	27,438
with low birth weight	7.2%
to teenage mothers	15.7%
to unmarried mothers	32.2%
1989	27,324
1990	28,252

Abortions, 1988

total	6,810
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	19.1
change, 1985-88	+1.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	979
related	18.1%

Deaths

1988	10,476
1989	10,525
1990	10,934

Infant deaths

1988	242
1989	221
1990	237

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.01 years
men	69.91 years
women	78.34 years

Marriages

1988	13,039
1989	12,746
1990	13,175

Divorces

1988	7,943
1989	7,598
1990	7,652

Physicians, 1987

total	2,554
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.73

Dentists, 1989

total	690
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.45

Hospitals, 1989

number	62
beds	6,742
average daily census	4,334
occupancy rate	64.3%
personnel	21,296
average cost per day to hospital	$683
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,064

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.6%
high school graduates	68.9%
4 or more years of college	17.6%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	200,000
grades 9 through 12	92,000
enrollment rate	92.7

Teachers, 1990

total	16,300
elementary	11,400
secondary	4,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$25,100
elementary	$24,800
secondary	$25,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,183
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,309
per capita	$857
per pupil	$4,180

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	14,304

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	480
math	527

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	26
public	22
private	4

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	81,350
full-time men	21,951
full-time women	22,505
part-time men	14,769
part-time women	22,125

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	1,667
Hispanic	20,221
Asian/Pacific Islander	929

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	4,959
First professional	181
Masters	1,868
Doctors	217

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	212,000
retired	144,000
survivors	41,000
disabled & dependents	27,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,144
retired	764
survivors	247
disabled & dependents	133

New Mexico 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	173,000
payments ($mil)	414
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	113,000
payments ($mil)	235
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	5.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	60,000
average monthly payment	$225
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	29,600
Food Stamp Program	
participants, 1989	147,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	632,058
year round housing units	609,594
vacant	89,349
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	5,988
value ($1,000)	463,624
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	5,300
Existing home sales, 1989	19,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BRUCE KING
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Casey Luna
Sec. of State	Stephanie Gonzales
Atty. General	Tom Udall
Chf. Justice	Dan Sosa, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	42
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	51,535
October payroll ($1,000)	79,130
Local governments, 1987	
total	334
county	33
municipal	98
township	0
school districts	91
special districts	112
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	1,062,000
reported registered	59.3%
reported voted	45.6%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	305,000
Mondale	201,000
1988	
Bush	260,792
Dukakis	236,528

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JEFF BINGAMAN
Democrat - 1995
PETE V. DOMENICI
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	1
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	15
county commission, 1988	17
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1990

total	6
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	2
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,881
total general revenues	3,315
from federal government	584
from own sources	2,731
from taxes	1,523
from property taxes	180
from all other taxes	1,107
from charges	1,178

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,366
total direct general expenditures	3,040
education	1,367
libraries	11
public welfare	260
health & hospitals	248
highways	359
police protection	110
fire protection	36
correction	82
housing & comm. development	25
natural resources & parks	125
interest on debt	208

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,286

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$959
per capita total	$633
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	2
medicaid	140
housing assistance	35
job training	13
highway trust fund	63

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	101,269
overall crime rate	6,684.1
property crimes	89,448
burglaries	26,343
larcenies	58,004
motor vehicle thefts	5,101
property crime rate	5,903.9
violent crimes	11,821
murders	139
forcible rapes	753
robberies	1,744
aggravated assaults	9,185
violent crime rate	780.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	51

Arrests, 1990

total	71,741
persons under 18 years of age	12,736

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,961
percent change, 1989-90	+1.0%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,879
rate per 100,000 residents	184

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	1

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,164
population per lawyer	450

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New Mexico 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	700,000
men	386,000
women	314,000
persons 16-19 years	41,000
white	626,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	63.2%
men	73.3%
women	54.1%
persons 16-19 years	48.6%
white	63.5%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	656,000
men	361,000
women	295,000
persons 16-19 years	34,000
white	591,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	562,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	14,000
part-time labor force	138,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.3%
men	6.5%
women	6.0%
persons 16-19 years	17.6%
white	5.6%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	48.9%
job leavers	17.5%
reentrants	26.2%
new entrants	7.4%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	81,000
professional/specialty	93,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	80,000
adminstrative support/clerical	100,000
service occupations	108,000
precision production/craft/repair	90,000
machine operators/assemblers	29,000
transportation/material moving	38,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	30,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	36,000
manufacturing	53,000
transportation/communication	32,000
wholesale/retail trade	133,000
finance/real estate/insurance	28,000
services	129,000
government	158,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$19,347
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$9.06
average weekly earnings	$368.74

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	4,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$21,319
median household income, 1990	$25,039

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	343,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	319,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,140
in constant (1982) dollars	10,115
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,163
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,949

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	643,490
adjusted gross income ($1000)	14,547,844
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,772,913
average tax paid	$3,633

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	5

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,854
change, 1989-90	+8.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	318
rate per 10,000 concerns	64
change, 1989-90	-19.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	9,354
black owned firms, 1987	587
women owned firms, 1987	25,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	72

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$25,414
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	651
mining	2,526
construction	1,457
manufacturing--durable goods	1,020
manufacturing--nondurable goods	667
transportation, communication & public utilities	2,548
wholesale trade	1,040
retail trade	2,460
finance/real estate/insurance	3,970
services	4,572
federal, state & local government	4,504

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	35,376
agriculture	356
mining	606
construction	3,500
manufacturing	1,313
transportation	1,324
wholesale trade	2,302
retail trade	8,844
finance/real estate/insurance	2,906
service industries	11,561
unclassified	2,664

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$7,106,391
agriculture	25,800
mining	460,624
construction	534,982
manufacturing	821,139
transportation	631,570
wholesale trade	461,668
retail trade	1,113,307
finance/real estate/insurance	475,225
service industries	2,503,910
unclassified	78,166

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	14,000
farm acreage, 1990	45,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	3,296
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	8,914
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,570
net farm income	306
debt/asset ratio	9.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,424
crops	450
livestock	974
government payments	65

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Hay
4) Cotton

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,096
percent change, 1988-89	-6.8%
per capita	$5,298
defense	$1,586
non-defense	$6,510
defense department	
contract awards	$625
payroll	$640
civilian employees	9,200
military personnel	15,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$3,769

New Mexico 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Copper
2) Potassium salts
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,266
residential	500
non-residential	396

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,322
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	35,000
production workers	24,000
payroll ($mil)	714
value added ($mil)	1,719
value of shipments ($mil)	4,225
new capital expenditures ($mil)	196
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.18%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	10.7
deposits ($bil)	9.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	25
assets ($bil)	6.0
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	9,032
sales ($mil)	7,920
annual payroll ($mil)	941
paid employees	104,620

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,373
sales ($bil)	5.1
annual payroll ($mil)	420.5
paid employees	22,000

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	9,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	4,223
annual payroll ($1000)	1,602,543
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	88,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	19
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	112
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	252,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	559
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	280
natural gas	205
petroleum	233
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	2
other	0
electricity exchanges	-162
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	73
commercial	99
industrial	182
transportation	206
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	28.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	5.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	257,000
sales (trillion Btu)	52
revenues ($mil)	253
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	54,807
urban	5,440
rural	49,367
interstate	1,000
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	15,839
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,294,521
automobiles, 1989	805,599
licensed drivers, 1989	1,062,806
per 1,000 driving age population	949
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	538

New York 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Albany
Governor	Mario M. Cuomo

Address STATE CAPITOL
ALBANY, NY 12224
518 474-8390

Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	54,475
Population, 1980	17,558,072
Population, 1990	17,990,455
Persons per square mile, 1990	330.3
Largest city	New York
population, 1990	7,323,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$21,073
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	441,068

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
GREENHOUSE
CATTLE
APPLES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	54,475
land	47,224
water	7,251
Federally owned land, 1988	0.8%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Marcy
elevation (feet)	5,344
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	127
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,850
Capital city	Albany
population, 1990	101,000
Largest city	New York
population, 1990	7,323,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	258,000
number of visitors	56,056,000
revenues	$25,041,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	13,000
National park acreage, 1984	35,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	18,241,391
1980	17,558,072
1990	17,990,455
2000 (projected)	17,986,000
2010 (projected)	18,139,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	16,647,000
1980	15,869,000
1990	16,386,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,594,000
1980	1,689,000
1990	1,605,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	432,383
percent	2.46%
Persons per square mile, 1990	330.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.5%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	16.7%
65 and over	13.1%

New York 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.9%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.7%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	1,255,764
5 to 17 years	3,003,785
65 and over	2,363,722

Median age, 1990	*33.90*

Race, 1990

White	13,385,255
Black	2,859,055
American Indian	60,855
Chinese	284,144
Filipino	62,259
Japanese	35,281
Asian Indian	140,985
Korean	95,648
Vietnamese	15,555
all other	1,049,622

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	14,062,000
Black	3,180,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	2,214,026
Mexican	93,244
Puerto Rican	1,086,601
Cuban	74,345
Other Hispanic	959,836

Persons by sex, 1990

male	8,625,673
female	9,364,782

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	6,797,219
single	2,432,069
married	3,804,860
separated	187,868
widowed	199,610
divorced	360,680
females	
15 years & older	7,619,289
single	2,200,191
married	3,874,584
separated	302,498
widowed	967,501
divorced	577,013

Households & families, 1990

households	6,639,322
persons per household	2.63
families	4,489,312
married couples	3,315,845
female householder, no husband present	919,266
one person households	1,806,263

Nativity, 1980

born in US	15,169,134
born in state of residence	80.2%
foreign born	2,388,938

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	109,259
persons naturalized	38,457
refugees granted resident status, 1988	7,284

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	277,291
with low birth weight	7.8%
to teenage mothers	9.4%
to unmarried mothers	30.1%
1989	291,145
1990	302,084

Abortions, 1988

total	183,980
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	43.3
change, 1985-88	-4.0%

Adoptions, 1986

total	7,213
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	174,299
1989	169,634
1990	167,299

Infant deaths

1988	2,901
1989	3,039
1990	NA

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.70 years
men	70.02 years
women	77.18 years

Marriages

1988	165,421
1989	161,834
1990	169,264

Divorces

1988	64,571
1989	59,520
1990	57,863

Physicians, 1987

total	54,745
rate (per 1,000 persons)	3.07

Dentists, 1989

total	5,690
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.73

Hospitals, 1989

number	309
beds	107,414
average daily census	93,191
occupancy rate	86.8%
personnel	365,933
average cost per day to hospital	$582
average cost per stay to hospital	$5,768

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.3%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,761,000
grades 9 through 12	813,000
enrollment rate	83.5

Teachers, 1990

total	183,300
elementary	88,700
secondary	94,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$38,900
elementary	$37,600
secondary	$40,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	19,405
expenditures	
total ($mil)	19,583
per capita	$1,091
per pupil	$8,094

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	133,800

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	412
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	326
public	90
private	236

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	1,018,130
full-time men	299,460
full-time women	330,534
part-time men	151,882
part-time women	236,254

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	111,328
Hispanic	70,939
Asian/Pacific Islander	44,249

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	87,719
First professional	7,046
Masters	34,442
Doctors	3,579

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	2,805,000
retired	2,056,000
survivors	475,000
disabled & dependents	273,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$17,887
retired	12,887
survivors	3,357
disabled & dependents	1,643

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	2,492,000
payments ($mil)	8,629

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	2,253,000
payments ($mil)	10,191

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	7.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	964,000
average monthly payment	$530
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	390,500

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	1,447,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	7,226,891
year round housing units	7,013,455
vacant	587,569

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	34,950
value ($1,000)	2,782,143

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	42,900
Existing home sales, 1989	198,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MARIO M. CUOMO
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Stan Lundine
Sec. of State	Gail Shaffer
Atty. General	Robert Abrams
Chf. Justice	Sol Wachter

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	61
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	305,475
October payroll ($1,000)	838,877

Local governments, 1987

total	3,306
county	57
municipal	621
township	929
school districts	722
special districts	977

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	13,341,000
reported registered	57.0%
reported voted	41.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,558,000
Mondale	3,024,000
1988	
Bush	2,975,276
Dukakis	3,228,304

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DANIEL P. MOYNIHAN
Democrat - 1995
ALFONSO M. D'AMATO
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	34
Democrats	21
Republicans	13
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	3
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	28
county commission, 1988	130
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	797

Black elected officials, 1990

total	463
US and state legislatures	25
city/county/regional offices	52
judicial/law enforcement	48
education	138

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$5,657
total general revenues	4,663
from federal government	746
from own sources	3,917
from taxes	3,052
from property taxes	929
from all other taxes	1,944
from charges	865

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$5,473
total direct general expenditures	4,607
education	1,325
libraries	21
public welfare	795
health & hospitals	474
highways	248
police protection	174
fire protection	70
correction	162
housing & comm. development	131
natural resources & parks	87
interest on debt	293

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,847

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$15,761
per capita total	$876
compensatory education	26
waste treatment facilities	17
medicaid	350
housing assistance	47
job training	12
highway trust fund	34

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,144,874
overall crime rate	6,363.8
property crimes	932,416
burglaries	208,813
larcenies	536,012
motor vehicle thefts	187,591
property crime rate	5,182.8
violent crimes	212,458
murders	2,605
forcible rapes	5,368
robberies	112,380
aggravated assaults	92,105
violent crime rate	1,180.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	568

Arrests, 1990

total	1,030,108
persons under 18 years of age	130,958

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	54,895
percent change, 1989-90	+7.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	54,895
rate per 100,000 residents	304

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	72,575
population per lawyer	244

State's highest court

name	Court of Appeals
number of members	7
length of term	14 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

New York 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	8,673,000
men	4,789,000
women	3,885,000
persons 16-19 years	427,000
white	7,217,000
black	1,111,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	62.8%
men	73.7%
women	53.2%
persons 16-19 years	43.3%
white	63.4%
black	58.7%

Employment, 1990

total	8,223,000
men	4,520,000
women	3,703,000
persons 16-19 years	368,000
white	6,889,000
black	1,008,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	7,317,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	79,000
part-time labor force	1,356,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.2%
men	5.6%
women	4.7%
persons 16-19 years	13.9%
white	4.5%
black	9.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.5%
job leavers	11.9%
reentrants	26.0%
new entrants	9.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	1,170,000
professional/specialty	1,313,000
technicians & related support	256,000
sales	967,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,525,000
service occupations	1,280,000
precision production/craft/repair	898,000
machine operators/assemblers	457,000
transportation/material moving	333,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	311,000
farming/forestry/fishing	113,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	414,000
manufacturing	1,281,000
transportation/communication	468,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,486,000
finance/real estate/insurance	751,000
services	2,007,000
government	1,481,000
agriculture	98,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$28,873
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.6
average hourly earnings	$11.11
average weekly earnings	$439.96

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	588,000

Household income

median household income, 1988	$31,946
median household income, 1990	$31,591

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	2,369,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	2,571,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	21,073
in constant (1982) dollars	16,222
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,889
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	17,852

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	8,179,689
adjusted gross income ($1000)	275,422,642
total income tax paid ($1000)	40,309,231
average tax paid	$5,730

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	59
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	19

Business incorporations, 1990

total	65,569
change, 1989-90	-10.6%

Business failures, 1990

total	3,281
rate per 10,000 concerns	59
change, 1989-90	+67.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	14,477
black owned firms, 1987	36,289
women owned firms, 1987	284,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	779

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$441,068
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,750
mining	468
construction	20,293
manufacturing--durable goods	31,206
manufacturing--nondurable goods	30,826
transportation, communication & public utilities	37,197
wholesale trade	33,046
retail trade	35,432
finance/real estate/insurance	102,055
services	99,289
federal, state & local government	48,506

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	466,706
agriculture	4,680
mining	457
construction	38,755
manufacturing	27,813
transportation	16,646
wholesale trade	40,345
retail trade	109,846
finance/real estate/insurance	48,839
service industries	149,598
unclassified	29,727

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$183,131,161
agriculture	420,773
mining	453,126
construction	9,716,334
manufacturing	36,015,976
transportation	13,361,105
wholesale trade	16,104,328
retail trade	16,532,703
finance/real estate/insurance	32,598,352
service industries	56,381,028
unclassified	1,547,436

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	39,000
farm acreage, 1990	8,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	218
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	8,753
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,284
net farm income	830
debt/asset ratio	15.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,857
crops	911
livestock	1,946
government payments	76

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Greenhouse
3) Cattle
4) Apples

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$64,496
percent change, 1988-89	+6.3%
per capita	$3,593
defense	$8,315
non-defense	$56,181
defense department	
contract awards	$6,552
payroll	$1,293
civilian employees	20,200
military personnel	28,900

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	37
value ($mil)	51

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$713

New York 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Salt

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$16,405
residential	5,958
non-residential	6,284

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	29,607
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,270,000
production workers	723,000
payroll ($mil)	33,300
value added ($mil)	79,282
value of shipments ($mil)	144,823
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,285
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	6.90%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	392.1
deposits ($bil)	269.6
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	86
assets ($bil)	55.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	110,562
sales ($mil)	103,212
annual payroll ($mil)	12,774
paid employees	1,150,448

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	41,647
sales ($bil)	283.7
annual payroll ($mil)	12,635.7
paid employees	465,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	126,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	74,289
annual payroll ($1000)	27,386,727
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	1,293,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	71
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	376
television	42
cable TV households, 1985	2,469,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	3,556
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	363
natural gas	870
petroleum	1,777
nuclear	245
hydroelectric	296
other	0
electricity exchanges	4
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,024
commercial	977
industrial	684
transportation	872
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	130.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	33.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	4,156,000
sales (trillion Btu)	574
revenues ($mil)	3,643
nuclear plants, 1988	6

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	110,964
urban	37,701
rural	73,263
interstate	1,500
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	106,059
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	10,020,539
automobiles, 1989	8,705,834
licensed drivers, 1989	10,177,995
per 1,000 driving age population	723
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	2,257

North Carolina 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Raleigh
Governor	James G. Martin
Address	STATE CAPITOL RALEIGH, NC 27611 919 733-5811
Admitted as a state	1789
Area (square miles)	53,821
Population, 1980	5,881,766
Population, 1990	6,628,637
Persons per square mile, 1990	123.2
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1990	396,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,198
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	130,085

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

TOBACCO
BROILERS
HOGS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	53,821
land	48,718
water	5,103
Federally owned land, 1988	7.1%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mitchell
elevation (feet)	6,684
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	301
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,375
Capital city	Raleigh
population, 1990	208,000
Largest city	Charlotte
population, 1990	396,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	5
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	5
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	129,000
number of visitors	7,938,000
revenues	$1,467,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	3,165,000
National park acreage, 1984	377,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	5,088,411
1980	5,881,766
1990	6,628,637
2000 (projected)	7,483,000
2010 (projected)	8,154,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,755,000
1980	3,204,000
1990	3,758,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,330,000
1980	2,678,000
1990	2,871,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	746,871
percent	12.70%
Persons per square mile, 1990	123.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.9%
5 to 17 years	17.3%
65 and over	12.1%

North Carolina 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.7%
5 to 17 years	17.2%
65 and over	13.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	458,955
5 to 17 years	1,147,194
65 and over	804,341

Median age, 1990	*33.10*

Race, 1990

White	5,008,491
Black	1,456,323
American Indian	79,825
Chinese	8,859
Filipino	5,332
Japanese	5,040
Asian Indian	9,847
Korean	7,267
Vietnamese	5,211
all other	42,112

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,653,000
Black	1,641,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	76,726
Mexican	32,670
Puerto Rican	14,620
Cuban	3,723
Other Hispanic	25,713

Persons by sex, 1990

male	3,214,290
female	3,414,347

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,532,813
single	726,858
married	1,581,394
separated	78,527
widowed	61,149
divorced	163,412
females	
15 years & older	2,760,408
single	603,374
married	1,581,108
separated	103,674
widowed	352,110
divorced	223,816

Households & families, 1990

households	2,517,026
persons per household	2.54
families	1,812,053
married couples	1,424,206
female householder, no husband present	309,876
one person households	596,959

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,803,408
born in state of residence	77.1%
foreign born	78,358

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,777
persons naturalized	1,609
refugees granted resident status, 1988	677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	98,183
with low birth weight	8.0%
to teenage mothers	16.0%
to unmarried mothers	26.3%
1989	102,817
1990	105,230

Abortions, 1988

total	39,720
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	25.4
change, 1985-88	+2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	3,535
related	71.1%

Deaths

1988	58,164
1989	57,859
1990	57,884

Infant deaths

1988	1,248
1989	1,168
1990	1,156

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.96 years
men	68.60 years
women	77.35 years

Marriages

1988	51,664
1989	50,590
1990	52,070

Divorces

1988	32,367
1989	32,384
1990	34,017

Physicians, 1987

total	11,276
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.79

Dentists, 1989

total	2,700
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.42

Hospitals, 1989

number	158
beds	29,876
average daily census	22,462
occupancy rate	75.2%
personnel	99,008
average cost per day to hospital	$549
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,032

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	5.9%
high school graduates	54.8%
4 or more years of college	13.2%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	761,000
grades 9 through 12	322,000
enrollment rate	91.2

Teachers, 1990

total	62,900
elementary	38,100
secondary	24,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,800
elementary	$27,700
secondary	$28,000

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	5,020
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,845
per capita	$737
per pupil	$4,386

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	62,005

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	401
math	440

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	126
public	74
private	52

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	345,401
full-time men	100,766
full-time women	118,117
part-time men	51,364
part-time women	75,154

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	58,267
Hispanic	2,249
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,353

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	26,981
First professional	1,632
Masters	5,872
Doctors	724

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	1,046,000
retired	718,000
survivors	196,000
disabled & dependents	132,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,738
retired	3,875
survivors	1,152
disabled & dependents	711

North Carolina 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	867,000
payments ($mil)	2,066

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	487,000
payments ($mil)	1,165

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.3%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	216,000
average monthly payment	$238
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	144,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	388,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,818,193
year round housing units	2,718,050
vacant	301,167

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	40,777
value ($1,000)	2,753,492
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	51,200
Existing home sales, 1989	132,800

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

JAMES G. MARTIN

Republican - 1992

Lt. Governor	Jim Gardner
Sec. of State	Rufus Edminston
Atty. General	Lacy H. Thornburg
Chf. Justice	James Exum, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2 max. (not nec. consecutive)
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	120
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	122,535
October payroll ($1,000)	244,162

Local governments, 1987

total	915
county	100
municipal	495
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	320

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	4,840,000
reported registered	62.6%
reported voted	49.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,340,000
Mondale	821,000
1988	
Bush	1,232,132
Dukakis	890,034

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JESSE A. HELMS

Republican - 1997

TERRY SANFORD

Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	11
Democrats	7
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	25
county commission, 1988	51
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	337

Black elected officials, 1990

total	453
US and state legislatures	17
city/county/regional offices	324
judicial/law enforcement	28
education	84

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,237
total general revenues	2,581
from federal government	433
from own sources	2,148
from taxes	1,572
from property taxes	322
from all other taxes	1,154
from charges	576

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,045
total direct general expenditures	2,516
education	1,043
libraries	12
public welfare	254
health & hospitals	282
highways	197
police protection	89
fire protection	32
correction	71
housing & comm. development	42
natural resources & parks	83
interest on debt	90

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,274

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,942
per capita total	$444
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	154
housing assistance	24
job training	12
highway trust fund	58

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	363,638
overall crime rate	5,485.9
property crimes	322,306
burglaries	101,444
larcenies	202,059
motor vehicle thefts	18,803
property crime rate	4,862.3
violent crimes	41,332
murders	711
forcible rapes	2,272
robberies	10,082
aggravated assaults	28,267
violent crime rate	623.5

Number of police agencies, 1990	383

Arrests, 1990

total	408,139
persons under 18 years of age	36,268

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	18,412
percent change, 1989-90	+5.5%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	17,713
rate per 100,000 residents	264

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	84

Lawyers, 1985

total	9,265
population per lawyer	665

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

North Carolina 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	3,401,000
men	1,840,000
women	1,561,000
persons 16-19 years	201,000
white	2,660,000
black	690,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.0%
men	76.6%
women	60.1%
persons 16-19 years	54.3%
white	68.4%
black	66.7%

Employment, 1990

total	3,262,000
men	1,772,000
women	1,490,000
persons 16-19 years	172,000
white	2,578,000
black	636,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,899,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	78,000
part-time labor force	502,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.1%
men	3.7%
women	4.6%
persons 16-19 years	14.4%
white	3.1%
black	7.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	43.1%
job leavers	19.2%
reentrants	27.2%
new entrants	10.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	345,000
professional/specialty	370,000
technicians & related support	100,000
sales	386,000
adminstrative support/clerical	438,000
service occupations	416,000
precision production/craft/repair	462,000
machine operators/assemblers	439,000
transportation/material moving	159,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	176,000
farming/forestry/fishing	93,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	180,000
manufacturing	928,000
transportation/communication	160,000
wholesale/retail trade	613,000
finance/real estate/insurance	142,000
services	557,000
government	449,000
agriculture	79,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,220
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$8.78
average weekly earnings	$350.32

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	39,700

Household income

median household income, 1988	$26,974
median household income, 1990	$26,629

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	796,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	829,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,198
in constant (1982) dollars	11,700
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,658
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,481

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	3,002,276
adjusted gross income ($1000)	77,688,926
total income tax paid ($1000)	9,997,526
average tax paid	$4,037

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	8

Business incorporations, 1990

total	12,376
change, 1989-90	-6.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,030
rate per 10,000 concerns	56
change, 1989-90	+35.2%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	504
black owned firms, 1987	19,487
women owned firms, 1987	93,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	251

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$130,085
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,280
mining	359
construction	5,115
manufacturing--durable goods	14,252
manufacturing--nondurable goods	24,718
transportation, communication & public utilities	11,042
wholesale trade	7,830
retail trade	12,777
finance/real estate/insurance	17,889
services	17,107
federal, state & local government	15,716

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	162,029
agriculture	2,214
mining	198
construction	17,860
manufacturing	11,234
transportation	5,397
wholesale trade	12,118
retail trade	43,355
finance/real estate/insurance	12,682
service industries	47,368
unclassified	9,603

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$48,473,814
agriculture	178,011
mining	101,220
construction	2,990,166
manufacturing	18,403,033
transportation	4,066,503
wholesale trade	3,834,931
retail trade	5,737,008
finance/real estate/insurance	3,049,459
service industries	9,826,745
unclassified	286,738

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	62,000
farm acreage, 1990	10,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	156
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	13,254
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	5,353
net farm income	1,545
debt/asset ratio	14.9%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$4,551
crops	2,046
livestock	2,505
government payments	94

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Tobacco
2) Broilers
3) Hogs
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$18,855
percent change, 1988-89	+6.3%
per capita	$2,869
defense	$4,542
non-defense	$14,314
defense department	
contract awards	$1,104
payroll	$2,673
civilian employees	15,500
military personnel	92,300

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	164
value ($mil)	71

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$477

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Phosphate rock
3) Lithium

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$7,230
residential	3,514
non-residential	2,744

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	10,982
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	843,000
production workers	638,000
payroll ($mil)	16,221
value added ($mil)	47,322
value of shipments ($mil)	95,513
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,990
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	4.37%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	73.3
deposits ($bil)	50.9
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	137
assets ($bil)	20.2
deposits ($bil)	16.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	42,991
sales ($mil)	39,052
annual payroll ($mil)	4,423
paid employees	464,862

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	12,037
sales ($bil)	57.0
annual payroll ($mil)	3,059.3
paid employees	139,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	36,000
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,830
annual payroll ($1000)	4,928,270
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	331,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	54
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	349
television	34
cable TV households, 1985	952,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,939
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	557
natural gas	167
petroleum	734
nuclear	313
hydroelectric	72
other	0
electricity exchanges	96
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	458
commercial	327
industrial	604
transportation	551
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	87.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	20.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	551,000
sales (trillion Btu)	131
revenues ($mil)	625
nuclear plants, 1988	5

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	94,228
urban	19,063
rural	75,165
interstate	846
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	60,877
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	5,113,224
automobiles, 1989	3,646,514
licensed drivers, 1989	4,484,107
per 1,000 driving age population	875
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,471

North Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Bismark
Governor	George Sinner
Address	STATE CAPITOL BISMARK, ND 58505 701 224-2200
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	70,704
Population, 1980	652,717
Population, 1990	638,800
Persons per square mile, 1990	9.0
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1990	74,100
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,563
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	11,231

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE
WHOLESALE TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

WHEAT
CATTLE
BARLEY
SUNFLOWERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	70,704
land	68,994
water	1,710
Federally owned land, 1988	4.4%
Highest point	
name	White Butte (Slope County)
elevation (feet)	3,506
Lowest point	
name	Red River
elevation (feet)	750
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Bismark
population, 1990	49,300
Largest city	Fargo
population, 1990	74,100
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	17,000
number of visitors	1,006,000
revenues	$826,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,106,000
National park acreage, 1984	71,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	617,792
1980	652,717
1990	638,800
2000 (projected)	629,000
2010 (projected)	611,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	196,000
1980	234,000
1990	257,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	422,000
1980	418,000
1990	381,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	-13,917
percent	-2.13%
Persons per square mile, 1990	9.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.4%
5 to 17 years	20.9%
65 and over	12.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	14.2%

North Dakota 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	13.6%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	47,845
5 to 17 years	127,540
65 and over	91,055

Median age, 1990	*32.40*

Race, 1990

White	604,142
Black	3,524
American Indian	25,870
Chinese	557
Filipino	708
Japanese	245
Asian Indian	482
Korean	526
Vietnamese	281
all other	2,418

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	592,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	4,665
Mexican	2,878
Puerto Rican	386
Cuban	63
Other Hispanic	1,338

Persons by sex, 1990

male	318,201
female	320,599

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	241,899
single	74,201
married	148,509
separated	1,653
widowed	5,663
divorced	13,526
females	
15 years & older	248,204
single	52,711
married	148,021
separated	2,116
widowed	31,525
divorced	15,947

Households & families, 1990

households	240,878
persons per household	2.55
families	166,270
married couples	142,374
female householder, no husband present	17,523
one person households	63,953

Nativity, 1980

born in US	637,899
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	14,818

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	324
persons naturalized	212
refugees granted resident status, 1988	38

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	11,433
with low birth weight	4.8%
to teenage mothers	7.6%
to unmarried mothers	15.6%
1989	10,862
1990	10,483

Abortions, 1988

total	2,230
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	14.9
change, 1985-88	-3.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	484
related	64.3%

Deaths

1988	6,055
1989	5,865
1990	6,032

Infant deaths

1988	126
1989	86
1990	90

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.71 years
men	72.09 years
women	79.68 years

Marriages

1988	4,923
1989	4,835
1990	4,779

Divorces

1988	2,371
1989	2,231
1990	2,326

Physicians, 1987

total	1,101
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.67

Dentists, 1989

total	320
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1989

number	58
beds	5,525
average daily census	3,518
occupancy rate	63.7%
personnel	12,866
average cost per day to hospital	$396
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,172

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.3%
high school graduates	66.4%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	85,000
grades 9 through 12	34,000
enrollment rate	90.8

Teachers, 1990

total	7,800
elementary	5,000
secondary	2,700
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,000
elementary	$22,900
secondary	$23,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	457
expenditures	
total ($mil)	444
per capita	$672
per pupil	$3,581

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	7,960

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	505
math	564

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	20
public	15
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	40,350
full-time men	17,176
full-time women	15,243
part-time men	3,602
part-time women	4,329

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	215
Hispanic	137
Asian/Pacific Islander	212

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	4,287
First professional	115
Masters	579
Doctors	61

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	111,000
retired	81,000
survivors	22,000
disabled & dependents	9,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$615
retired	427
survivors	143
disabled & dependents	45

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	98,000
payments ($mil)	256

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	47,000
payments ($mil)	178

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	16,000
average monthly payment	$366
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	7,400

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	37,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	276,340
year round housing units	268,594
vacant	35,462

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	1,512
value ($1,000)	88,505

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	2,300
Existing home sales, 1989	11,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE SINNER
Democrat - 1992

Lt. Governor	Lloyd Olmdahl
Sec. of State	Jim Kusler
Atty. General	Nicholas Spaeth
Chf. Justice	Ralph J. Erickstad

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislative Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	53
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	106
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	20,081
October payroll ($1,000)	28,506

Local governments, 1987

total	2,784
county	53
municipal	366
township	1,355
school districts	309
special districts	701

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	451,000
reported registered	90.6%
reported voted	60.1%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	104,000
1988	
Bush	165,517
Dukakis	127,081

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

QUENTIN N. BURDICK
Democrat - 1995
KENT CONRAD
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	23
county commission, 1988	11
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	174

Black elected officials, 1990

total	0
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,596
total general revenues	3,243
from federal government	740
from own sources	2,504
from taxes	1,474
from property taxes	441
from all other taxes	815
from charges	1,030

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,503
total direct general expenditures	3,225
education	1,189
libraries	10
public welfare	414
health & hospitals	122
highways	378
police protection	60
fire protection	19
correction	31
housing & comm. development	53
natural resources & parks	152
interest on debt	199

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,895

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$471
per capita total	$737
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	16
medicaid	211
housing assistance	34
job training	14
highway trust fund	110

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	18,668
overall crime rate	2,922.4
property crimes	18,196
burglaries	2,725
larcenies	14,621
motor vehicle thefts	850
property crime rate	2,848.5
violent crimes	472
murders	5
forcible rapes	114
robberies	50
aggravated assaults	303
violent crime rate	73.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	27

Arrests, 1990

total	20,102
persons under 18 years of age	5,562

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	483
percent change, 1989-90	+7.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	435
rate per 100,000 residents	67

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,290
population per lawyer	532

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

North Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	325,000
men	178,000
women	147,000
persons 16-19 years	23,000
white	314,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.7%
men	77.6%
women	60.4%
persons 16-19 years	62.5%
white	69.3%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	312,000
men	171,000
women	141,000
persons 16-19 years	20,000
white	303,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	433,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	4,000
part-time labor force	75,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	3.9%
men	4.2%
women	3.5%
persons 16-19 years	11.7%
white	3.4%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	41.5%
job leavers	12.0%
reentrants	38.8%
new entrants	7.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	34,000
professional/specialty	43,000
technicians & related support	NA
sales	37,000
adminstrative support/clerical	43,000
service occupations	53,000
precision production/craft/repair	29,000
machine operators/assemblers	11,000
transportation/material moving	17,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	12,000
farming/forestry/fishing	38,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	13,000
manufacturing	20,000
transportation/communication	18,000
wholesale/retail trade	64,000
finance/real estate/insurance	13,000
services	62,000
government	63,000
agriculture	38,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$17,626
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.7
average hourly earnings	$8.88
average weekly earnings	$352.54

Union membership in manufacturing 1988	1,700

Household income

median household income, 1988	$26,817
median household income, 1990	$25,264

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	76,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	87,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,563
in constant (1982) dollars	10,441
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,663
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,461

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	279,909
adjusted gross income ($1000)	6,154,757
total income tax paid ($1000)	799,317
average tax paid	$3,410

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	860
change, 1989-90	+2.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	145
rate per 10,000 concerns	50
change, 1989-90	+38.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	58
black owned firms, 1987	57
women owned firms, 1987	12,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	34

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$11,231
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,117
mining	503
construction	515
manufacturing--durable goods	350
manufacturing--nondurable goods	325
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,281
wholesale trade	887
retail trade	1,028
finance/real estate/insurance	2,103
services	1,680
federal, state & local government	1,441

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	19,015
agriculture	214
mining	246
construction	1,640
manufacturing	610
transportation	1,135
wholesale trade	1,967
retail trade	4,925
finance/real estate/insurance	1,708
service industries	5,455
unclassified	1,115

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$3,103,908
agriculture	8,672
mining	147,048
construction	218,712
manufacturing	350,688
transportation	318,164
wholesale trade	363,180
retail trade	462,689
finance/real estate/insurance	243,195
service industries	971,878
unclassified	19,682

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	34,000
farm acreage, 1990	41,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	1,191
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	14,106
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,057
net farm income	512
debt/asset ratio	16.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,108
crops	1,465
livestock	642
government payments	475

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Wheat
2) Cattle
3) Barley
4) Sunflowers

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,033
percent change, 1988-89	+5.3%
per capita	$4,595
defense	$451
non-defense	$2,582
defense department	
contract awards	$122
payroll	$276
civilian employees	1,900
military personnel	10,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,031

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sand and gravel
2) Lime
3) Salt

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$458
residential	171
non-residential	121

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	626
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	15,000
production workers	10,000
payroll ($mil)	310
value added ($mil)	985
value of shipments ($mil)	2,582
new capital expenditures ($mil)	47
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.08%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	7.0
deposits ($bil)	6.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	6
assets ($bil)	4.2
deposits ($bil)	2.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,235
sales ($mil)	3,730
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	48,163

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,044
sales ($bil)	6.0
annual payroll ($mil)	324.3
paid employees	17,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,090
annual payroll ($1000)	419,379
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	28,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	60
television	18
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	319
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	362
natural gas	32
petroleum	118
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	20
other	0
electricity exchanges	-213
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	55
commercial	37
industrial	160
transportation	68
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	25.7
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	4.7
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	97,000
sales (trillion Btu)	20
revenues ($mil)	86
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	86,384
urban	1,805
rural	84,579
interstate	570
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	5,849
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	636,195
automobiles, 1989	374,458
licensed drivers, 1989	425,202
per 1,000 driving age population	852
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	81

Ohio 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbus
Governor	George Voinvovich

Address STATE HOUSE
COLUMBUS, OH 43215
614 466-2000

Admitted as a state	1803
Area (square miles)	44,828
Population, 1980	10,797,630
Population, 1990	10,847,115
Persons per square mile, 1990	242.0
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1990	633,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,373
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	211,545

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

SOYBEANS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	44,828
land	40,953
water	3,875
Federally owned land, 1988	1.3%
Highest point	
name	Campbell Hill
elevation (feet)	1,549
Lowest point	
name	Ohio River
elevation (feet)	455
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Columbus
population, 1990	633,000
Largest city	Columbus
population, 1990	633,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	7
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	6
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	208,000
number of visitors	65,571,000
revenues	$11,439,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	833,000
National park acreage, 1984	14,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	10,657,423
1980	10,797,630
1990	10,847,115
2000 (projected)	10,629,000
2010 (projected)	10,397,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,565,000
1980	8,521,000
1990	8,567,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,092,000
1980	2,277,000
1990	2,280,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	49,485
percent	0.46%
Persons per square mile, 1990	242.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	10.8%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	12.9%

Ohio 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	13.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	785,149
5 to 17 years	2,014,595
65 and over	1,406,961

Median age, 1990	*33.30*

Race, 1990

White	9,521,756
Black	1,154,826
American Indian	19,859
Chinese	19,447
Filipino	10,268
Japanese	10,485
Asian Indian	20,848
Korean	11,237
Vietnamese	4,964
all other	72,926

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	9,226,000
Black	1,274,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	139,696
Mexican	57,815
Puerto Rican	45,853
Cuban	3,559
Other Hispanic	32,469

Persons by sex, 1990

male	5,226,340
female	5,620,775

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	4,024,476
single	1,156,250
married	2,436,833
separated	58,248
widowed	109,520
divorced	321,873
females	
15 years & older	4,475,533
single	1,013,457
married	2,452,698
separated	82,065
widowed	556,165
divorced	453,213

Households & families, 1990

households	4,087,546
persons per household	2.59
families	2,895,223
married couples	2,294,111
female householder, no husband present	478,070
one person households	1,020,450

Nativity, 1980

born in US	10,495,445
born in state of residence	74.6%
foreign born	302,185

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	6,305
persons naturalized	2,853
refugees granted resident status, 1988	733

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	165,258
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	13.5%
to unmarried mothers	26.4%
1989	162,793
1990	165,546

Abortions, 1988

total	53,400
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	21.0
change, 1985-88	-1.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,898
related	17.3%

Deaths

1988	100,625
1989	98,224
1990	98,851

Infant deaths

1988	1,613
1989	1,603
1990	1,589

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.49 years
men	69.85 years
women	77.06 years

Marriages

1988	97,334
1989	98,136
1990	95,827

Divorces

1988	49,778
1989	49,273
1990	50,989

Physicians, 1987

total	20,598
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.91

Dentists, 1989

total	6,050
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.55

Hospitals, 1989

number	226
beds	53,866
average daily census	36,448
occupancy rate	67.7%
personnel	186,432
average cost per day to hospital	$669
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,512

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.0%
high school graduates	67.0%
4 or more years of college	13.7%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,229,000
grades 9 through 12	549,000
enrollment rate	86.8

Teachers, 1990

total	101,600
elementary	56,300
secondary	45,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,200
elementary	$30,300
secondary	$32,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	8,220
expenditures	
total ($mil)	7,853
per capita	$720
per pupil	$4,394

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	106,921

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	450
math	499

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	152
public	61
private	91

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	550,729
full-time men	160,926
full-time women	169,899
part-time men	104,322
part-time women	115,582

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	38,166
Hispanic	4,557
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,150

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	45,141
First professional	3,225
Masters	12,791
Doctors	1,652

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	1,781,000
retired	1,233,000
survivors	355,000
disabled & dependents	193,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$10,854
retired	7,236
survivors	2,510
disabled & dependents	1,108

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	1,517,000
payments ($mil)	4,679

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	1,134,000
payments ($mil)	2,666

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	7.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	623,000
average monthly payment	$314
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	147,100

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	1,060,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	4,371,945
year round housing units	4,334,164
vacant	284,399

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	38,491
value ($1,000)	3,039,007

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	47,300
Existing home sales, 1989	189,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE VOINVOVICH
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Michael DeWine
Sec. of State	Robert Taft II
Atty. General	Lee Fisher
Chf. Justice	Thomas Moyer

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	171,742
October payroll ($1,000)	320,513

Local governments, 1987

total	3,376
county	88
municipal	940
township	1,318
school districts	621
special districts	409

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	7,980,000
reported registered	62.4%
reported voted	48.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,655,000
Mondale	1,806,000
1988	
Bush	2,411,719
Dukakis	1,934,922

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HOWARD M. METZENBAUM
Democrat - 1995
JOHN GLENN
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	21
Democrats	11
Republicans	10
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	2
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	20
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	1,129

Black elected officials, 1990

total	209
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	123
judicial/law enforcement	27
education	45

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,700
total general revenues	2,786
from federal government	455
from own sources	2,331
from taxes	1,693
from property taxes	476
from all other taxes	1,116
from charges	638

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,262
total direct general expenditures	2,702
education	995
libraries	14
public welfare	433
health & hospitals	229
highways	186
police protection	96
fire protection	50
correction	66
housing & comm. development	50
natural resources & parks	52
interest on debt	130

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,028

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$5,388
per capita total	$497
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	10
medicaid	180
housing assistance	30
job training	15
highway trust fund	37

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	525,373
overall crime rate	4,843.4
property crimes	470,469
burglaries	106,575
larcenies	310,673
motor vehicle thefts	53,221
property crime rate	4,337.3
violent crimes	54,904
murders	663
forcible rapes	5,075
robberies	20,451
aggravated assaults	28,715
violent crime rate	506.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	284

Arrests, 1990

total	378,713
persons under 18 years of age	66,923

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	31,855
percent change, 1989-90	+4.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	31,855
rate per 100,000 residents	289

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	105

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,191
population per lawyer	395

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Ohio 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	5,433,000
men	2,970,000
women	2,463,000
persons 16-19 years	370,000
white	4,870,000
black	524,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	65.6%
men	75.3%
women	56.7%
persons 16-19 years	57.0%
white	66.0%
black	61.7%

Employment, 1990

total	5,126,000
men	2,794,000
women	2,333,000
persons 16-19 years	313,000
white	4,636,000
black	452,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	4,400,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	64,000
part-time labor force	1,034,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.7%
men	5.9%
women	5.3%
persons 16-19 years	15.5%
white	4.8%
black	13.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	50.1%
job leavers	13.4%
reentrants	26.7%
new entrants	9.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	631,000
professional/specialty	667,000
technicians & related support	168,000
sales	636,000
adminstrative support/clerical	809,000
service occupations	699,000
precision production/craft/repair	666,000
machine operators/assemblers	518,000
transportation/material moving	238,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	268,000
farming/forestry/fishing	100,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	255,000
manufacturing	1,262,000
transportation/communication	262,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,094,000
finance/real estate/insurance	264,000
services	1,106,000
government	695,000
agriculture	910,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,843
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	42.4
average hourly earnings	$12.64
average weekly earnings	$535.94

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	450,400

Household income

median household income, 1988	$30,648
median household income, 1990	$30,013

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	1,356,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,256,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,373
in constant (1982) dollars	12,604
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,679
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,531

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	5,016,684
adjusted gross income ($1000)	133,501,983
total income tax paid ($1000)	17,740,229
average tax paid	$4,182

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	37
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	11

Business incorporations, 1990

total	18,094
change, 1989-90	-4.0%

Business failures, 1990

total	2,254
rate per 10,000 concerns	75
change, 1989-90	+31.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,477
black owned firms, 1987	15,983
women owned firms, 1987	154,100
foreign owned firms, 1982	350

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$211,545
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,677
mining	1,130
construction	7,734
manufacturing--durable goods	37,972
manufacturing--nondurable goods	20,272
transportation, communication & public utilities	18,643
wholesale trade	13,364
retail trade	19,531
finance/real estate/insurance	34,143
services	35,889
federal, state & local government	20,191

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	246,449
agriculture	3,189
mining	1,114
construction	21,370
manufacturing	17,395
transportation	8,233
wholesale trade	18,237
retail trade	62,379
finance/real estate/insurance	20,399
service industries	80,513
unclassified	13,620

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$89,423,954
agriculture	310,797
mining	639,906
construction	4,873,015
manufacturing	33,426,076
transportation	5,926,499
wholesale trade	7,210,924
retail trade	9,695,292
finance/real estate/insurance	5,810,046
service industries	20,998,696
unclassified	532,703

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	84,000
farm acreage, 1990	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	187
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	19,880
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,574
net farm income	823
debt/asset ratio	11.8%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,812
crops	2,114
livestock	1,698
government payments	274

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Soybeans
2) Dairy products
3) Corn
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$36,091
percent change, 1988-89	+7.7%
per capita	$3,309
defense	$6,937
non-defense	$29,154
defense department	
contract awards	$5,069
payroll	$1,434
civilian employees	35,800
military personnel	11,700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$2,493

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Salt

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$10,338
residential	4,177
non-residential	4,643

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	17,514
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,097,000
production workers	713,000
payroll ($mil)	30,683
value added ($mil)	71,669
value of shipments ($mil)	158,531
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,835
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	107.2
deposits ($bil)	84.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	224
assets ($bil)	52.8
deposits ($bil)	43.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	63,025
sales ($mil)	63,191
annual payroll ($mil)	7,434
paid employees	804,182

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	18,577
sales ($bil)	104.0
annual payroll ($mil)	5,757.0
paid employees	247,500

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	63,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	26,449
annual payroll ($1000)	10,473,247
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	648,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	87
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	330
television	45
cable TV households, 1985	1,937,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	3,863
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,464
natural gas	848
petroleum	1,185
nuclear	136
hydroelectric	1
other	3
electricity exchanges	225
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	864
commercial	585
industrial	1,585
transportation	828
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	131.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	27.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	2,950,000
sales (trillion Btu)	563
revenues ($mil)	2,794
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	113,439
urban	31,313
rural	82,126
interstate	1,566
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	84,418
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	9,513,918
automobiles, 1989	7,766,905
licensed drivers, 1989	7,369,821
per 1,000 driving age population	877
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,772

Oklahoma 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Oklahoma City
Governor	David Walters
Address	STATE CAPITOL OKLAHOMA, CITY 73105 405 521-2342
Admitted as a state	1907
Area (square miles)	69,903
Population, 1980	3,025,290
Population, 1990	3,145,585
Persons per square mile, 1990	45.0
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1990	445,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$14,154
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	52,342

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
WHEAT
GREENHOUSE
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	69,903
land	68,679
water	1,224
Federally owned land, 1988	2.0%

Highest point

name	Black Mesa
elevation (feet)	4,973

Lowest point

name	Little River
elevation (feet)	289
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Oklahoma City
population, 1990	445,000
Largest city	Oklahoma City
population, 1990	445,000

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	2

Number of cities with over 105,000 population

1990	2

State parks and Recreation areas, 1989

area (acres)	96,000
number of visitors	16,817,000
revenues	$11,324,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	461,000
National park acreage, 1984	9,500

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	2,559,463
1980	3,025,290
1990	3,145,585
2000 (projected)	3,376,000
2010 (projected)	3,511,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	1,432,000
1980	1,724,000
1990	1,870,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	1,127,000
1980	1,301,000
1990	1,276,000

Change in population, 1980-90

number	120,295
percent	3.98%
Persons per square mile, 1990	45.0

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	12.4%

Age distribution, 1990

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.4%
65 and over	13.4%

Oklahoma 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.5%
65 and over	13.3%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	226,523
5 to 17 years	610,484
65 and over	424,213

Median age, 1990	*33.20*

Race, 1990

White	2,583,512
Black	233,801
American Indian	252,089
Chinese	5,193
Filipino	3,024
Japanese	2,385
Asian Indian	4,546
Korean	4,717
Vietnamese	7,320
all other	48,667

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,810,000
Black	231,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	86,160
Mexican	63,226
Puerto Rican	4,693
Cuban	1,043
Other Hispanic	17,198

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,530,819
female	1,614,766

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,170,478
single	291,237
married	744,454
separated	17,573
widowed	29,341
divorced	105,446
females	
15 years & older	1,272,570
single	220,159
married	744,704
separated	23,955
widowed	165,735
divorced	141,972

Households & families, 1990

households	1,206,135
persons per household	2.53
families	855,321
married couples	695,961
female householder, no husband present	125,469
one person households	309,369

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,968,996
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	56,294

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,050
persons naturalized	1,793
refugees granted resident status, 1988	290

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	46,874
with low birth weight	6.5%
to teenage mothers	16.0%
to unmarried mothers	22.4%
1989	46,455
1990	46,119

Abortions, 1988

total	12,120
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.2
change, 1985-88	-0.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,350
related	50.0%

Deaths

1988	29,174
1989	28,779
1990	29,368

Infant deaths

1988	427
1989	422
1990	450

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.67 years
men	69.63 years
women	77.81 years

Marriages

1988	32,923
1989	33,112
1990	33,162

Divorces

1988	23,048
1989	23,050
1990	24,919

Physicians, 1987

total	4,691
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.45

Dentists, 1989

total	1,560
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1989

number	140
beds	15,309
average daily census	9,303
occupancy rate	60.8%
personnel	47,863
average cost per day to hospital	$586
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,970

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.1%
high school graduates	66.0%
4 or more years of college	15.1%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	414,000
grades 9 through 12	167,000
enrollment rate	91.3

Teachers, 1990

total	35,600
elementary	18,600
secondary	17,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,100
elementary	$22,400
secondary	$23,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,180
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,202
per capita	$683
per pupil	$3,484

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	36,000

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	478
math	523

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	47
public	28
private	19

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	175,855
full-time men	50,645
full-time women	49,917
part-time men	31,003
part-time women	44,290

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	11,777
Hispanic	2,534
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,787

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	13,617
First professional	950
Masters	4,112
Doctors	358

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	524,000
retired	370,000
survivors	104,000
disabled & dependents	50,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,946
retired	2,011
survivors	664
disabled & dependents	271

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	444,000
payments ($mil)	1,240

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	253,000
payments ($mil)	635

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	105,000
average monthly payment	$288
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	59,000

Food Stamp Program

participants, 1989	251,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,406,499
year round housing units	1,380,952
vacant	200,364

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	5,284
value ($1,000)	400,621

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	7,100
Existing home sales, 1989	53,600

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DAVID WALTERS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Jack Mildren
Sec. of State	John Kennedy
Atty. General	Susan Loving
Chf. Justice	Marion Opala

Governorship

minimum age	31
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	48
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	101
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	78,006
October payroll ($1,000)	123,923

Local governments, 1987

total	1,800
county	77
municipal	591
township	0
school districts	634
special districts	498

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,313,000
reported registered	66.2%
reported voted	49.2%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	862,000
Mondale	385,000
1988	
Bush	678,244
Dukakis	483,373

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

DAVID L. BOREN
Democrat - 1997
DON NICKLES
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	13
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	312

Black elected officials, 1990

total	116
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	85
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	24

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,167
total general revenues	2,673
from federal government	497
from own sources	2,176
from taxes	1,474
from property taxes	296
from all other taxes	963
from charges	702

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,885
total direct general expenditures	2,484
education	946
libraries	6
public welfare	325
health & hospitals	250
highways	237
police protection	72
fire protection	35
correction	52
housing & comm. development	35
natural resources & parks	72
interest on debt	136

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,492

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,568
per capita total	$498
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	4
medicaid	164
housing assistance	30
job training	10
highway trust fund	56

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	176,111
overall crime rate	5,598.7
property crimes	158,889
burglaries	45,531
larcenies	94,432
motor vehicle thefts	18,926
property crime rate	5,051.2
violent crimes	17,222
murders	253
forcible rapes	1,479
robberies	3,836
aggravated assaults	11,654
violent crime rate	547.5

Number of police agencies, 1990	279

Arrests, 1990

total	153,879
persons under 18 years of age	26,193

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	12,322
percent change, 1989-90	+6.2%
sentenced to more than one year total	12,322
rate per 100,000 residents	383

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	118

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,302
population per lawyer	397

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court*
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oklahoma 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,540,000
men	855,000
women	685,000
persons 16-19 years	102,000
white	1,344,000
black	88,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	64.4%
men	74.4%
women	55.2%
persons 16-19 years	54.5%
white	65.3%
black	55.0%

Employment, 1990

total	1,454,000
men	807,000
women	647,000
persons 16-19 years	82,000
white	1,277,000
black	77,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,272,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	24,000
part-time labor force	268,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.6%
men	5.6%
women	5.5%
persons 16-19 years	19.7%
white	5.0%
black	12.5%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	39.9%
job leavers	15.9%
reentrants	31.9%
new entrants	12.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/ managerial	187,000
professional/specialty	184,000
technicians & related support	53,000
sales	198,000
adminstrative support/clerical	207,000
service occupations	228,000
precision production/craft/repair	189,000
machine operators/assemblers	92,000
transportation/material moving	65,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	61,000
farming/forestry/fishing	64,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	59,000
manufacturing	225,000
transportation/communication	76,000
wholesale/retail trade	279,000
finance/real estate/insurance	70,000
services	263,000
government	272,000
agriculture	58,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,288
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$10.71
average weekly earnings	$438.04

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	26,900

Household income

median household income, 1988	$26,148
median household income, 1990	$24,384

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	543,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	481,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	14,154
in constant (1982) dollars	10,896
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,010
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,937

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,298,190
adjusted gross income ($1000)	31,060,146
total income tax paid ($1000)	4,012,707
average tax paid	$3,880

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	6

Business incorporations, 1990

total	7,152
change, 1989-90	-0.8%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,587
rate per 10,000 concerns	148
change, 1989-90	+25.4%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,041
black owned firms, 1987	3,461
women owned firms, 1987	63,700
foreign owned firms, 1982	143

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$52,342
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,146
mining	3,615
construction	1,816
manufacturing--durable goods	4,335
manufacturing--nondurable goods	3,095
transportation, communication & public utilities	5,815
wholesale trade	3,061
retail trade	5,222
finance/real estate/insurance	7,244
services	8,362
federal, state & local government	7,629

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	73,914
agriculture	825
mining	2,593
construction	4,875
manufacturing	3,664
transportation	2,803
wholesale trade	5,610
retail trade	19,093
finance/real estate/insurance	6,047
service industries	23,689
unclassified	4,715

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$17,419,118
agriculture	52,157
mining	1,407,718
construction	772,885
manufacturing	3,991,005
transportation	1,844,985
wholesale trade	1,478,467
retail trade	2,102,778
finance/real estate/insurance	1,293,962
service industries	4,320,504
unclassified	154,657

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	70,000
farm acreage, 1990	33,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	471
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	16,920
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,274
net farm income	975
debt/asset ratio	16.8%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,594
crops	1,185
livestock	2,409
government payments	235

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Wheat
3) Greenhouse
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$11,120
percent change, 1988-89	+3.3%
per capita	$3,449
defense	$2,464
non-defense	$8,656
defense department	
contract awards	$659
payroll	$1,358
civilian employees	24,400
military personnel	28,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$5,643

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,918
residential	708
non-residential	690

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	3,742
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	155,000
production workers	106,000
payroll ($mil)	3,816
value added ($mil)	9,836
value of shipments ($mil)	24,182
new capital expenditures ($mil)	543
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.87%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	26.3
deposits ($bil)	23.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	53
assets ($bil)	10.1
deposits ($bil)	8.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	20,235
sales ($mil)	16,074
annual payroll ($mil)	1,859
paid employees	206,897

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,913
sales ($bil)	20.2
annual payroll ($mil)	1,115.4
paid employees	54,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	19,500
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,348
annual payroll ($1000)	2,416,163
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	149,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	49
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	151
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	657,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,291
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	269
natural gas	612
petroleum	442
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	25
other	0
electricity exchanges	-56
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	237
commercial	179
industrial	517
transportation	358
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	44.5
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	890,000
sales (trillion Btu)	204
revenues ($mil)	643
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	111,669
urban	12,091
rural	99,578
interstate	930
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	32,836
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,568,454
automobiles, 1989	1,668,691
licensed drivers, 1989	2,292,867
per 1,000 driving age population	931
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	648

Oregon 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salem
Governor	Barbara Roberts
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALEM, OR 97310 503 378-3111
Admitted as a state	1859
Area (square miles)	98,386
Population, 1980	2,633,105
Population, 1990	2,842,321
Persons per square mile, 1990	28.9
Largest city	Portland
population, 1990	437,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,919
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	52,118

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
WHEAT
DAIRY PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	98,386
land	96,003
water	2,383
Federally owned land, 1988	52.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Hood
elevation (feet)	11,239
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	26
Tidal shoreline (miles)	1,410
Capital city	Salem
population, 1990	107,800
Largest city	Portland
population, 1990	437,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	90,000
number of visitors	39,030,000
revenues	$7,564,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	17,496,000
National park acreage, 1984	194,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,091,533
1980	2,633,105
1990	2,842,321
2000 (projected)	2,877,000
2010 (projected)	2,991,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,415,000
1980	1,763,000
1990	1,947,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	676,000
1980	870,000
1990	895,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	209,216
percent	7.95%
Persons per square mile, 1990	28.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	19.9%
65 and over	11.5%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	13.7%

Oregon 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	*5.9%*
5 to 17 years	17.6%
65 and over	12.9%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	201,421
5 to 17 years	522,709
65 and over	391,324

Median age, 1990	*34.50*

Race, 1990

White	2,636,787
Black	46,178
American Indian	37,443
Chinese	13,652
Filipino	7,411
Japanese	11,796
Asian Indian	3,508
Korean	8,668
Vietnamese	9,088
all other	66,737

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,674,000
Black	50,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	112,707
Mexican	85,632
Puerto Rican	2,764
Cuban	1,333
Other Hispanic	22,978

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,397,073
female	1,445,248

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,083,101
single	292,169
married	660,657
separated	18,665
widowed	25,266
divorced	105,009
females	
15 years & older	1,146,659
single	222,695
married	660,289
separated	23,687
widowed	127,945
divorced	135,730

Households & families, 1990

households	1,103,313
persons per household	2.52
families	750,844
married couples	613,297
female householder, no husband present	101,762
one person households	278,716

Nativity, 1980

born in US	2,525,300
born in state of residence	46.2%
foreign born	107,805

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,722
persons naturalized	1,566
refugees granted resident status, 1988	849

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	41,305
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	11.4%
to unmarried mothers	23.6%
1989	43,835
1990	45,851

Abortions, 1988

total	15,960
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.9
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,161
related	10.8%

Deaths

1988	24,868
1989	27,469
1990	25,811

Infant deaths

1988	383
1989	347
1990	343

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.99 years
men	71.35 years
women	78.77 years

Marriages

1988	22,581
1989	23,485
1990	25,211

Divorces

1988	14,891
1989	15,099
1990	15,884

Physicians, 1987

total	5,325
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.96

Dentists, 1989

total	1,950
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.70

Hospitals, 1989

number	78
beds	10,231
average daily census	6,593
occupancy rate	64.4%
personnel	36,094
average cost per day to hospital	$743
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,143

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	75.6%
4 or more years of college	17.9%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	328,000
grades 9 through 12	134,000
enrollment rate	93.1

Teachers, 1990

total	25,600
elementary	15,500
secondary	10,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,800
elementary	$30,200
secondary	$31,700

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,433
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,462
per capita	$873
per pupil	$5,085

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	25,100

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	439
math	484

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	46
public	21
private	25

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	161,822
full-time men	46,074
full-time women	45,236
part-time men	29,769
part-time women	40,743

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,013
Hispanic	2,572
Asian/Pacific Islander	6,055

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	11,823
First professional	906
Masters	3,120
Doctors	414

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	482,000
retired	366,000
survivors	75,000
disabled & dependents	41,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,928
retired	2,160
survivors	525
disabled & dependents	243

Oregon 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	413,000
payments ($mil)	850

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	213,000
payments ($mil)	409

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	87,000
average monthly payment	$361
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	29,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	204,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,193,567
year round housing units	1,161,888
vacant	90,254

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	22,858
value ($1,000)	1,657,464

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	13,500
Existing home sales, 1989	59,700

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BARBARA ROBERTS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Phil Keisling
Atty. General	Charles Crookham
Chf. Justice	Wally Carson

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	60
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	62,221
October payroll ($1,000)	112,182

Local governments, 1987

total	1,501
county	36
municipal	240
township	0
school districts	351
special districts	874

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	2,145,000
reported registered	66.1%
reported voted	53.9%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	645,000
Mondale	512,000
1988	
Bush	517,731
Dukakis	575,071

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MARK HATFIELD
Republican - 1997
BOB PACKWOOD
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	5
Democrats	4
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	3
state legislature, 1991	21
county commission, 1988	14
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	344

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	5
judicial/law enforcement	2
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,009
total general revenues	3,356
from federal government	659
from own sources	2,697
from taxes	1,806
from property taxes	795
from all other taxes	832
from charges	891

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,644
total direct general expenditures	3,151
education	1,212
libraries	16
public welfare	266
health & hospitals	213
highways	231
police protection	105
fire protection	69
correction	78
housing & comm. development	61
natural resources & parks	123
interest on debt	235

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,626

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,708
per capita total	$601
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	130
housing assistance	24
job training	14
highway trust fund	56

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	160,478
overall crime rate	5,646.0
property crimes	146,073
burglaries	32,273
larcenies	100,765
motor vehicle thefts	13,035
property crime rate	5,139.2
violent crimes	14,405
murders	108
forcible rapes	1,332
robberies	4,102
aggravated assaults	8,863
violent crime rate	506.8

Number of police agencies, 1990	191

Arrests, 1990

total	147,453
persons under 18 years of age	32,533

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	6,436
percent change, 1989-90	-4.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	6,436
rate per 100,000 residents	221

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	10

Lawyers, 1985

total	7,385
population per lawyer	362

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Oregon 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,492,000
men	828,000
women	664,000
persons 16-19 years	87,000
white	1,425,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	67.9%
men	77.1%
women	59.1%
persons 16-19 years	58.9%
white	68.1%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	1,409,000
men	785,000
women	624,000
persons 16-19 years	75,000
white	1,351,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,198,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	26,000
part-time labor force	293,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.5%
men	5.1%
women	6.0%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	5.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	46.0%
job leavers	17.1%
reentrants	32.2%
new entrants	4.7%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	174,000
professional/specialty	200,000
technicians & related support	44,000
sales	177,000
adminstrative support/clerical	216,000
service occupations	203,000
precision production/craft/repair	161,000
machine operators/assemblers	101,000
transportation/material moving	68,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	71,000
farming/forestry/fishing	74,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	62,000
manufacturing	261,000
transportation/communication	69,000
wholesale/retail trade	278,000
finance/real estate/insurance	69,000
services	305,000
government	206,000
agriculture	64,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,332
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.4
average hourly earnings	$11.15
average weekly earnings	$439.31

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	45,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$30,656
median household income, 1990	$29,281

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	285,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	267,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,919
in constant (1982) dollars	12,255
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,091
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,908

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,271,165
adjusted gross income ($1000)	33,361,153
total income tax paid ($1000)	4,327,741
average tax paid	$4,140

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	7

Business incorporations, 1990

total	8,525
change, 1989-90	+10.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	588
rate per 10,000 concerns	50
change, 1989-90	+32.4%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,175
black owned firms, 1987	848
women owned firms, 1987	58,900
foreign owned firms, 1982	176

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$52,118
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,239
mining	68
construction	2,095
manufacturing--durable goods	7,630
manufacturing--nondurable goods	2,597
transportation, communication & public utilities	5,000
wholesale trade	3,802
retail trade	4,737
finance/real estate/insurance	8,787
services	9,008
federal, state & local government	6,155

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	79,834
agriculture	1,437
mining	142
construction	6,707
manufacturing	6,359
transportation	3,522
wholesale trade	5,770
retail trade	18,695
finance/real estate/insurance	6,290
service industries	25,132
unclassified	5,780

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$19,244,964
agriculture	133,368
mining	35,706
construction	1,063,964
manufacturing	5,486,171
transportation	1,647,175
wholesale trade	1,920,210
retail trade	2,666,789
finance/real estate/insurance	1,436,330
service industries	4,673,815
unclassified	181,436

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	37,000
farm acreage, 1990	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	488
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	10,709
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,760
net farm income	874
debt/asset ratio	17.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,297
crops	1,558
livestock	739
government payments	60

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Greenhouse
3) Wheat
4) Dairy products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$8,563
percent change, 1988-89	+3.9%
per capita	$3,036
defense	$570
non-defense	$7,993
defense department	
contract awards	$179
payroll	$121
civilian employees	3,200
military personnel	700

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	170
value ($mil)	79

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$5,661

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$2,454
residential	1,319
non-residential	675

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,355
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	204,000
production workers	145,000
payroll ($mil)	4,774
value added ($mil)	11,561
value of shipments ($mil)	25,384
new capital expenditures ($mil)	736
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.02%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	22.0
deposits ($bil)	16.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	16
assets ($bil)	9.5
deposits ($bil)	6.5

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	18,712
sales ($mil)	16,821
annual payroll ($mil)	2,027
paid employees	203,847

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,878
sales ($bil)	29.9
annual payroll ($mil)	1,460.5
paid employees	63,700

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	20,700
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,471
annual payroll ($1000)	2,402,362
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	157,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	20
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	155
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	504,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	912
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	7
natural gas	112
petroleum	351
nuclear	57
hydroelectric	413
other	.5
electricity exchanges	-28
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	203
commercial	159
industrial	268
transportation	281
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	45.0
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	10.4
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	347,000
sales (trillion Btu)	53
revenues ($mil)	269
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	95,430
urban	9,105
rural	86,325
interstate	727
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	25,820
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,378,751
automobiles, 1989	1,790,574
licensed drivers, 1989	2,189,654
per 1,000 driving age population	997
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	626

Pennsylvania 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Harrisburg
Governor	Robert Casey
Address	STATE CAPITOL HARRISBURG, PA 17120 717 787-2500
Admitted as a state	1787
Area (square miles)	46,058
Population, 1980	11,863,895
Population, 1990	11,881,643
Persons per square mile, 1990	258.0
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1990	1,586,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,269
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	227,898

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
GREENHOUSE
EGGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	46,058
land	44,820
water	1,239
Federally owned land, 1988	2.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Davis
elevation (feet)	3,213
Lowest point	
name	Delaware River
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	83
Capital city	Harrisburg
population, 1990	52,400
Largest city	Philadelphia
population, 1990	1,586,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	276,000
number of visitors	36,324,000
revenues	$21,000,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	743,000
National park acreage, 1984	40,900

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,800,766
1980	11,863,895
1990	11,881,643
2000 (projected)	11,503,000
2010 (projected)	11,134,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	10,102,000
1980	10,038,000
1990	10,077,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,698,000
1980	1,826,000
1990	1,805,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	17,748
percent	0.15%
Persons per square mile, 1990	258.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	12.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	15.3%

Pennsylvania 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.4%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	15.8%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	797,058
5 to 17 years	1,997,752
65 and over	1,829,106

Median age, 1990	*35.00*

Race, 1990

White	10,520,201
Black	1,089,795
American Indian	14,210
Chinese	29,562
Filipino	12,160
Japanese	6,613
Asian Indian	28,396
Korean	26,787
Vietnamese	15,887
all other	137,509

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	10,193,000
Black	1,131,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	232,262
Mexican	24,220
Puerto Rican	148,988
Cuban	7,485
Other Hispanic	51,569

Persons by sex, 1990

male	5,694,265
female	6,187,378

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	4,494,327
single	1,376,014
married	2,707,088
separated	99,588
widowed	147,096
divorced	264,129
females	
15 years & older	5,046,796
single	1,232,919
married	2,727,635
separated	134,770
widowed	716,548
divorced	369,694

Households & families, 1990

households	4,495,966
persons per household	2.57
families	3,155,989
married couples	2,502,072
female householder, no husband present	507,008
one person households	1,150,694

Nativity, 1980

born in US	11,462,879
born in state of residence	84.4%
foreign born	401,016

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,837
persons naturalized	5,900
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,494

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	167,144
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	10.9%
to unmarried mothers	26.5%
1989	170,261
1990	172,145

Abortions, 1988

total	51,830
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.9
change, 1985-88	-2.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	4,105
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	127,156
1989	124,149
1990	123,359

Infant deaths

1988	1,811
1989	1,833
1990	1,759

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.58 years
men	69.90 years
women	77.16 years

Marriages

1988	88,165
1989	85,908
1990	86,794

Divorces

1988	39,360
1989	38,341
1990	40,123

Physicians, 1987

total	27,012
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.27

Dentists, 1989

total	7,420
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.61

Hospitals, 1989

number	300
beds	68,155
average daily census	50,888
occupancy rate	74.7%
personnel	233,504
average cost per day to hospital	$629
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,774

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	2.1%
high school graduates	64.7%
4 or more years of college	13.6%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	1,133,000
grades 9 through 12	527,000
enrollment rate	80.7

Teachers, 1990

total	105,400
elementary	52,900
secondary	52,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$33,300
elementary	$32,900
secondary	$33,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	9,770
expenditures	
total ($mil)	9,498
per capita	$789
per pupil	$5,670

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	103,200

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	420
math	463

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	217
public	61
private	156

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	610,357
full-time men	195,269
full-time women	200,203
part-time men	86,364
part-time women	128,521

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	38,415
Hispanic	6,139
Asian/Pacific Islander	10,583

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	58,890
First professional	3,575
Masters	14,587
Doctors	2,027

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	2,214,000
retired	1,618,000
survivors	411,000
disabled & dependents	185,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$13,741
retired	9,697
survivors	2,947
disabled & dependents	1,097

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	1,926,000
payments ($mil)	6,688

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	1,101,000
payments ($mil)	2,458

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	508,000
average monthly payment	$356
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	180,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	908,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	4,938,140
year round housing units	4,793,569
vacant	442,174

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	37,204
value ($1,000)	2,895,675
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	41,900
Existing home sales, 1989	242,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT CASEY
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Mark Singel
Sec. of State	Brenda Mitchell
Atty. General	Ernie Preate
Chf. Justice	Robert N.C. Nix, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	203
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	150,008
October payroll ($1,000)	307,122

Local governments, 1987

total	4,955
county	66
municipal	1,022
township	1,548
school districts	517
special districts	1,802

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	9,102,000
reported registered	59.0%
reported voted	42.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	2,572,000
Mondale	2,213,000
1988	
Bush	2,291,297
Dukakis	2,183,928

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HARRIS WOFFORD
Democrat - 1995
ARLEN SPECTER
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	23
Democrats	11
Republicans	12
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	24
county commission, 1988	24
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	NA

Black elected officials, 1990

total	142
US and state legislatures	19
city/county/regional offices	47
judicial/law enforcement	50
education	26

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,369
total general revenues	2,830
from federal government	488
from own sources	2,342
from taxes	1,734
from property taxes	467
from all other taxes	1,029
from charges	608

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,192
total direct general expenditures	2,732
education	1,002
libraries	8
public welfare	403
health & hospitals	153
highways	226
police protection	81
fire protection	23
correction	57
housing & comm. development	58
natural resources & parks	52
interest on debt	200

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,342

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$6,125
per capita total	$515
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	90
medicaid	153
housing assistance	31
job training	13
highway trust fund	64

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	413,018
overall crime rate	3,479.1
property crimes	361,805
burglaries	86,624
larcenies	215,119
motor vehicle thefts	60,062
property crime rate	3,045.1
violent crimes	51,213
murders	801
forcible rapes	3,068
robberies	20,930
aggravated assaults	26,414
violent crime rate	431.0

Number of police agencies, 1990	602

Arrests, 1990

total	201,497
persons under 18 years of age	44,654

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	22,290
percent change, 1989-90	+8.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	22,281
rate per 100,000 residents	183

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	121

Lawyers, 1985

total	27,798
population per lawyer	428

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	5,901,000
men	3,254,000
women	2,647,000
persons 16-19 years	337,000
white	5,361,000
black	454,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	62.8%
men	73.2%
women	53.5%
persons 16-19 years	54.5%
white	63.0%
black	60.8%

Employment, 1990

total	5,583,000
men	3,069,000
women	2,514,000
persons 16-19 years	291,000
white	5,096,000
black	405,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	4,838,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	78,000
part-time labor force	1,062,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.4%
men	5.7%
women	5.0%
persons 16-19 years	13.6%
white	4.9%
black	10.7%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	56.8%
job leavers	12.3%
reentrants	21.8%
new entrants	9.1%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	667,000
professional/specialty	753,000
technicians & related support	193,000
sales	643,000
adminstrative support/clerical	946,000
service occupations	768,000
precision production/craft/repair	731,000
machine operators/assemblers	484,000
transportation/material moving	276,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	312,000
farming/forestry/fishing	96,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	341,000
manufacturing	1,186,000
transportation/communication	307,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,105,000
finance/real estate/insurance	337,000
services	1,350,000
government	694,000
agriculture	87,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$23,457
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.1%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.04
average weekly earnings	$449.33

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	428,300

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,545
median household income, 1990	$29,005

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	1,246,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	1,328,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,269
in constant (1982) dollars	13,294
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,287
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,173

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	5,505,648
adjusted gross income ($1000)	153,471,041
total income tax paid ($1000)	21,436,087
average tax paid	$4,591

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	37
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	19

Business incorporations, 1990

total	19,431
change, 1989-90	-12.6%

Business failures, 1990

total	2,209
rate per 10,000 concerns	68
change, 1989-90	+37.5%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,712
black owned firms, 1987	11,728
women owned firms, 1987	167,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	402

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$227,898
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	2,956
mining	1,849
construction	10,444
manufacturing--durable goods	26,911
manufacturing--nondurable goods	22,262
transportation, communication & public utilities	22,526
wholesale trade	14,140
retail trade	21,036
finance/real estate/insurance	36,905
services	46,608
federal, state & local government	22,261

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	277,003
agriculture	3,238
mining	1,261
construction	26,373
manufacturing	17,641
transportation	9,744
wholesale trade	19,469
retail trade	70,986
finance/real estate/insurance	21,028
service industries	92,067
unclassified	15,176

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$96,180,480
agriculture	315,862
mining	964,714
construction	6,325,111
manufacturing	27,763,610
transportation	6,932,576
wholesale trade	7,580,455
retail trade	10,368,149
finance/real estate/insurance	7,661,723
service industries	27,619,759
unclassified	668,521

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	53,000
farm acreage, 1990	8,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	153
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	15,667
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,009
net farm income	1,040
debt/asset ratio	10.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,581
crops	986
livestock	2,595
government payments	68

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Cattle
3) Greenhouse
4) Eggs

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$42,397
percent change, 1988-89	+7.2%
per capita	$3,521
defense	$5,272
non-defense	$37,125
defense department	
contract awards	$2,828
payroll	$1,699
civilian employees	52,000
military personnel	6,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$3,509

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$10,478
residential	4,380
non-residential	3,927

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	17,854
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	1,035,000
production workers	682,000
payroll ($mil)	25,245
value added ($mil)	57,746
value of shipments ($mil)	118,611
new capital expenditures ($mil)	3,440
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	5.67%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	160.2
deposits ($bil)	122.1
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	169
assets ($bil)	42.7
deposits ($bil)	32.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	70,823
sales ($mil)	71,217
annual payroll ($mil)	8,097
paid employees	847,907

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	19,692
sales ($bil)	104.4
annual payroll ($mil)	5,827.1
paid employees	247,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	70,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	33,232
annual payroll ($1000)	12,407,825
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	694,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	93
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	384
television	37
cable TV households, 1985	2,307,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	3,590
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,464
natural gas	707
petroleum	1,309
nuclear	420
hydroelectric	13
other	0
electricity exchanges	-324
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	867
commercial	533
industrial	1,374
transportation	816
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	154.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	35.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	2,469,000
sales (trillion Btu)	466
revenues ($mil)	2,552
nuclear plants, 1988	8

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	116,277
urban	27,830
rural	88,447
interstate	1,569
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	83,855
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	7,909,379
automobiles, 1989	6,347,133
licensed drivers, 1989	7,796,615
per 1,000 driving age population	819
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,877

Rhode Island 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Providence
Governor	Bruce Sundlum
Address	STATE HOUSE PROVIDENCE, RI 02903 401 277-2080
Admitted as a state	1790
Area (square miles)	1,545
Population, 1980	947,154
Population, 1990	1,003,464
Persons per square mile, 1990	649.5
Largest city	Providence
population, 1990	161,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,950
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	18,807

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

GREENHOUSE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
EGGS
POTATOES

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	1,545
land	1,045
water	500
Federally owned land, 1988	0.7%
Highest point	
name	Jerimoth Hill
elevation (feet)	812
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	40
Tidal shoreline (miles)	384
Capital city	Providence
population, 1990	161,000
Largest city	Providence
population, 1990	161,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	9,000
number of visitors	6,167,000
revenues	$1,959,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	NA
National park acreage, 1984	NA

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	949,723
1980	947,154
1990	1,003,464
2000 (projected)	1,049,000
2010 (projected)	1,085,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	868,000
1980	878,000
1990	928,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	82,000
1980	69,000
1990	75,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	56,310
percent	5.95%
Persons per square mile, 1990	649.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	19.7%
65 and over	13.4%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	15.8%
65 and over	15.0%

Rhode Island 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.6%
5 to 17 years	16.8%
65 and over	14.4%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	66,969
5 to 17 years	158,721
65 and over	150,547

Median age, 1990	*34.00*

Race, 1990

White	917,375
Black	38,861
American Indian	3,987
Chinese	3,170
Filipino	1,836
Japanese	750
Asian Indian	1,975
Korean	1,294
Vietnamese	772
all other	33,360

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	974,000
Black	45,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	45,752
Mexican	2,437
Puerto Rican	13,016
Cuban	840
Other Hispanic	29,459

Persons by sex, 1990

male	481,496
female	521,968

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	383,935
single	127,464
married	219,614
separated	5,483
widowed	11,712
divorced	25,145
females	
15 years & older	429,423
single	113,671
married	220,490
separated	8,668
widowed	57,244
divorced	38,018

Households & families, 1990

households	377,977
persons per household	2.55
families	258,886
married couples	202,283
female householder, no husband present	44,342
one person households	99,111

Nativity, 1980

born in US	863,153
born in state of residence	74.0%
foreign born	84,001

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,390
persons naturalized	1,219
refugees granted resident status, 1988	488

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	14,481
with low birth weight	6.0%
to teenage mothers	10.3%
to unmarried mothers	22.9%
1989	15,302
1990	15,666

Abortions, 1988

total	7,190
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	30.6
change, 1985-88	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1986

total	493
related	63.5%

Deaths

1988	9,930
1989	9,757
1990	9,572

Infant deaths

1988	126
1989	154
1990	120

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.76 years
men	70.96 years
women	78.33 years

Marriages

1988	8,379
1989	8,235
1990	8,113

Divorces

1988	3,785
1989	3,627
1990	3,754

Physicians, 1987

total	2,393
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.44

Dentists, 1989

total	560
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.56

Hospitals, 1989

number	19
beds	4,547
average daily census	3,756
occupancy rate	82.6%
personnel	18,078
average cost per day to hospital	$621
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,659

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.9%
high school graduates	61.1%
4 or more years of college	15.4%
median school years completed	12.3

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	95,000
grades 9 through 12	39,000
enrollment rate	81.7

Teachers, 1990

total	9,400
elementary	5,400
secondary	4,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$36,100
elementary	$36,000
secondary	$36,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	828
expenditures	
total ($mil)	826
per capita	$827
per pupil	$6,523

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	7,523

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	422
math	461

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	11
public	3
private	8

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	76,503
full-time men	22,961
full-time women	23,779
part-time men	11,626
part-time women	18,137

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,185
Hispanic	1,197
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,402

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	8,493
First professional	80
Masters	1,774
Doctors	222

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	179,000
retired	136,000
survivors	26,000
disabled & dependents	17,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,080
retired	802
survivors	182
disabled & dependents	96

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	157,000
payments ($mil)	359

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	103,000
payments ($mil)	374

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	44,000
average monthly payment	$483
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	16,800

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	58,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	414,572
year round housing units	402,519
vacant	36,595

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	3,042
value ($1,000)	233,137

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	5,000
Existing home sales, 1989	12,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BRUCE SUNDLUM
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	Roger Begin
Sec. of State	Kathleen Connell
Atty. General	James E. O'Neill
Chf. Justice	Thomas F. Fay

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	50
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	24,274
October payroll ($1,000)	51,040

Local governments, 1987

total	125
county	0
municipal	8
township	31
school districts	3
special districts	83

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	753,000
reported registered	62.8%
reported voted	53.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	204,000
Mondale	192,000
1988	
Bush	169,730
Dukakis	216,668

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JOHN H. CHAFEE
Republican - 1995
CLAIBORNE PELL
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	2
Democrats	1
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	24
county commission, 1988	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	30

Black elected officials, 1990

total	11
US and state legislatures	6
city/county/regional offices	4
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,898
total general revenues	3,231
from federal government	660
from own sources	2,571
from taxes	1,901
from property taxes	737
from all other taxes	1,082
from charges	670

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,707
total direct general expenditures	3,301
education	1,052
libraries	14
public welfare	515
health & hospitals	239
highways	239
police protection	107
fire protection	83
correction	66
housing & comm. development	69
natural resources & parks	70
interest on debt	278

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,042

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$773
per capita total	$770
compensatory education	16
waste treatment facilities	22
medicaid	245
housing assistance	91
job training	12
highway trust fund	126

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	53,712
overall crime rate	5,352.7
property crimes	49,378
burglaries	12,755
larcenies	27,046
motor vehicle thefts	9,577
property crime rate	4,920.8
violent crimes	4,334
murders	48
forcible rapes	248
robberies	1,224
aggravated assaults	2,814
violent crime rate	431.9

Number of police agencies, 1990	42

Arrests, 1990

total	49,376
persons under 18 years of age	9,586

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,394
percent change, 1989-90	-3.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,585
rate per 100,000 residents	157

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,527
population per lawyer	381

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	life
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	516,000
men	272,000
women	244,000
persons 16-19 years	36,000
white	486,000
black	20,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	66.9%
men	75.4%
women	59.4%
persons 16-19 years	67.8%
white	67.1%
black	65.0%

Employment, 1990

total	481,000
men	253,000
women	228,000
persons 16-19 years	31,000
white	456,000
black	16,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	412,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	104,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.7%
men	7.0%
women	6.4%
persons 16-19 years	14.3%
white	6.2%
black	18.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	59.4%
job leavers	14.2%
reentrants	19.8%
new entrants	6.6%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	61,000
professional/specialty	74,000
technicians & related support	15,000
sales	63,000
adminstrative support/clerical	80,000
service occupations	69,000
precision production/craft/repair	65,000
machine operators/assemblers	45,000
transportation/material moving	19,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	17,000
farming/forestry/fishing	NA

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	27,000
manufacturing	117,000
transportation/communication	21,000
wholesale/retail trade	103,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	114,000
government	62,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,388
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+6.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.7
average hourly earnings	$9.45
average weekly earnings	$375.17

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	12,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,970
median household income, 1990	$31,968

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	99,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	71,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,950
in constant (1982) dollars	13,818
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,746
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,555

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	476,028
adjusted gross income ($1000)	13,698,028
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,884,733
average tax paid	$4,544

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	3,000
change, 1989-90	-7.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	183
rate per 10,000 concerns	61
change, 1989-90	+226.8%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	227
black owned firms, 1987	489
women owned firms, 1987	14,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	64

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$18,807
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	253
mining	8
construction	632
manufacturing--durable goods	2,780
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,220
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,178
wholesale trade	1,165
retail trade	2,020
finance/real estate/insurance	3,350
services	4,032
federal, state & local government	2,168

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	28,191
agriculture	429
mining	24
construction	3,389
manufacturing	2,719
transportation	829
wholesale trade	1,679
retail trade	6,744
finance/real estate/insurance	1,886
service industries	8,775
unclassified	1,717

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$8,180,992
agriculture	30,986
mining	6,490
construction	561,859
manufacturing	2,513,156
transportation	361,887
wholesale trade	583,773
retail trade	1,008,824
finance/real estate/insurance	719,115
service industries	2,323,224
unclassified	71,678

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	1,000
farm acreage, 1990	500,000
acres per farm, 1990	92
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	371
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	90
net farm income	49
debt/asset ratio	6.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$79
crops	66
livestock	13
government payments	NA

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Greenhouse
2) Dairy products
3) Eggs
4) Potatoes

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$3,881
percent change, 1988-89	+6.8%
per capita	$3,818
defense	$797
non-defense	$3,014
defense department	
contract awards	$417
payroll	$287
civilian employees	4,500
military personnel	4,100

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	125
value ($mil)	75

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$19

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Gem stones

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,302
residential	424
non-residential	334

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,878
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	111,000
production workers	76,000
payroll ($mil)	2,286
value added ($mil)	4,882
value of shipments ($mil)	9,310
new capital expenditures ($mil)	269
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.59%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	16.3
deposits ($bil)	10.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	4.1
deposits ($bil)	2.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	6,682
sales ($mil)	6,315
annual payroll ($mil)	772
paid employees	76,449

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,708
sales ($bil)	6.0
annual payroll ($mil)	489.1
paid employees	22,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	7,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,604
annual payroll ($1000)	1,006,598
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	61,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	7
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	28
television	4
cable TV households, 1985	159,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	206
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1
natural gas	35
petroleum	106
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	1
other	0
electricity exchanges	63
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	65
commercial	44
industrial	36
transportation	61
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	0.5
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	0.3
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	207,000
sales (trillion Btu)	30
revenues ($mil)	190
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	5,884
urban	4,400
rural	1,484
interstate	70
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	6,740
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	670,576
automobiles, 1989	555,665
licensed drivers, 1989	675,701
per 1,000 driving age population	852
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	100

South Carolina 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Columbia
Governor	Carroll Campbell
Address	STATE HOUSE COLUMBIA, SC 29211 803 734-2170
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	32,007
Population, 1980	3,121,820
Population, 1990	3,486,703
Persons per square mile, 1990	108.9
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1990	98,100
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,634
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	60,150

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

TOBACCO
CATTLE
SOYBEANS
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	32,007
land	30,111
water	1,896
Federally owned land, 1988	6.1%
Highest point	
name	Sassafras Mountain
elevation (feet)	3,560
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	187
Tidal shoreline (miles)	2,876
Capital city	Columbia
population, 1990	98,100
Largest city	Columbia
population, 1990	98,100
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	79,000
number of visitors	8,392,000
revenues	$9,503,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,376,000
National park acreage, 1984	21,000

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	2,590,713
1980	3,121,820
1990	3,486,703
2000 (projected)	3,906,000
2010 (projected)	4,205,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	1,504,000
1980	1,865,000
1990	2,113,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,087,000
1980	1,256,000
1990	1,374,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	364,883
percent	11.69%
Persons per square mile, 1990	108.9
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.6%
5 to 17 years	22.6%
65 and over	9.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	19.0%
65 and over	11.3%

South Carolina 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	256,337
5 to 17 years	663,870
65 and over	396,935

Median age, 1990	*32.00*

Race, 1990

White	2,406,974
Black	1,039,884
American Indian	8,049
Chinese	3,039
Filipino	5,521
Japanese	1,885
Asian Indian	3,900
Korean	2,577
Vietnamese	1,752
all other	12,925

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	2,694,000
Black	1,170,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	30,551
Mexican	11,028
Puerto Rican	6,423
Cuban	1,652
Other Hispanic	11,448

Persons by sex, 1990

male	1,688,510
female	1,798,193

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,298,504
single	386,819
married	793,839
separated	39,238
widowed	32,582
divorced	85,264
females	
15 years & older	1,422,067
single	330,381
married	798,571
separated	56,261
widowed	181,673
divorced	111,442

Households & families, 1990

households	1,258,044
persons per household	2.68
families	928,206
married couples	710,089
female householder, no husband present	176,204
one person households	281,347

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,075,740
born in state of residence	73.3%
foreign born	46,080

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	1,360
persons naturalized	1,112
refugees granted resident status, 1988	123

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	53,285
with low birth weight	9.0%
to teenage mothers	16.8%
to unmarried mothers	30.3%
1989	55,214
1990	56,521

Abortions, 1988

total	14,160
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.7
change, 1985-88	+3.1%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,569
related	59.3%

Deaths

1988	28,348
1989	28,958
1990	28,944

Infant deaths

1988	600
1989	690
1990	649

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	71.85 years
men	67.56 years
women	76.12 years

Marriages

1988	54,339
1989	54,335
1990	55,837

Divorces

1988	14,637
1989	14,859
1990	16,080

Physicians, 1987

total	5,246
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.56

Dentists, 1989

total	1,400
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.41

Hospitals, 1989

number	89
beds	14,394
average daily census	10,203
occupancy rate	70.9%
personnel	45,828
average cost per day to hospital	$534
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,732

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	7.1%
high school graduates	53.7%
4 or more years of college	13.4%
median school years completed	12.1

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	438,000
grades 9 through 12	178,000
enrollment rate	89.3

Teachers, 1990

total	35,600
elementary	23,600
secondary	12,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,200
elementary	$26,600
secondary	$28,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,644
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,381
per capita	$678
per pupil	$3,731

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	33,000

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	397
math	437

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	64
public	33
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	145,730
full-time men	46,463
full-time women	52,220
part-time men	17,951
part-time women	29,096

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	29,247
Hispanic	863
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,288

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	12,524
First professional	738
Masters	3,269
Doctors	266

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	529,000
retired	349,000
survivors	104,000
disabled & dependents	76,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,882
retired	1,884
survivors	596
disabled & dependents	402

South Carolina 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	430,000
payments ($mil)	896
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	277,000
payments ($mil)	556
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	5.5%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	
recipients	105,000
average monthly payment	$208
Supplemental Security Income	
total recipients	88,700
Food Stamp Program	
participants, 1989	455,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	1,424,155
year round housing units	1,373,952
vacant	166,111
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	21,251
value ($1,000)	1,445,118
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	24,000
Existing home sales, 1989	60,200

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expir

CARROLL CAMPBELL
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Nick A. Theodore
Sec. of State	James Miles
Atty. General	Travis Medlock
Chf. Justice	George T. Gregory, Jr.
Governorship	
minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	46
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	124
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	87,724
October payroll ($1,000)	150,167
Local governments, 1987	
total	706
county	46
municipal	269
township	0
school districts	92
special districts	299
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	2,492,000
reported registered	58.0%
reported voted	42.8%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	559,000
Mondale	315,000
1988	
Bush	599,871
Dukakis	367,511

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

STROM THURMOND
Republican - 1997
ERNEST F. HOLLINGS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	6
Democrats	4
Republicans	2
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	19
county commission, 1988	36
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	184

Black elected officials, 1990

total	396
US and state legislatures	21
city/county/regional offices	237
judicial/law enforcement	6
education	132

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,260
total general revenues	2,584
from federal government	468
from own sources	2,116
from taxes	1,441
from property taxes	353
from all other taxes	996
from charges	675

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,978
total direct general expenditures	2,462
education	977
libraries	11
public welfare	211
health & hospitals	373
highways	165
police protection	75
fire protection	25
correction	82
housing & comm. development	29
natural resources & parks	74
interest on debt	109

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,653

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,892
per capita total	$542
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	184
housing assistance	22
job training	12
highway trust fund	46

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	210,779
overall crime rate	6,045.2
property crimes	176,729
burglaries	48,132
larcenies	115,144
motor vehicle thefts	13,453
property crime rate	5,068.7
violent crimes	34,050
murders	390
forcible rapes	1,873
robberies	5,313
aggravated assaults	26,474
violent crime rate	976.6

Number of police agencies, 1990	156

Arrests, 1990

total	183,870
persons under 18 years of age	19,527

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	17,319
percent change, 1989-90	+10.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	16,208
rate per 100,000 residents	451

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	42

Lawyers, 1985

total	5,021
population per lawyer	657

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

South Carolina 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	1,724,000
men	907,000
women	817,000
persons 16-19 years	97,000
white	1,213,000
black	498,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	66.3%
men	75.1%
women	58.7%
persons 16-19 years	47.2%
white	67.2%
black	64.3%

Employment, 1990

total	1,643,000
men	863,000
women	779,000
persons 16-19 years	82,000
white	1,172,000
black	458,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	1,466,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	32,000
part-time labor force	257,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.7%
men	4.9%
women	4.6%
persons 16-19 years	15.6%
white	3.4%
black	8.1%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.0%
job leavers	12.5%
reentrants	23.8%
new entrants	11.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	159,000
professional/specialty	191,000
technicians & related support	52,000
sales	205,000
adminstrative support/clerical	234,000
service occupations	216,000
precision production/craft/repair	237,000
machine operators/assemblers	216,000
transportation/material moving	71,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	91,000
farming/forestry/fishing	41,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	106,000
manufacturing	455,000
transportation/communication	71,000
wholesale/retail trade	306,000
finance/real estate/insurance	88,000
services	263,000
government	249,000
agriculture	34,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$19,669
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.9
average hourly earnings	$8.87
average weekly earnings	$362.78

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	11,800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$28,209
median household income, 1990	$28,735

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	528,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	548,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,634
in constant (1982) dollars	10,496
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,513
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,304

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	1,512,913
adjusted gross income ($1000)	36,548,640
total income tax paid ($1000)	4,410,132
average tax paid	$3,659

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	3
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	3

Business incorporations, 1990

total	7,158
change, 1989-90	+4.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	415
rate per 10,000 concerns	46
change, 1989-90	+128.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	261
black owned firms, 1987	12,815
women owned firms, 1987	42,600
foreign owned firms, 1982	144

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$60,150
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	949
mining	123
construction	2,342
manufacturing--durable goods	5,423
manufacturing--nondurable goods	10,020
transportation, communication & public utilities	4,961
wholesale trade	3,043
retail trade	6,216
finance/real estate/insurance	9,593
services	8,185
federal, state & local government	9,296

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	78,093
agriculture	1,020
mining	91
construction	7,617
manufacturing	4,540
transportation	2,390
wholesale trade	5,131
retail trade	21,724
finance/real estate/insurance	6,137
service industries	23,706
unclassified	5,737

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$21,839,853
agriculture	102,406
mining	40,459
construction	2,162,763
manufacturing	8,312,076
transportation	1,302,765
wholesale trade	1,372,597
retail trade	2,655,701
finance/real estate/insurance	1,333,174
service industries	4,373,724
unclassified	184,188

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	25,000
farm acreage, 1990	5,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	212
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	5,032
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	1,408
net farm income	374
debt/asset ratio	13.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,225
crops	675
livestock	551
government payments	73

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Tobacco
2) Cattle
3) Soybeans
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$11,982
percent change, 1988-89	+9.6%
per capita	$3,412
defense	$3,136
non-defense	$8,846
defense department	
contract awards	$568
payroll	$1,912
civilian employees	20,700
military personnel	41,600

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	20
value ($mil)	25

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$341

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Cement
2) Crushed stone
3) Clays

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$3,369
residential	1,672
non-residential	1,208

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	4,541
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	369,000
production workers	281,000
payroll ($mil)	7,388
value added ($mil)	19,119
value of shipments ($mil)	41,219
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,594
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.92%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	23.7
deposits ($bil)	17.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	49
assets ($bil)	10.9
deposits ($bil)	8.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	21,859
sales ($mil)	18,950
annual payroll ($mil)	2,177
paid employees	237,122

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	5,229
sales ($bil)	17.1
annual payroll ($mil)	1,062.6
paid employees	54,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	18,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	6,355
annual payroll ($1000)	2,396,984
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	170,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	17
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	187
television	24
cable TV households, 1985	493,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,163
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	301
natural gas	120
petroleum	389
nuclear	437
hydroelectric	21
other	0
electricity exchanges	-106
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	233
commercial	159
industrial	479
transportation	292
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	67.0
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	16.3
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	360,000
sales (trillion Btu)	93
revenues ($mil)	419
nuclear plants, 1988	7

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	64,104
urban	9,405
rural	54,699
interstate	790
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	32,780
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	2,468,940
automobiles, 1989	1,840,479
licensed drivers, 1989	2,338,660
per 1,000 driving age population	877
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	996

South Dakota 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Pierre
Governor	George Mickelson
Address	STATE CAPITOL PIERRE, SD 57501 605 773-3212
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	77,121
Population, 1980	690,768
Population, 1990	696,004
Persons per square mile, 1990	9.0
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1990	100,800
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,685
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	11,135

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
HOGS
SOYBEANS
WHEAT

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)

total	77,121
land	75,898
water	1,224

Federally owned land, 1988	5.5%

Highest point

name	Henry Peak
elevation (feet)	7,242

Lowest point

name	Big Stone Lake
elevation (feet)	966

General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Pierre
population, 1990	12,900
Largest city	Sioux Falls
population, 1990	100,800

Number of cities with over 100,000 population

1980	0

Number of cities with over 105,000 population

1990	0

State parks and Recreation areas, 1989

area (acres)	92,000
number of visitors	5,470,000
revenues	$3,678,000

National forest land, 1989 (acres)	2,342,000
National park acreage, 1984	183,300

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population

1970	666,257
1980	690,768
1990	696,004
2000 (projected)	714,000
2010 (projected)	722,000

Metropolitan area population

1970	155,000
1980	180,000
1990	205,000

Non-metropolitan area population

1970	512,000
1980	511,000
1990	491,000

Change in population, 1980-90

number	5,236
percent	0.76%

Persons per square mile, 1990	9.0

Age distribution, 1980

under 5 years	8.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	13.2%

Age distribution, 1990

under 5 years	7.8%
5 to 17 years	20.6%
65 and over	14.7%

South Dakota 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	20.0%
65 and over	14.2%

Persons by age, 1990	
under 5 years	54,504
5 to 17 years	143,958
65 and over	102,331

Median age, 1990	*32.50*

Race, 1990	
White	637,515
Black	3,258
American Indian	50,501
Chinese	385
Filipino	531
Japanese	286
Asian Indian	287
Korean	525
Vietnamese	268
all other	2,374

Race, 2000 (projected)	
White	635,000
Black	2,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990	
total	5,252
Mexican	3,438
Puerto Rican	377
Cuban	44
Other Hispanic	1,393

Persons by sex, 1990	
male	342,498
female	353,506

Marital status, 1990	
males	
15 years & older	256,241
single	73,080
married	159,641
separated	2,346
widowed	6,744
divorced	16,776
females	
15 years & older	271,027
single	55,668
married	159,462
separated	2,811
widowed	36,326
divorced	19,571

Households & families, 1990	
households	259,034
persons per household	2.59
families	180,306
married couples	152,519
female householder, no husband present	20,711
one person households	68,308

Nativity, 1980	
born in US	681,169
born in state of residence	71.7%
foreign born	9,599

Immigration & naturalization, 1988	
immigrants admitted	254
persons naturalized	96
refugees granted resident status, 1988	58

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births	
1988	11,297
with low birth weight	4.7%
to teenage mothers	10.6%
to unmarried mothers	20.9%
1989	10,991
1990	10,912

Abortions, 1988	
total	900
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	5.7
change, 1985-88	-4.9%

Adoptions, 1986	
total	482
related	51.2%

Deaths	
1988	6,564
1989	6,535
1990	6,406

Infant deaths	
1988	97
1989	100
1990	97

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.97 years
men	71.03 years
women	79.21 years

Marriages

1988	7,262
1989	7,100
1990	7,727

Divorces

1988	2,657
1989	2,624
1990	2,648

Physicians, 1987

total	973
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.38

Dentists, 1989

total	350
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.49

Hospitals, 1989

number	66
beds	5,338
average daily census	3,295
occupancy rate	61.7%
personnel	12,769
average cost per day to hospital	$386
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,621

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.5%
high school graduates	67.9%
4 or more years of college	14.0%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	93,000
grades 9 through 12	34,000
enrollment rate	90.7

Teachers, 1990

total	8,200
elementary	5,600
secondary	2,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$21,300
elementary	$21,100
secondary	$21,800

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	482
expenditures	
total ($mil)	442
per capita	$618
per pupil	$3,312

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	6,649

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	506
math	555

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	19
public	7
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	32,666
full-time men	11,404
full-time women	12,145
part-time men	3,217
part-time women	5,900

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	226
Hispanic	69
Asian/Pacific Islander	122

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	3,698
First professional	130
Masters	793
Doctors	48

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	127,000
retired	92,000
survivors	24,000
disabled & dependents	11,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$684
retired	479
survivors	151
disabled & dependents	54

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	109,000
payments ($mil)	245
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	45,000
payments ($mil)	143
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	4.0%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	19,000
average monthly payment	$271
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,600
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	49,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	292,436
year round housing units	283,952
vacant	33,402
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	2,830
value ($1,000)	139,723
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	2,600
Existing home sales, 1989	14,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GEORGE MICKELSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Walter Dale Miller
Sec. of State	Joyce Hazeltine
Atty. General	Mark Barnett
Chf. Justice	Robert Miller
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	35
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	70
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
State employees October, 1990	
total	17,300
October payroll ($1,000)	24,924
Local governments, 1987	
total	1,761
county	64
municipal	309
township	984
school districts	193
special districts	211
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	493,000
reported registered	74.1%
reported voted	57.2%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	200,000
Mondale	116,000
1988	
Bush	165,516
Dukakis	145,632

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)
Senators (name/party/term expires)

LARRY PRESSLER
Democrat - 1997
TOM DASCHLE
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	1
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	26
county commission, 1988	16
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	149

Black elected officials, 1990

total	3
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	3
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,064
total general revenues	2,645
from federal government	661
from own sources	1,985
from taxes	1,324
from property taxes	544
from all other taxes	666
from charges	661

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,785
total direct general expenditures	2,511
education	878
libraries	13
public welfare	242
health & hospitals	140
highways	381
police protection	67
fire protection	22
correction	39
housing & comm. development	27
natural resources & parks	119
interest on debt	232

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,261

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$511
per capita total	$734
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	15
medicaid	175
housing assistance	47
job training	15
highway trust fund	137

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	20,249
overall crime rate	2,909.3
property crimes	19,116
burglaries	3,671
larcenies	14,678
motor vehicle thefts	767
property crime rate	2,746.5
violent crimes	1,133
murders	14
forcible rapes	239
robberies	86
aggravated assaults	794
violent crime rate	162.8

Number of police agencies, 1990	65

Arrests, 1990

total	21,749
persons under 18 years of age	6,059

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,345
percent change, 1989-90	+7.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,345
rate per 100,000 residents	187

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	0

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,230
population per lawyer	574

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

South Dakota 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	360,000
men	195,000
women	165,000
persons 16-19 years	26,000
white	335,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	69.3%
men	77.4%
women	61.8%
persons 16-19 years	61.7%
white	70.0%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	347,000
men	187,000
women	159,000
persons 16-19 years	24,000
white	327,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	284,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	75,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	3.7%
men	3.8%
women	3.5%
persons 16-19 years	8.4%
white	2.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	32.4%
job leavers	15.0%
reentrants	45.2%
new entrants	7.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	35,000
professional/specialty	41,000
technicians & related support	8,000
sales	39,000
adminstrative support/clerical	48,000
service occupations	55,000
precision production/craft/repair	34,000
machine operators/assemblers	17,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	16,000
farming/forestry/fishing	49,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	12,000
manufacturing	34,000
transportation/communication	14,000
wholesale/retail trade	66,000
finance/real estate/insurance	16,000
services	68,000
government	61,000
agriculture	49,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$16,430
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.9%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$8.49
average weekly earnings	$345.54

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	800

Household income

median household income, 1988	$24,631
median household income, 1990	$24,571

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	101,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	93,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,685
in constant (1982) dollars	10,535
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,518
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,330

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	305,055
adjusted gross income ($1000)	6,490,107
total income tax paid ($1000)	858,627
average tax paid	$3,446

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,078
change, 1989-90	+6.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	270
rate per 10,000 concerns	75
change, 1989-90	+90.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	82
black owned firms, 1987	63
women owned firms, 1987	13,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	29

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$11,135
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,481
mining	126
construction	468
manufacturing--durable goods	677
manufacturing--nondurable goods	417
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,028
wholesale trade	705
retail trade	1,168
finance/real estate/insurance	1,860
services	1,737
federal, state & local government	1,469

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	20,062
agriculture	272
mining	62
construction	1,617
manufacturing	786
transportation	1,159
wholesale trade	1,674
retail trade	5,344
finance/real estate/insurance	1,686
service industries	5,999
unclassified	1,463

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$3,119,138
agriculture	11,288
mining	72,801
construction	181,080
manufacturing	560,003
transportation	279,846
wholesale trade	302,930
retail trade	487,068
finance/real estate/insurance	292,339
service industries	900,365
unclassified	31,418

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	35,000
farm acreage, 1990	44,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	1,266
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	14,938
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	3,524
net farm income	806
debt/asset ratio	15.1%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,992
crops	884
livestock	2,108
government payments	340

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Hogs
3) Soybeans
4) Wheat

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$2,890
percent change, 1988-89	+7.4%
per capita	$4,042
defense	$318
non-defense	$2,572
defense department	
contract awards	$67
payroll	$182
civilian employees	1,500
military personnel	7,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$302

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Gold
2) Cement
3) Crushed stone

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$498
residential	179
non-residential	154

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	761
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	27,000
production workers	20,000
payroll ($mil)	492
value added ($mil)	1,476
value of shipments ($mil)	3,859
new capital expenditures ($mil)	79
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.14%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	20.2
deposits ($bil)	9.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	12
assets ($bil)	1.4
deposits ($bil)	1.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,514
sales ($mil)	3,683
annual payroll ($mil)	408
paid employees	49,324

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,783
sales ($bil)	5.2
annual payroll ($mil)	254.7
paid employees	15,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,002
annual payroll ($1000)	355,585
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	27,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	12
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	78
television	20
cable TV households, 1985	123,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	212
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	33
natural gas	26
petroleum	111
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	48
other	0
electricity exchanges	-6
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	57
commercial	32
industrial	58
transportation	65
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	7.0
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	2.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	116,000
sales (trillion Btu)	23
revenues ($mil)	95
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	73,378
urban	1,756
rural	71,622
interstate	677
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	6,704
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	705,386
automobiles, 1989	417,105
licensed drivers, 1989	492,466
per 1,000 driving age population	914
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	152

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Nashville
Governor	Ned McWherter
Address	STATE CAPITOL NASHVILLE, TN 37219 615 741-2001
Admitted as a state	1796
Area (square miles)	42,146
Population, 1980	4,591,120
Population, 1990	4,877,185
Persons per square mile, 1990	115.7
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1990	610,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$14,694
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	92,267

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
SOYBEANS
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,146
land	41,220
water	926
Federally owned land, 1988	5.1%
Highest point	
name	Clingmans Dome
elevation (feet)	6,643
Lowest point	
name	Mississippi River
elevation (feet)	178
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Nashville
population, 1990	488,000
Largest city	Memphis
population, 1990	610,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	4
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	4
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	133,000
number of visitors	26,060,000
revenues	$16,432,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,212,000
National park acreage, 1984	266,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,926,018
1980	4,591,120
1990	4,877,185
2000 (projected)	5,266,000
2010 (projected)	5,500,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,630,000
1980	3,048,000
1990	3,300,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,296,000
1980	1,543,000
1990	1,577,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	286,065
percent	6.23%
Persons per square mile, 1990	115.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.1%
5 to 17 years	21.2%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.8%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	12.6%

Tennessee 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	14.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	333,415
5 to 17 years	883,189
65 and over	618,818

Median age, 1990	*33.60*

Race, 1990

White	4,048,068
Black	778,035
American Indian	9,859
Chinese	5,653
Filipino	3,032
Japanese	3,440
Asian Indian	5,911
Korean	4,508
Vietnamese	2,062
all other	16,437

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,331,000
Black	887,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	32,741
Mexican	13,879
Puerto Rican	4,292
Cuban	2,012
Other Hispanic	12,558

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,348,928
female	2,528,257

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,831,058
single	488,843
married	1,141,001
separated	33,320
widowed	45,612
divorced	155,602
females	
15 years & older	2,036,246
single	409,983
married	1,148,469
separated	48,119
widowed	266,366
divorced	211,428

Households & families, 1990

households	1,853,725
persons per household	2.56
families	1,348,019
married couples	1,059,569
female householder, no husband present	232,699
one person households	442,129

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,542,751
born in state of residence	72.7%
foreign born	48,369

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,439
persons naturalized	1,004
refugees granted resident status, 1988	576

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	79,140
with low birth weight	7.9%
to teenage mothers	17.2%
to unmarried mothers	27.6%
1989	76,780
1990	77,821

Abortions, 1988

total	22,090
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	18.9
change, 1985-88	-0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,058
related	60.7%

Deaths

1988	50,720
1989	47,454
1990	48,248

Infant deaths

1988	885
1989	842
1990	864

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.30 years
men	69.15 years
women	77.47 years

Marriages

1988	69,354
1989	65,005
1990	66,597

Divorces

1988	31,990
1989	32,278
1990	32,295

Physicians, 1987

total	9,022
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.87

Dentists, 1989

total	2,630
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.53

Hospitals, 1989

number	156
beds	29,524
average daily census	20,026
occupancy rate	67.8%
personnel	90,500
average cost per day to hospital	$584
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,022

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.0%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	12.6%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	586,000
grades 9 through 12	236,000
enrollment rate	89.3

Teachers, 1990

total	43,600
elementary	30,700
secondary	12,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,100
elementary	$27,000
secondary	$27,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	2,888
expenditures	
total ($mil)	2,840
per capita	$575
per pupil	$3,503

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	44,824

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	483
math	525

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	86
public	24
private	62

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	218,866
full-time men	68,373
full-time women	75,462
part-time men	31,398
part-time women	43,633

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	28,494
Hispanic	1,166
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,728

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	17,398
First professional	1,343
Masters	4,840
Doctors	582

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	809,000
retired	537,000
survivors	163,000
disabled & dependents	109,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,402
retired	2,851
survivors	985
disabled & dependents	566

Tennessee 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	678,000
payments ($mil)	1,935

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	543,000
payments ($mil)	972

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.7%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	207,000
average monthly payment	$170
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	135,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	496,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,026,067
year round housing units	2,002,378
vacant	172,342

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	20,194
value ($1,000)	1,317,082

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	28,300
Existing home sales, 1989	105,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NED McWHERTER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	John S. Wilder
Sec. of State	Bryant Milsaps
Atty. General	Charles Burson
Chf. Justice	Frank Drowota

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	91,811
October payroll ($1,000)	157,107

Local governments, 1987

total	904
county	94
municipal	334
township	0
school districts	14
special districts	462

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,638,000
reported registered	63.9%
reported voted	30.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,003,000
Mondale	706,000
1988	
Bush	939,434
Dukakis	677,715

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JAMES R. SASSER
Democrat - 1995
ALBERT GORE, JR.
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	6
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	15
county commission, 1988	111
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	144

Black elected officials, 1990

total	149
US and state legislatures	14
city/county/regional offices	97
judicial/law enforcement	16
education	22

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,393
total general revenues	2,471
from federal government	519
from own sources	1,952
from taxes	1,314
from property taxes	296
from all other taxes	888
from charges	638

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,247
total direct general expenditures	2,389
education	816
libraries	7
public welfare	241
health & hospitals	308
highways	222
police protection	80
fire protection	38
correction	79
housing & comm. development	47
natural resources & parks	64
interest on debt	134

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,371

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,717
per capita total	$557
compensatory education	17
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	199
housing assistance	29
job training	14
highway trust fund	55

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	246,346
overall crime rate	5,051.0
property crimes	213,648
burglaries	61,646
larcenies	124,127
motor vehicle thefts	27,875
property crime rate	4,380.6
violent crimes	32,698
murders	511
forcible rapes	2,415
robberies	9,325
aggravated assaults	20,447
violent crime rate	670.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	116

Arrests, 1990

total	138,676
persons under 18 years of age	21,212

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	10,388
percent change, 1989-90	-2.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	10,388
rate per 100,000 residents	207

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	84

Lawyers, 1985

total	8,782
population per lawyer	537

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Tennessee 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,397,000
men	1,314,000
women	1,083,000
persons 16-19 years	149,000
white	2,034,000
black	344,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	63.4%
men	73.7%
women	54.1%
persons 16-19 years	48.8%
white	64.4%
black	57.8%

Employment, 1990

total	2,272,000
men	1,248,000
women	1,024,000
persons 16-19 years	128,000
white	1,943,000
black	311,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,048,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	45,000
part-time labor force	349,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.2%
men	5.0%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	14.4%
white	4.5%
black	9.6%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	47.6%
job leavers	18.1%
reentrants	25.8%
new entrants	8.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	244,000
professional/specialty	239,000
technicians & related support	76,000
sales	247,000
adminstrative support/clerical	345,000
service occupations	299,000
precision production/craft/repair	316,000
machine operators/assemblers	316,000
transportation/material moving	113,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	125,000
farming/forestry/fishing	66,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	112,000
manufacturing	611,000
transportation/communication	121,000
wholesale/retail trade	427,000
finance/real estate/insurance	110,000
services	431,000
government	314,000
agriculture	58,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,611
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	38.6
average hourly earnings	$9.55
average weekly earnings	$368.63

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	67,200

Household income

median household income, 1988	$23,042
median household income, 1990	$22,592

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	883,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	833,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	14,694
in constant (1982) dollars	11,312
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,370
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,192

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,134,316
adjusted gross income ($1000)	53,532,682
total income tax paid ($1000)	7,222,309
average tax paid	$4,194

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	5

Business incorporations, 1990

total	8,290
change, 1989-90	-2.1%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,474
rate per 10,000 concerns	111
change, 1989-90	+26.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	598
black owned firms, 1987	10,423
women owned firms, 1987	67,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	222

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$92,267
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,738
mining	354
construction	4,013
manufacturing--durable goods	11,243
manufacturing--nondurable goods	10,918
transportation, communication & public utilities	7,326
wholesale trade	6,271
retail trade	9,903
finance/real estate/insurance	13,981
services	15,494
federal, state & local government	11,026

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	112,337
agriculture	1,128
mining	307
construction	8,779
manufacturing	6,943
transportation	4,221
wholesale trade	8,729
retail trade	29,734
finance/real estate/insurance	9,356
service industries	36,098
unclassified	7,042

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$34,792,660
agriculture	83,289
mining	177,480
construction	1,928,678
manufacturing	11,114,487
transportation	2,826,322
wholesale trade	3,095,044
retail trade	4,041,316
finance/real estate/insurance	2,465,514
service industries	8,817,613
unclassified	242,917

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	89,000
farm acreage, 1990	12,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	139
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	13,251
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,428
net farm income	430
debt/asset ratio	11.0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$1,921
crops	861
livestock	1,060
government payments	141

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Soybeans
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$16,660
percent change, 1988-89	+6.1%
per capita	$3,373
defense	$1,985
non-defense	$14,675
defense department	
contract awards	$1,118
payroll	$393
civilian employees	7,700
military personnel	9,9000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

Tennessee 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Zinc
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,835
residential	2,084
non-residential	1,693

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,868
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	485,000
production workers	359,000
payroll ($mil)	9,855
value added ($mil)	27,079
value of shipments ($mil)	57,665
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,906
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.54%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	44.8
deposits ($bil)	37.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	63
assets ($bil)	11.5
deposits ($bil)	9.2

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	29,373
sales ($mil)	28,533
annual payroll ($mil)	3,198
paid employees	338,168

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,745
sales ($bil)	48.3
annual payroll ($mil)	2,517.0
paid employees	115,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	27,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,010
annual payroll ($1000)	4,486,948
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	283,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	28
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	299
television	29
cable TV households, 1985	729,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,763
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	564
natural gas	229
petroleum	600
nuclear	167
hydroelectric	122
other	0
electricity exchanges	81
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	382
commercial	198
industrial	710
transportation	473
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	74.0
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	18.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	654,000
sales (trillion Btu)	163
revenues ($mil)	646
nuclear plants, 1988	2

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	84,081
urban	15,227
rural	68,854
interstate	1,062
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	45,639
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	4,315,702
automobiles, 1989	3,451,763
licensed drivers, 1989	3,432,019
per 1,000 driving age population	896
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,088

Texas 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Austin
Governor	Ann Richards
Address	STATE CAPITOL AUSTIN, TX 78711 512 463-2000
Admitted as a state	1845
Area (square miles)	268,601
Population, 1980	14,229,191
Population, 1990	16,986,510
Persons per square mile, 1990	63.2
Largest city	Houston
population, 1990	1,631,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$15,702
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	340,057

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
COTTON
DAIRY PRODUCTS
BROILERS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	268,601
land	261,914
water	6,687
Federally owned land, 1988	1.6%
Highest point	
name	Gaudalupe Peak
elevation (feet)	8,749
Lowest point	
name	Gulf of Mexico
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	367
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,359
Capital city	Austin
population, 1990	466,000
Largest city	Houston
population, 1990	1,631,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	16
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	17
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	433,000
number of visitors	20,828,000
revenues	$11,625,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,944,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,098,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	11,198,655
1980	14,229,191
1990	16,986,510
2000 (projected)	20,211,000
2010 (projected)	22,281,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	8,716,000
1980	11,307,000
1990	13,867,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	2,483,000
1980	2,922,000
1990	3,119,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	2,757,319
percent	19.38%
Persons per square mile, 1990	63.2
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	22.1%
65 and over	9.6%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	8.2%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.1%

Texas 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	19.5%
65 and over	10.5%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	1,390,054
5 to 17 years	3,445,785
65 and over	1,716,576

Median age, 1990	*30.80*

Race, 1990

White	12,774,762
Black	2,021,632
American Indian	64,349
Chinese	63,232
Filipino	34,350
Japanese	14,795
Asian Indian	55,795
Korean	31,775
Vietnamese	69,634
all other	1,854,658

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	17,311,000
Black	2,439,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	4,339,905
Mexican	3,890,820
Puerto Rican	42,981
Cuban	18,195
Other Hispanic	387,909

Persons by sex, 1990

male	8,365,963
female	8,620,547

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	6,279,064
single	1,822,173
married	3,830,591
separated	144,206
widowed	132,379
divorced	493,921
females	
15 years & older	6,626,866
single	1,421,299
married	3,819,716
separated	202,639
widowed	705,759
divorced	680,092

Households & families, 1990

households	6,070,937
persons per household	2.73
families	4,343,878
married couples	3,435,540
female householder, no husband present	701,826
one person households	1,452,936

Nativity, 1980

born in US	13,372,978
born in state of residence	72.2%
foreign born	856,213

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	43,271
persons naturalized	18,625
refugees granted resident status, 1988	3,498

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	306,782
with low birth weight	6.8%
to teenage mothers	15.2%
to unmarried mothers	19.7%
1989	301,360
1990	329,976

Abortions, 1988

total	100,690
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	24.8
change, 1985-88	+0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	8,998
related	50.0%

Deaths

1988	124,514
1989	125,622
1990	128,361

Infant deaths

1988	2,751
1989	2,854
1990	2,579

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.64 years
men	69.70 years
women	77.67 years

Marriages

1988	174,525
1989	175,032
1990	182,831

Divorces

1988	94,741
1989	94,044
1990	95,139

Physicians, 1987

total	28,051
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.69

Dentists, 1989

total	8,060
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.47

Hospitals, 1989

number	538
beds	79,113
average daily census	47,672
occupancy rate	60.3%
personnel	235,278
average cost per day to hospital	$685
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,264

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	6.5%
high school graduates	62.6%
4 or more years of college	16.9%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	2,392,000
grades 9 through 12	892,000
enrollment rate	93.9

Teachers, 1990

total	202,400
elementary	108,800
secondary	93,500
average salaries	
all teachers	$27,500
elementary	$26,900
secondary	$28,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	15,229
expenditures	
total ($mil)	14,428
per capita	$849
per pupil	$4,056

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	184,060

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	413
math	461

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	174
public	107
private	67

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	877,859
full-time men	236,372
full-time women	238,551
part-time men	173,629
part-time women	229,307

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	75,478
Hispanic	125,778
Asian/Pacific Islander	23,642

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	56,987
First professional	4,146
Masters	17,163
Doctors	2,113

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	2,145,000
retired	1,471,000
survivors	465,000
disabled & dependents	209,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$12,090
retired	8,042
survivors	2,953
disabled & dependents	1,095

Texas 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	1,778,000
payments ($mil)	5,327

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	1,185,000
payments ($mil)	2,226

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	4.9%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	581,000
average monthly payment	$168
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	282,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	1,702,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	7,008,999
year round housing units	6,851,350
vacant	938,062

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	47,103
value ($1,000)	3,869,099

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	41,600
Existing home sales, 1989	229,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

ANN RICHARDS
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Bob Bullock
Sec. of State	John Hannah
Atty. General	Dan Morales
Chf. Justice	Tom Phillips

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	31
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	258,905
October payroll ($1,000)	474,010

Local governments, 1987

total	4,412
county	254
municipal	1,156
township	0
school districts	1,111
special districts	1,891

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	12,010,000
reported registered	60.4%
reported voted	41.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	3,395,000
Mondale	1,923,000
1988	
Bush	3,014,007
Dukakis	2,331,286

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

LLOYD M. BENTSEN
Democrat - 1995
PHIL GRAMM
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	27
Democrats	19
Republicans	8
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	3
state legislature, 1991	23
county commission, 1988	27
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	786

Black elected officials, 1990

total	305
US and state legislatures	15
city/county/regional offices	145
judicial/law enforcement	40
education	95

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,241
total general revenues	2,662
from federal government	376
from own sources	2,286
from taxes	1,563
from property taxes	613
from all other taxes	758
from charges	723

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,029
total direct general expenditures	2,576
education	1,051
libraries	9
public welfare	198
health & hospitals	217
highways	248
police protection	89
fire protection	38
correction	74
housing & comm. development	25
natural resources & parks	71
interest on debt	205

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,589

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$6,889
per capita total	$406
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	5
medicaid	115
housing assistance	18
job training	8
highway trust fund	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	1,329,494
overall crime rate	7,826.8
property crimes	1,200,151
burglaries	314,512
larcenies	731,224
motor vehicle thefts	154,415
property crime rate	7,065.3
violent crimes	129,343
murders	2,389
forcible rapes	8,750
robberies	44,297
aggravated assaults	73,907
violent crime rate	761.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	751

Arrests, 1990

total	969,812
persons under 18 years of age	154,844

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	50,052
percent change, 1989-90	+13.7%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	50,042
rate per 100,000 residents	290

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	320

Lawyers, 1985

total	39,028
population per lawyer	410

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Texas 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	8,443,000
men	4,652,000
women	3,791,000
persons 16-19 years	467,000
white	7,228,000
black	1,037,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.2%
men	79.0%
women	58.5%
persons 16-19 years	49.4%
white	68.0%
black	70.8%

Employment, 1990

total	7,922,000
men	4,381,000
women	3,541,000
persons 16-19 years	368,000
white	6,846,000
black	915,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	7,115,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	129,000
part-time labor force	1,328,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	6.2%
men	5.8%
women	6.6%
persons 16-19 years	21.2%
white	5.3%
black	11.8%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	41.2%
job leavers	17.0%
reentrants	30.4%
new entrants	11.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	1,037,000
professional/specialty	1,035,000
technicians & related support	300,000
sales	1,057,000
adminstrative support/clerical	1,285,000
service occupations	1,187,000
precision production/craft/repair	998,000
machine operators/assemblers	489,000
transportation/material moving	333,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	390,000
farming/forestry/fishing	264,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	453,000
manufacturing	1,250,000
transportation/communication	487,000
wholesale/retail trade	1,661,000
finance/real estate/insurance	447,000
services	1,656,000
government	1,256,000
agriculture	253,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,700
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.8
average hourly earnings	$10.47
average weekly earnings	$437.65

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	142,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$27,580
median household income, 1990	$28,228

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	3,006,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	2,684,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	15,702
in constant (1982) dollars	12,088
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,951
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,851

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	7,237,421
adjusted gross income ($1000)	191,165,392
total income tax paid ($1000)	27,691,584
average tax paid	$4,907

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	36
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	40

Business incorporations, 1990

total	35,523
change, 1989-90	+4.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	6,738
rate per 10,000 concerns	87
change, 1989-90	+23.9%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	61,540
black owned firms, 1987	35,725
women owned firms, 1987	298,100
foreign owned firms, 1982	643

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$340,057
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	6,913
mining	23,584
construction	14,095
manufacturing--durable goods	28,729
manufacturing--nondurable goods	28,600
transportation, communication & public utilities	37,570
wholesale trade	22,568
retail trade	30,369
finance/real estate/insurance	51,446
services	57,450
federal, state & local government	38,732

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	388,796
agriculture	4,583
mining	7,182
construction	26,805
manufacturing	19,529
transportation	15,014
wholesale trade	33,453
retail trade	96,155
finance/real estate/insurance	33,240
service industries	125,714
unclassified	27,121

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$119,848,706
agriculture	423,939
mining	6,440,661
construction	7,357,739
manufacturing	25,853,336
transportation	10,952,684
wholesale trade	10,865,643
retail trade	14,489,706
finance/real estate/insurance	10,726,704
service industries	31,570,184
unclassified	1,168,110

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	186,000
farm acreage, 1990	132,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	710
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	66,853
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	12,905
net farm income	3,007
debt/asset ratio	11.4%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$10,760
crops	3,897
livestock	6,863
government payments	1,249

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Cotton
3) Dairy products
4) Broilers

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$54,749
percent change, 1988-89	+10.6%
per capita	$3,222
defense	$16,257
non-defense	$38,491
defense department	
contract awards	$9,263
payroll	$4,908
civilian employees	62,300
military personnel	127,000

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	96
value ($mil)	170

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$24,518

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Cement
2) Crushed stone
3) Magnesium metal

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$12,831
residential	4,630
non-residential	4,942

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	20,367
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	912,000
production workers	565,000
payroll ($mil)	22,954
value added ($mil)	63,921
value of shipments ($mil)	163,518
new capital expenditures ($mil)	4,436
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	4.94%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	170.8
deposits ($bil)	140.7
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	279
assets ($bil)	99.6
deposits ($bil)	85.3

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	101,150
sales ($mil)	97,176
annual payroll ($mil)	11,496
paid employees	1,174,108

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	34,857
sales ($bil)	192.1
annual payroll ($mil)	9,085.2
paid employees	395,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	108,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	50,953
annual payroll ($1000)	18,808,081
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	1,061,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	104
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	594
television	79
cable TV households, 1985	2,723,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	9,690
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	1,326
natural gas	3,763
petroleum	4,407
nuclear	107
hydroelectric	14
other	2
electricity exchanges	70
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	1,155
commercial	1,027
industrial	5,359
transportation	2,150
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	232.3
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	62.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	3,433,000
sales (trillion Btu)	1,208
revenues ($mil)	3,843
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	305,692
urban	88,648
rural	217,044
interstate	3,228
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	159,512
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	12,564,555
automobiles, 1989	8,561,270
licensed drivers, 1989	11,103,511
per 1,000 driving age population	885
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	3,357

Utah 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Salt Lake City
Governor	Norman Bangerter
Address	STATE CAPITOL SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84114 801 538-1000
Admitted as a state	1896
Area (square miles)	84,904
Population, 1980	1,461,037
Population, 1990	1,722,850
Persons per square mile, 1990	20.3
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1990	160,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$13,079
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	28,135

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
HAY
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	84,904
land	82,168
water	2,736
Federally owned land, 1988	60.0%
Highest point	
name	Kings Peak
elevation (feet)	13,528
Lowest point	
name	Beaverdam Creek
elevation (feet)	2,000
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0

Capital city	Salt Lake City
population, 1990	160,000
Largest city	Salt Lake City
population, 1990	160,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	1
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	1
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	116,000
number of visitors	4,894,000
revenues	$2,709,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	9,128,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,022,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,059,273
1980	1,461,037
1990	1,722,850
2000 (projected)	1,991,000
2010 (projected)	2,171,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	822,000
1980	1,128,000
1990	1,336,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	238,000
1980	333,000
1990	387,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	261,813
percent	17.92%
Persons per square mile, 1990	20.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	13.0%
5 to 17 years	24.0%
65 and over	7.5%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	9.9%
5 to 17 years	26.5%
65 and over	8.7%

Utah 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	10.5%
5 to 17 years	25.3%
65 and over	8.2%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	169,633
5 to 17 years	457,811
65 and over	149,958

Median age, 1990	*26.20*

Race, 1990

White	1,615,845
Black	11,576
American Indian	24,093
Chinese	5,322
Filipino	1,905
Japanese	6,500
Asian Indian	1,557
Korean	2,629
Vietnamese	2,797
all other	50,436

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,879,000
Black	13,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	84,597
Mexican	56,842
Puerto Rican	2,181
Cuban	456
Other Hispanic	25,118

Persons by sex, 1990

male	855,759
female	867,091

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	580,050
single	165,764
married	366,139
separated	6,288
widowed	9,074
divorced	39,073
females	
15 years & older	605,647
single	136,825
married	367,263
separated	8,478
widowed	48,925
divorced	52,634

Households & families, 1990

households	537,273
persons per household	3.15
families	410,862
married couples	348,029
female householder, no husband present	49,077
one person households	101,640

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,410,586
born in state of residence	68.6%
foreign born	50,451

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	2,113
persons naturalized	1,152
refugees granted resident status, 1988	443

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	37,260
with low birth weight	5.7%
to teenage mothers	9.3%
to unmarried mothers	11.7%
1989	36,208
1990	37,175

Abortions, 1988

total	5,030
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	12.8
change, 1985-88	+1.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,261
related	62.0%

Deaths

1988	9,695
1989	9,483
1990	9,668

Infant deaths

1988	337
1989	320
1990	302

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.76 years
men	72.38 years
women	79.18 years

Marriages

1988	16,611
1989	18,642
1990	19,012

Divorces

1988	7,824
1989	8,088
1990	8,786

Physicians, 1987

total	2,966
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.77

Dentists, 1989

total	1,140
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.66

Hospitals, 1989

number	52
beds	5,721
average daily census	3,499
occupancy rate	61.2%
personnel	20,285
average cost per day to hospital	$774
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,118

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	80.0%
4 or more years of college	19.9%
median school years completed	12.8

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	319,000
grades 9 through 12	112,000
enrollment rate	95.4

Teachers, 1990

total	18,300
elementary	11,600
secondary	6,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$23,700
elementary	$23,600
secondary	$24,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,280
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,260
per capita	$738
per pupil	$2,733

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	23,676

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	492
math	539

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	14
public	9
private	5

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	114,815
full-time men	38,861
full-time women	35,347
part-time men	20,328
part-time women	20,279

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	619
Hispanic	1,743
Asian/Pacific Islander	1,736

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	10,682
First professional	376
Masters	2,345
Doctors	367

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	185,000
retired	135,000
survivors	33,000
disabled & dependents	17,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$1,092
retired	784
survivors	218
disabled & dependents	90

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	154,000
payments ($mil)	379

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	94,000
payments ($mil)	201

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	45,000
average monthly payment	$352
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	11,300

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	94,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	598,388
year round housing units	577,185
vacant	61,115

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	7,324
value ($1,000)	594,481

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	5,500
Existing home sales, 1989	14,400

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

NORMAN BANGERTER
Republican - 1993

Lt. Governor	W. Val Oveson
Sec. of State	(no Secretary of State)
Atty. General	R. Paul Van Dam
Chf. Justice	Gordon R. Hall

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	29
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	75
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	43,012
October payroll ($1,000)	72,151

Local governments, 1987

total	529
county	29
municipal	225
township	0
school districts	40
special districts	235

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	1,063,000
reported registered	60.9%
reported voted	47.1%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	467,000
Mondale	155,000
1988	
Bush	426,858
Dukakis	206,853

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

ORRIN G. HATCH
Republican - 1995
JAKE GARN
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	3
Democrats	2
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	12
county commission, 1988	2
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	137

Black elected officials, 1990

total	1
US and state legislatures	0
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	1
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,646
total general revenues	2,816
from federal government	605
from own sources	2,212
from taxes	1,442
from property taxes	420
from all other taxes	947
from charges	770

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,540
total direct general expenditures	2,714
education	1,136
libraries	16
public welfare	218
health & hospitals	201
highways	268
police protection	82
fire protection	32
correction	64
housing & comm. development	41
natural resources & parks	104
interest on debt	164

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita) 5,716

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$838
per capita total	$487
compensatory education	9
waste treatment facilities	6
medicaid	130
housing assistance	12
job training	8
highway trust fund	70

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	97,512
overall crime rate	5,659.9
property crimes	92,620
burglaries	15,172
larcenies	73,352
motor vehicle thefts	4,096
property crime rate	5,376.0
violent crimes	4,892
murders	52
forcible rapes	651
robberies	980
aggravated assaults	3,209
violent crime rate	283.9

Number of police agencies, 1990 89

Arrests, 1990

total	91,014
persons under 18 years of age	31,332

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	2,503
percent change, 1989-90	+4.6%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	2,482
rate per 100,000 residents	143

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90 11

Lawyers, 1985

total	3,446
population per lawyer	479

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Utah 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	792,000
men	449,000
women	343,000
persons 16-19 years	75,000
white	770,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.5%
men	80.5%
women	60.6%
persons 16-19 years	67.5%
white	70.6%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	758,000
men	430,000
women	328,000
persons 16-19 years	67,000
white	738,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	614,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	9,000
part-time labor force	178,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.3%
men	4.1%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	11.2%
white	4.2%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	39.6%
job leavers	21.9%
reentrants	29.9%
new entrants	8.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	96,000
professional/specialty	100,000
technicians & related support	25,000
sales	95,000
adminstrative support/clerical	134,000
service occupations	109,000
precision production/craft/repair	89,000
machine operators/assemblers	50,000
transportation/material moving	31,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	35,000
farming/forestry/fishing	25,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	31,000
manufacturing	121,000
transportation/communication	51,000
wholesale/retail trade	155,000
finance/real estate/insurance	38,000
services	152,000
government	145,000
agriculture	22,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,074
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+3.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$10.33
average weekly earnings	$412.17

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	4,900

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,071
median household income, 1990	$30,142

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	182,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	143,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	13,079
in constant (1982) dollars	10,069
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,827
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	11,605

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	661,441
adjusted gross income ($1000)	16,766,778
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,932,021
average tax paid	$3,559

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	8

Business incorporations, 1990

total	4,147
change, 1989-90	+6.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	372
rate per 10,000 concerns	72
change, 1989-90	+32.4%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	808
black owned firms, 1987	202
women owned firms, 1987	29,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	97

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$28,135
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	509
mining	596
construction	1,092
manufacturing--durable goods	3,043
manufacturing--nondurable goods	1,590
transportation, communication & public utilities	3,499
wholesale trade	1,766
retail trade	2,665
finance/real estate/insurance	4,096
services	4,910
federal, state & local government	4,368

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	35,855
agriculture	330
mining	331
construction	3,424
manufacturing	2,106
transportation	1,398
wholesale trade	2,883
retail trade	8,287
finance/real estate/insurance	3,202
service industries	11,381
unclassified	2,513

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$10,243,301
agriculture	21,427
mining	305,047
construction	582,615
manufacturing	2,519,991
transportation	1,058,583
wholesale trade	841,855
retail trade	1,263,957
finance/real estate/insurance	647,868
service industries	2,896,998
unclassified	104,960

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	13,000
farm acreage, 1990	11,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	856
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	4,562
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	812
net farm income	178
debt/asset ratio	12.0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$748
crops	174
livestock	574
government payments	35

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Hay
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$6,191
percent change, 1988-89	+7.7%
per capita	$3,627
defense	$1,968
non-defense	$4,223
defense department	
contract awards	$983
payroll	$768
civilian employees	22,000
military personnel	5,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$1,824

Utah 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Copper
2) Gold
3) Magnesium metal

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$1,411
residential	559
non-residential	462

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	2,088
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	90,000
production workers	55,000
payroll ($mil)	2,078
value added ($mil)	4,859
value of shipments ($mil)	10,297
new capital expenditures ($mil)	404
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.50%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	12.0
deposits ($bil)	9.3
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	13
assets ($bil)	7.1
deposits ($bil)	4.6

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	8,519
sales ($mil)	8,379
annual payroll ($mil)	963
paid employees	108,925

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,934
sales ($bil)	11.1
annual payroll ($mil)	717.2
paid employees	34,100

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	10,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	3,833
annual payroll ($1000)	1,419,738
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	94,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	6
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	85
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	153,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	543
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	345
natural gas	123
petroleum	203
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	6
other	4
electricity exchanges	-138
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	100
commercial	83
industrial	217
transportation	144
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	30.5
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	5.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	465,000
sales (trillion Btu)	78
revenues ($mil)	336
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	42,971
urban	5,541
rural	37,430
interstate	924
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	13,915
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,174,861
automobiles, 1989	796,102
licensed drivers, 1989	1,027,363
per 1,000 driving age population	908
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	303

Vermont 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Montpelier
Governor	Howard Dean

Address
STATE CAPITOL
MONTPELIER, VT 05602
802 828-3333

Admitted as a state	1791
Area (square miles)	9,615
Population, 1980	511,456
Population, 1990	562,758
Persons per square mile, 1990	58.5
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1990	39,100
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,371
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	11,502

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HAY
MAPLE PRODUCTS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	9,615
land	9,249
water	366
Federally owned land, 1988	6.0%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Mansfield
elevation (feet)	4,393
Lowest point	
name	Lake Champlain
elevation (feet)	95
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Montpelier
population, 1990	8,200
Largest city	Burlington
population, 1990	39,100
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	170,000
number of visitors	982,000
revenues	$3,671,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	630,000
National park acreage, 1984	4,100

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	444,732
1980	511,456
1990	562,758
2000 (projected)	591,000
2010 (projected)	608,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	99,000
1980	115,000
1990	131,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	346,000
1980	396,000
1990	431,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	51,302
percent	10.03%
Persons per square mile, 1990	58.5
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.0%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	11.4%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.3%
5 to 17 years	18.0%
65 and over	11.7%

Vermont 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	11.8%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	41,261
5 to 17 years	101,822
65 and over	66,163

Median age, 1990	*33.00*

Race, 1990

White	555,088
Black	1,951
American Indian	1,650
Chinese	679
Filipino	253
Japanese	373
Asian Indian	529
Korean	563
Vietnamese	236
all other	1,390

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	580,000
Black	3,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	3,661
Mexican	725
Puerto Rican	659
Cuban	168
Other Hispanic	2,109

Persons by sex, 1990

male	275,492
female	287,266

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	213,331
single	66,171
married	125,887
separated	3,166
widowed	5,039
divorced	16,234
females	
15 years & older	228,387
single	55,531
married	126,511
separated	4,003
widowed	25,054
divorced	21,291

Households & families, 1990

households	210,650
persons per household	2.57
families	144,895
married couples	118,905
female householder, no husband present	19,360
one person households	49,366

Nativity, 1980

born in US	490,461
born in state of residence	64.2%
foreign born	20,995

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	400
persons naturalized	233
refugees granted resident status, 1988	81

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	8,538
with low birth weight	5.0%
to teenage mothers	8.9%
to unmarried mothers	18.6%
1989	7,920
1990	8,045

Abortions, 1988

total	3,580
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	25.8
change, 1985-88	-0.5%

Adoptions, 1986

total	333
related	61.0%

Deaths

1988	5,267
1989	4,501
1990	4,701

Infant deaths

1988	65
1989	47
1990	52

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	74.79 years
men	71.06 years
women	78.49 years

Marriages

1988	6,486
1989	6,016
1990	6,144

Divorces

1988	2,748
1989	2,473
1990	2,616

Physicians, 1987

total	1,334
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.44

Dentists, 1989

total	320
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.57

Hospitals, 1989

number	19
beds	2,319
average daily census	1,612
occupancy rate	69.5%
personnel	7,496
average cost per day to hospital	$556
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,010

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	71.0%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.6

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	67,000
grades 9 through 12	27,000
enrollment rate	92.1

Teachers, 1990

total	7,000
elementary	3,700
secondary	3,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,800
elementary	$28,100
secondary	$29,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	599
expenditures	
total ($mil)	522
per capita	$921
per pupil	$5,418

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	5,436

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	431
math	466

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	22
public	6
private	16

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	35,946
full-time men	11,910
full-time women	12,636
part-time men	3,664
part-time women	7,736

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	277
Hispanic	234
Asian/Pacific Islander	407

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	4,193
First professional	85
Masters	991
Doctors	49

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	86,000
retired	62,000
survivors	15,000
disabled & dependents	9,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$502
retired	354
survivors	101
disabled & dependents	47

Vermont 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	73,000
payments ($mil)	173

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	53,000
payments ($mil)	133

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	21,000
average monthly payment	$500
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	9,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	34,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	271,214
year round housing units	225,771
vacant	60,564

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	2,370
value ($1,000)	188,780
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	3,700
Existing home sales, 1989	11,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

HOWARD DEAN
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	(to be appointed)
Sec. of State	James H. Douglas
Atty. General	Jeff Amestoy
Chf. Justice	F. W. Allen

Governorship

minimum age	not specified
length of term	2 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	50/50
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	150
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	14,743
October payroll ($1,000)	29,115

Local governments, 1987

total	673
county	14
municipal	55
township	237
school districts	272
special districts	95

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	425,000
reported registered	74.4%
reported voted	55.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	134,000
Mondale	95,000
1988	
Bush	123,166
Dukakis	116,419

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

JIM JEFFORDS
Republican - 1995
PATRICK J. LEAHY
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	0
other	1

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	57
county commission, 1988	(no county commissions)
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	87

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	2
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,794
total general revenues	3,302
from federal government	721
from own sources	2,581
from taxes	1,853
from property taxes	729
from all other taxes	990
from charges	728

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,545
total direct general expenditures	3,201
education	1,326
libraries	12
public welfare	417
health & hospitals	109
highways	352
police protection	76
fire protection	27
correction	42
housing & comm. development	67
natural resources & parks	104
interest on debt	174

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,664

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$377
per capita total	$670
compensatory education	20
waste treatment facilities	22
medicaid	167
housing assistance	36
job training	13
highway trust fund	97

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	24,429
overall crime rate	4,340.9
property crimes	23,713
burglaries	6,119
larcenies	16,424
motor vehicle thefts	1,170
property crime rate	4,213.7
violent crimes	716
murders	13
forcible rapes	146
robberies	662
aggravated assaults	491
violent crime rate	127.2

Number of police agencies, 1990	15

Arrests, 1990

total	6,433
persons under 18 years of age	739

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,049
percent change, 1989-90	+15.9%
sentenced to more than one year total	681
rate per 100,000 residents	117

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,372
population per lawyer	386

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Vermont 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	309,000
men	166,000
women	143,000
persons 16-19 years	18,000
white	307,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.8%
men	78.4%
women	63.6%
persons 16-19 years	61.0%
white	70.8%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	294,000
men	157,000
women	137,000
persons 16-19 years	15,000
white	292,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	246,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	5,000
part-time labor force	63,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.0%
men	5.4%
women	4.5%
persons 16-19 years	14.6%
white	5.0%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	42.9%
job leavers	12.4%
reentrants	26.9%
new entrants	7.8%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	40,000
professional/specialty	45,000
technicians & related support	9,000
sales	35,000
adminstrative support/clerical	44,000
service occupations	39,000
precision production/craft/repair	41,000
machine operators/assemblers	21,000
transportation/material moving	11,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	11,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	20,000
manufacturing	47,000
transportation/communication	11,000
wholesale/retail trade	56,000
finance/real estate/insurance	13,000
services	70,000
government	38,000
agriculture	9,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,532
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+5.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$10.53
average weekly earnings	$429.62

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	4,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,026
median household income, 1990	$31,098

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	43,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	61,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,371
in constant (1982) dollars	12,603
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,393
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,193

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	267,517
adjusted gross income ($1000)	7,102,811
total income tax paid ($1000)	935,899
average tax paid	$4,045

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,650
change, 1989-90	-7.6%

Business failures, 1990

total	74
rate per 10,000 concerns	30
change, 1989-90	+45.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	82
black owned firms, 1987	98
women owned firms, 1987	13,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	34

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$11,502
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	328
mining	27
construction	841
manufacturing--durable goods	1,682
manufacturing--nondurable goods	589
transportation, communication & public utilities	849
wholesale trade	623
retail trade	1,170
finance/real estate/insurance	2,266
services	2,010
federal, state & local government	1,116

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	20,000
agriculture	290
mining	45
construction	2,890
manufacturing	1,224
transportation	746
wholesale trade	993
retail trade	5,040
finance/real estate/insurance	1,396
service industries	5,820
unclassified	1,556

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$4,037,737
agriculture	22,833
mining	22,582
construction	347,345
manufacturing	1,241,028
transportation	247,883
wholesale trade	251,704
retail trade	576,252
finance/real estate/insurance	292,633
service industries	990,212
unclassified	45,265

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	7,000
farm acreage, 1990	2,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	216
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	1,828
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	481
net farm income	112
debt/asset ratio	12.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$426
crops	51
livestock	375
government payments	7

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Cattle
3) Hay
4) Maple products

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,728
percent change, 1988-89	+11.5%
per capita	$3,048
defense	$241
non-defense	$1,487
defense department	
contract awards	$163
payroll	$20
civilian employees	600
military personnel	100

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$72

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Dimension stone
2) Crushed stone
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$628
residential	399
non-residential	159

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,263
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	49,000
production workers	31,000
payroll ($mil)	1,140
value added ($mil)	2,544
value of shipments ($mil)	4,748
new capital expenditures ($mil)	336
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.23%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	5.8
deposits ($bil)	5.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	4
assets ($bil)	.5
deposits ($bil)	.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	5,077
sales ($mil)	4,043
annual payroll ($mil)	473
paid employees	46,635

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	978
sales ($bil)	2.8
annual payroll ($mil)	204.7
paid employees	10,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	4,400
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	1,353
annual payroll ($1000)	448,425
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	37,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	8
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	49
television	7
cable TV households, 1985	89,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	131
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	.5
natural gas	6
petroleum	74
nuclear	39
hydroelectric	31
other	2
electricity exchanges	-20
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	38
commercial	25
industrial	25
transportation	42
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	4.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	1.1
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	23,000
sales (trillion Btu)	6
revenues ($mil)	31
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	14,093
urban	1,170
rural	12,923
interstate	321
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	5,765
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	461,604
automobiles, 1989	341,377
licensed drivers, 1989	409,897
per 1,000 driving age population	929
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	116

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Richmond
Governor	Douglas Wilder
Address	STATE CAPITOL RICHMOND, VA 23219 804 786-2211
Admitted as a state	1788
Area (square miles)	42,769
Population, 1980	5,346,818
Population, 1990	6,187,358
Persons per square mile, 1990	144.7
Largest city	Virginia Beach
population, 1990	393,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$18,927
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	136,497

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TOBACCO

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	42,769
land	39,598
water	3,171
Federally owned land, 1988	7.5%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rogers
elevation (feet)	5,729
Lowest point	
name	Atlantic Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	112
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,315
Capital city	Richmond
population, 1990	203,000
Largest city	Virginia Beach
population, 1990	393,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	9
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	8
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	52,000
number of visitors	3,873,000
revenues	$2,030,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	3,226,000
National park acreage, 1984	309,600

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,651,448
1980	5,346,818
1990	6,187,358
2000 (projected)	6,877,000
2010 (projected)	7,410,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,279,000
1980	3,745,000
1990	4,483,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,373,000
1980	1,601,000
1990	1,704,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	840,540
percent	15.72%
Persons per square mile, 1990	144.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	6.7%
5 to 17 years	20.8%
65 and over	9.5%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	17.1%
65 and over	10.7%

Virginia 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.4%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	443,155
5 to 17 years	1,061,583
65 and over	664,470

Median age, 1990	*32.60*

Race, 1990

White	4,791,739
Black	1,162,994
American Indian	14,893
Chinese	21,238
Filipino	35,067
Japanese	7,931
Asian Indian	20,494
Korean	30,164
Vietnamese	20,693
all other	81,756

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	5,346,000
Black	1,332,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	160,288
Mexican	33,044
Puerto Rican	23,698
Cuban	6,268
Other Hispanic	97,278

Persons by sex, 1990

male	3,033,974
female	3,153,384

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	2,386,768
single	733,040
married	1,447,219
separated	67,405
widowed	52,018
divorced	154,491
females	
15 years & older	2,534,543
single	598,188
married	1,445,038
separated	85,886
widowed	280,192
divorced	211,125

Households & families, 1990

households	2,291,830
persons per household	2.61
families	1,629,490
married couples	1,302,219
female householder, no husband present	255,106
one person households	523,770

Nativity, 1980

born in US	5,169,500
born in state of residence	62.0%
foreign born	177,318

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	11,908
persons naturalized	5,000
refugees granted resident status, 1988	1,964

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	90,498
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	11.2%
to unmarried mothers	23.8%
1989	93,453
1990	96,665

Abortions, 1988

total	35,420
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	23.7
change, 1985-88	-0.3%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,348
related	65.6%

Deaths

1988	46,984
1989	46,342
1990	47,613

Infant deaths

1988	907
1989	887
1990	960

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.43 years
men	69.60 years
women	77.27 years

Marriages

1988	69,022
1989	68,868
1990	71,257

Divorces

1988	26,065
1989	25,799
1990	27,266

Physicians, 1987

total	11,701
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.04

Dentists, 1989

total	3,180
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.54

Hospitals, 1989

number	136
beds	29,648
average daily census	21,109
occupancy rate	71.2%
personnel	89,869
average cost per day to hospital	$589
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,054

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.8%
high school graduates	62.4%
4 or more years of college	19.1%
median school years completed	12.4

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	699,000
grades 9 through 12	283,000
enrollment rate	94.4

Teachers, 1990

total	62,600
elementary	37,000
secondary	25,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,900
elementary	$30,000
secondary	$32,200

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	5,054
expenditures	
total ($mil)	5,195
per capita	$852
per pupil	$5,000

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	58,154

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	425
math	470

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	78
public	39
private	39

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	344,284
full-time men	88,621
full-time women	102,181
part-time men	64,362
part-time women	89,120

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	44,164
Hispanic	3,783
Asian/Pacific Islander	9,032

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	26,028
First professional	1,695
Masters	6,545
Doctors	764

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	816,000
retired	562,000
survivors	158,000
disabled & dependents	96,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,566
retired	3,049
survivors	993
disabled & dependents	524

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	703,000
payments ($mil)	1,961

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	345,000
payments ($mil)	822

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	150,000
average monthly payment	$260
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	92,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	327,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,496,334
year round housing units	2,454,125
vacant	204,504

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	42,116
value ($1,000)	2,797,762

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	66,800
Existing home sales, 1989	100,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

DOUGLAS WILDER
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	Donald S. Beyer
Sec. of State	Pamela Womack
Atty. General	Mary Sue Terry
Chf. Justice	Harry Lee Carrico

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	none
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	General Assembly
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	40
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	141,309
October payroll ($1,000)	253,787

Local governments, 1987

total	430
county	95
municipal	228
township	0
school districts	0
special districts	107

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	4,482,000
reported registered	60.0%
reported voted	37.4%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	1,339,000
Mondale	799,000
1988	
Bush	1,305,131
Dukakis	860,767

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

CHARLES ROBB
Democrat - 1995
JOHN W. WARNER
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	10
Democrats	6
Republicans	4
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	17
county commission, 1988	43
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	211

Black elected officials, 1990

total	149
US and state legislatures	11
city/county/regional offices	127
judicial/law enforcement	11
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,406
total general revenues	2,925
from federal government	394
from own sources	2,531
from taxes	1,841
from property taxes	541
from all other taxes	1,133
from charges	691

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,188
total direct general expenditures	2,915
education	1,112
libraries	20
public welfare	220
health & hospitals	261
highways	316
police protection	100
fire protection	53
correction	82
housing & comm. development	58
natural resources & parks	80
interest on debt	143

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,320

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,237
per capita total	$361
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	89
housing assistance	24
job training	8
highway trust fund	51

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	274,757
overall crime rate	4,440.6
property crimes	253,063
burglaries	45,236
larcenies	187,564
motor vehicle thefts	20,263
property crime rate	4,090.0
violent crimes	21,694
murders	545
forcible rapes	1,915
robberies	7,626
aggravated assaults	11,608
violent crime rate	350.6

Number of police agencies, 1990	396

Arrests, 1990

total	402,142
persons under 18 years of age	38,980

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	17,319
percent change, 1989-90	+5.1%
sentenced to more than one year total	17,124
rate per 100,000 residents	274

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	45

Lawyers, 1985

total	13,390
population per lawyer	421

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990	
total	3,196,000
men	1,678,000
women	1,518,000
persons 16-19 years	181,000
white	2,512,000
black	595,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990	
total	69.4%
men	77.4%
women	62.3%
persons 16-19 years	51.8%
white	69.6%
black	68.2%

Employment, 1990	
total	3,060,000
men	1,607,000
women	1,453,000
persons 16-19 years	145,000
white	2,434,000
black	539,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990	
full-time labor force	2,706,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	44,000
part-time labor force	490,000

Unemployment rate, 1990	
total	4.3%
men	4.3%
women	4.3%
persons 16-19 years	20.0%
white	3.1%
black	9.4%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990	
job losers	38.7%
job leavers	16.4%
reentrants	30.6%
new entrants	14.2%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990	
executive/administrative/managerial	426,000
professional/specialty	454,000
technicians & related support	121,000
sales	362,000
adminstrative support/clerical	483,000
service occupations	374,000
precision production/craft/repair	388,000
machine operators/assemblers	196,000
transportation/material moving	148,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	139,000
farming/forestry/fishing	81,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990	
construction	182,000
manufacturing	447,000
transportation/communication	170,000
wholesale/retail trade	577,000
finance/real estate/insurance	178,000
services	647,000
government	638,000
agriculture	72,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,750
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.0%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990	
average weekly hours	40.4
average hourly earnings	$10.07
average weekly earnings	$406.83

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	52,100

Household income	
median household income, 1988	$36,070
median household income, 1990	$35,073

Poverty	
persons below poverty level, 1988	647,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	705,000

Personal income ($per capita)	
1989	
in current dollars	18,927
in constant (1982) dollars	14,570
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,448
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	16,345

Federal income tax returns, 1989	
returns filed	2,863,544
adjusted gross income ($1000)	88,219,678
total income tax paid ($1000)	12,066,851
average tax paid	$4,896

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	13
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	27

Business incorporations, 1990

total	17,376
change, 1989-90	-3.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	1,585
rate per 10,000 concerns	93
change, 1989-90	+34.7%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,273
black owned firms, 1987	18,781
women owned firms, 1987	94,400
foreign owned firms, 1982	240

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$136,497
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	1,811
mining	1,187
construction	9,013
manufacturing--durable goods	8,450
manufacturing--nondurable goods	13,444
transportation, communication & public utilities	12,091
wholesale trade	7,014
retail trade	12,463
finance/real estate/insurance	22,086
services	24,182
federal, state & local government	24,756

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	147,000
agriculture	1,867
mining	642
construction	17,491
manufacturing	6,127
transportation	5,483
wholesale trade	8,634
retail trade	36,195
finance/real estate/insurance	13,254
service industries	48,639
unclassified	8,668

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$46,605,506
agriculture	195,206
mining	581,511
construction	3,857,199
manufacturing	10,780,652
transportation	3,838,885
wholesale trade	3,405,091
retail trade	5,859,736
finance/real estate/insurance	3,758,078
service industries	13,998,474
unclassified	330,674

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	46,000
farm acreage, 1990	9,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	193
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	14,377
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	2,487
net farm income	574
debt/asset ratio	10.3%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$2,058
crops	685
livestock	1,372
government payments	39

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Broilers
3) Dairy products
4) Tobacco

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$32,063
percent change, 1988-89	-10.2%
per capita	$5,258
defense	$15,119
non-defense	$16,944
defense department	
contract awards	$5,897
payroll	$7,634
civilian employees	111,700
military personnel	96,200

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	693
value ($mil)	100

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Cement

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$9,005
residential	4,643
non-residential	2,873

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	6,136
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	427,000
production workers	306,000
payroll ($mil)	9,632
value added ($mil)	27,136
value of shipments ($mil)	52,201
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,560
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.21%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	67.1
deposits ($bil)	51.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	66
assets ($bil)	25.6
deposits ($bil)	19.4

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	34,916
sales ($mil)	38,960
annual payroll ($mil)	4,557
paid employees	453,325

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,369
sales ($bil)	44.7
annual payroll ($mil)	2,618.3
paid employees	114,600

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	38,300
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	20,415
annual payroll ($1000)	8,128,443
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	439,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	34
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	253
television	25
cable TV households, 1985	880,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,839
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	362
natural gas	181
petroleum	772
nuclear	153
hydroelectric	4
other	.5
electricity exchanges	366
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	440
commercial	376
industrial	450
transportation	573
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	43.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	13.6
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	653,000
sales (trillion Btu)	124
revenues ($mil)	672
nuclear plants, 1988	4

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	67,282
urban	15,054
rural	52,228
interstate	1,069
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	59,337
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	4,859,728
automobiles, 1989	3,736,193
licensed drivers, 1989	4,233,574
per 1,000 driving age population	885
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	1,004

Washington 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Olympia
Governor	Booth Gardner
Address	STATE CAPITOL OLYMPIA, WA 98504 206 753-6780
Admitted as a state	1889
Area (square miles)	71,303
Population, 1980	4,132,156
Population, 1990	4,866,692
Persons per square mile, 1990	68.3
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1990	516,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,647
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	96,233

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
WHEAT
APPLES
CATTLE

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	71,303
land	66,582
water	4,721
Federally owned land, 1988	29.6%
Highest point	
name	Mt. Rainier
elevation (feet)	14,410
Lowest point	
name	Pacific Ocean
elevation (feet)	sea level
General coastline (miles)	157
Tidal shoreline (miles)	3,026
Capital city	Olympia
population, 1990	33,800
Largest city	Seattle
population, 1990	516,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population 1980	3
Number of cities with over 105,000 population 1990	3
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	231,000
number of visitors	40,637,000
revenues	$6,646,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	10,045,000
National park acreage, 1984	1,912,700

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	3,413,244
1980	4,132,156
1990	4,866,692
2000 (projected)	4,991,000
2010 (projected)	5,282,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	2,752,000
1980	3,322,000
1990	3,976,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	661,000
1980	810,000
1990	891,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	734,536
percent	17.78%
Persons per square mile, 1990	68.3
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	20.2%
65 and over	10.4%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	18.3%
65 and over	11.8%

Washington 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	11.9%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	366,780
5 to 17 years	894,607
65 and over	575,288

Median age, 1990	*33.10*

Race, 1990

White	4,308,937
Black	149,801
American Indian	77,627
Chinese	33,962
Filipino	43,799
Japanese	34,366
Asian Indian	8,205
Korean	29,697
Vietnamese	18,696
all other	157,746

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,488,000
Black	116,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	214,570
Mexican	155,864
Puerto Rican	9,345
Cuban	2,281
Other Hispanic	47,080

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,413,747
female	2,452,945

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,862,291
single	539,893
married	1,109,090
separated	30,865
widowed	38,826
divorced	174,482
females	
15 years & older	1,928,866
single	402,111
married	1,109,215
separated	40,404
widowed	190,605
divorced	226,935

Households & families, 1990

households	1,872,431
persons per household	2.53
families	1,264,934
married couples	1,029,267
female householder, no husband present	175,522
one person households	476,320

Nativity, 1980

born in US	3,893,096
born in state of residence	50.9%
foreign born	239,060

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	9,890
persons naturalized	4,915
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2,677

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	68,242
with low birth weight	5.2%
to teenage mothers	10.6%
to unmarried mothers	22.3%
1989	73,261
1990	77,034

Abortions, 1988

total	31,220
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	27.6
change, 1985-88	-0.4%

Adoptions, 1986

total	2,133
related	54.8%

Deaths

1988	36,372
1989	36,341
1990	36,670

Infant deaths

1988	681
1989	668
1990	622

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.13 years
men	71.74 years
women	78.57 years

Marriages

1988	44,042
1989	43,684
1990	48,642

Divorces

1988	26,436
1989	27,311
1990	28,773

Physicians, 1987

total	9,245
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.06

Dentists, 1989

total	3,110
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.68

Hospitals, 1989

number	114
beds	16,040
average daily census	10,413
occupancy rate	64.9%
personnel	55,423
average cost per day to hospital	$746
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,262

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.4%
high school graduates	77.6%
4 or more years of college	19.0%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	563,000
grades 9 through 12	228,000
enrollment rate	93.9

Teachers, 1990

total	40,300
elementary	24,000
secondary	16,300
average salaries	
all teachers	$30,500
elementary	$29,800
secondary	$31,300

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,237
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,599
per capita	$966
per pupil	$4,638

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	45,086

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	437
math	486

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	55
public	33
private	22

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	255,760
full-time men	71,240
full-time women	76,191
part-time men	43,048
part-time women	65,281

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	6,504
Hispanic	4,830
Asian/Pacific Islander	13,492

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	18,118
First professional	809
Masters	4,275
Doctors	583

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	698,000
retired	523,000
survivors	110,000
disabled & dependents	66,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$4,300
retired	3,131
survivors	779
disabled & dependents	390

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	600,000
payments ($mil)	1,557

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	427,000
payments ($mil)	962

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	5.8%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	225,000
average monthly payment	$449
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	57,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	255,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,032,378
year round housing units	1,974,036
vacant	159,947

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	48,447
value ($1,000)	3,486,984

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	45,900
Existing home sales, 1989	61,100

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

BOOTH GARDNER
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	Joel Pritchard
Sec. of State	Ralph Munro
Atty. General	Kenneth O. Eikenberry
Chf. Justice	James M. Dolliver

Governorship

minimum age	18
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	49
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	98
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	112,110
October payroll ($1,000)	207,429

Local governments, 1987

total	1,778
county	39
municipal	266
township	0
school districts	297
special districts	1,176

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	3,577,000
reported registered	61.8%
reported voted	43.3%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	945,000
Mondale	736,000
1988	
Bush	800,182
Dukakis	844,554

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

SLADE GORTON
Republican - 1995
BROCK ADAMS
Democrat - 1993

Representatives, total	8
Democrats	5
Republicans	3
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	1
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	46
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	341

Black elected officials, 1990

total	20
US and state legislatures	3
city/county/regional offices	8
judicial/law enforcement	5
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,559
total general revenues	3,281
from federal government	548
from own sources	2,732
from taxes	1,910
from property taxes	542
from all other taxes	1,185
from charges	823

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,104
total direct general expenditures	3,027
education	1,149
libraries	25
public welfare	343
health & hospitals	248
highways	212
police protection	98
fire protection	65
correction	74
housing & comm. development	37
natural resources & parks	126
interest on debt	147

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,621

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,568
per capita total	$528
compensatory education	12
waste treatment facilities	7
medicaid	145
housing assistance	19
job training	13
highway trust fund	82

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	302,850
overall crime rate	6,222.9
property crimes	278,440
burglaries	61,460
larcenies	195,221
motor vehicle thefts	21,759
property crime rate	5,721.3
violent crimes	24,410
murders	238
forcible rapes	3,115
robberies	6,326
aggravated assaults	14,731
violent crime rate	501.6

Number of police agencies, 1990	164

Arrests, 1990

total	219,679
persons under 18 years of age	37,900

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	7,995
percent change, 1989-90	+15.4%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	7,995
rate per 100,000 residents	162

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	10

Lawyers, 1985

total	11,507
population per lawyer	378

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	9
length of term	6 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Washington 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,503,000
men	1,358,000
women	1,145,000
persons 16-19 years	157,000
white	12,317,000
black	67,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	68.9%
men	77.1%
women	61.2%
persons 16-19 years	67.4%
white	69.2%
black	72.3%

Employment, 1990

total	2,381,000
men	1,293,000
women	1,087,000
persons 16-19 years	137,000
white	2,209,000
black	62,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,046,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	39,000
part-time labor force	456,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.9%
men	4.7%
women	5.0%
persons 16-19 years	12.9%
white	4.6%
black	7.9%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	40.3%
job leavers	20.3%
reentrants	34.5%
new entrants	4.9%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	312,000
professional/specialty	341,000
technicians & related support	89,000
sales	302,000
adminstrative support/clerical	416,000
service occupations	343,000
precision production/craft/repair	299,000
machine operators/assemblers	120,000
transportation/material moving	96,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	107,000
farming/forestry/fishing	70,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	130,000
manufacturing	393,000
transportation/communication	122,000
wholesale/retail trade	504,000
finance/real estate/insurance	134,000
services	497,000
government	392,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$22,646
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.8%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.2
average hourly earnings	$12.70
average weekly earnings	$510.54

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	93,600

Household income

median household income, 1988	$35,715
median household income, 1990	$32,112

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	402,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	434,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,647
in constant (1982) dollars	13,585
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,447
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,316

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,232,220
adjusted gross income ($1000)	65,106,425
total income tax paid ($1000)	9,351,678
average tax paid	$4,913

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	5
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	11

Business incorporations, 1990

total	11,948
change, 1989-90	+11.5%

Business failures, 1990

total	854
rate per 10,000 concerns	52
change, 1989-90	-35.1%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	1,876
black owned firms, 1987	2,583
women owned firms, 1987	90,300
foreign owned firms, 1982	265

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$96,233
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,907
mining	263
construction	5,767
manufacturing--durable goods	10,428
manufacturing--nondurable goods	5,687
transportation, communication & public utilities	7,872
wholesale trade	7,282
retail trade	10,617
finance/real estate/insurance	14,134
services	16,105
federal, state & local government	14,170

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	127,000
agriculture	2,346
mining	184
construction	12,868
manufacturing	7,812
transportation	5,027
wholesale trade	9,146
retail trade	28,810
finance/real estate/insurance	10,618
service industries	40,640
unclassified	9,347

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$36,653,125
agriculture	352,113
mining	110,406
construction	2,634,108
manufacturing	11,187,467
transportation	2,945,504
wholesale trade	3,064,710
retail trade	4,595,331
finance/real estate/insurance	2,773,026
service industries	8,687,923
unclassified	303,443

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	37,000
farm acreage, 1990	16,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	432
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	13,035
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	4,341
net farm income	1,471
debt/asset ratio	16.5%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$3,639
crops	2,438
livestock	1,201
government payments	131

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Wheat
3) Apples
4) Cattle

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$19,225
percent change, 1988-89	+5.0%
per capita	$4,038
defense	$5,950
non-defense	$13,275
defense department	
contract awards	$2,951
payroll	$2,172
civilian employees	29,400
military personnel	40,500

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	163
value ($mil)	135

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Magnesium metal
2) Gold
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$5,236
residential	2,763
non-residential	1,530

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	7,636
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	310,000
production workers	185,000
payroll ($mil)	8,845
value added ($mil)	18,025
value of shipments ($mil)	46,439
new capital expenditures ($mil)	1,245
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	1.52%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	38.1
deposits ($bil)	31.0
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	39
assets ($bil)	17.5
deposits ($bil)	11.7

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	28,499
sales ($mil)	27,250
annual payroll ($mil)	3,402
paid employees	329,204

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	9,250
sales ($bil)	41.5
annual payroll ($mil)	2,373.5
paid employees	102,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	33,200
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	12,852
annual payroll ($1000)	4,773,870
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	277,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	26
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	189
television	26
cable TV households, 1985	861,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,883
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	97
natural gas	168
petroleum	758
nuclear	66
hydroelectric	730
other	4
electricity exchanges	61
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	376
commercial	288
industrial	670
transportation	550
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	86.1
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	23.3
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	479,000
sales (trillion Btu)	136
revenues ($mil)	523
nuclear plants, 1988	1

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	81,439
urban	16,428
rural	65,011
interstate	762
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	43,233
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	4,090,130
automobiles, 1989	2,876,438
licensed drivers, 1989	3,272,941
per 1,000 driving age population	892
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	781

West Virginia 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Charleston
Governor	Gaston Caperton
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHARLESTON, WV 25305 304 348-2000
Admitted as a state	1863
Area (square miles)	24,231
Population, 1980	1,949,644
Population, 1990	1,793,477
Persons per square mile, 1990	74.0
Largest city	Charleston
population, 1990	57,300
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$12,345
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	27,922

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
MINING

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
BROILERS
DAIRY PRODUCTS
TURKEYS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	24,231
land	24,087
water	145
Federally owned land, 1988	9.1%
Highest point	
name	Spruce Knob
elevation (feet)	4,861
Lowest point	
name	Potomac River
elevation (feet)	240
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Charleston
population, 1990	57,300
Largest city	Charleston
population, 1990	57,300
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	207,000
number of visitors	8,767,000
revenues	$11,633,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	1,861,000
National park acreage, 1984	3,200

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	1,744,237
1980	1,949,644
1990	1,793,477
2000 (projected)	1,722,000
2010 (projected)	1,617,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	683,000
1980	718,000
1990	653,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,061,000
1980	1,232,000
1990	1,140,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	-156,167
percent	-8.01%
Persons per square mile, 1990	74.0
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	21.3%
65 and over	12.2%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	6.0%
5 to 17 years	18.7%
65 and over	14.9%

West Virginia 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	5.8%
5 to 17 years	17.4%
65 and over	14.8%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	106,659
5 to 17 years	336,918
65 and over	268,897

Median age, 1990	*35.40*

Race, 1990

White	1,725,523
Black	56,295
American Indian	2,385
Chinese	1,170
Filipino	1,606
Japanese	780
Asian Indian	1,981
Korean	777
Vietnamese	184
all other	2,703

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	1,664,000
Black	45,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	8,489
Mexican	2,810
Puerto Rican	897
Cuban	261
Other Hispanic	4,521

Persons by sex, 1990

male	861,536
female	931,941

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	675,682
single	174,280
married	429,780
separated	8,422
widowed	21,012
divorced	50,610
females	
15 years & older	756,449
single	143,058
married	431,831
separated	11,458
widowed	116,043
divorced	65,517

Households & families, 1990

households	688,557
persons per household	2.55
families	500,259
married couples	406,105
female householder, no husband present	73,527
one person households	168,735

Nativity, 1980

born in US	1,927,664
born in state of residence	80.1%
foreign born	21,980

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	482
persons naturalized	267
refugees granted resident status, 1988	7

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	22,585
with low birth weight	6.4%
to teenage mothers	16.9%
to unmarried mothers	22.6%
1989	23,079
1990	23,202

Abortions, 1988

total	3,270
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	7.5
change, 1985-88	-2.6%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,254
related	78.3%

Deaths

1988	19,649
1989	19,472
1990	19,531

Infant deaths

1988	214
1989	212
1990	223

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	72.84 years
men	68.86 years
women	76.93 years

Marriages

1988	14,400
1989	13,354
1990	13,166

Divorces

1988	9,149
1989	9,379
1990	9,658

Physicians, 1987

total	3,120
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.64

Dentists, 1989

total	840
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.43

Hospitals, 1989

number	66
beds	10,335
average daily census	6,513
occupancy rate	63.0%
personnel	30,058
average cost per day to hospital	$534
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,612

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	4.5%
high school graduates	56.0%
4 or more years of college	10.4%
median school years completed	12.2

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	232,000
grades 9 through 12	104,000
enrollment rate	92.3

Teachers, 1990

total	21,700
elementary	12,500
secondary	9,200
average salaries	
all teachers	$22,800
elementary	$22,500
secondary	$23,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	1,333
expenditures	
total ($mil)	1,345
per capita	$725
per pupil	$4,146

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	21,256

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	443
math	490

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	28
public	16
private	12

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	82,455
full-time men	27,398
full-time women	28,383
part-time men	9,214
part-time women	17,460

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	2,876
Hispanic	335
Asian/Pacific Islander	577

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	7,033
First professional	315
Masters	1,691
Doctors	112

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	368,000
retired	226,000
survivors	84,000
disabled & dependents	58,00
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$2,110
retired	1,249
survivors	548
disabled & dependents	313

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	304,000
payments ($mil)	753

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	240,000
payments ($mil)	324

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	8.2%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	109,000
average monthly payment	$253
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	45,700

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	255,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	781,295
year round housing units	758,769
vacant	92,738

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	1,766
value ($1,000)	110,033

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	1,700
Existing home sales, 1989	45,900

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

GASTON CAPERTON
Democrat - 1993

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Ken Hechler
Atty. General	Mario Palumbo
Chf. Justice	W.T. Brotherton, Jr.

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	2
who succeeds	Pres. of Senate

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	34
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	House of Delegates
number of members	100
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic

State employees October, 1990

total	39,407
October payroll ($1,000)	61,650

Local governments, 1987

total	630
county	55
municipal	230
township	0
school districts	55
special districts	290

Voting, November, 1990 —

voting age population	1,373,000
reported registered	56.6%
reported voted	34.7%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	400,000
Mondale	324,000
1988	
Bush	307,824
Dukakis	339,112

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)
Senators (name/party/term expires)

ROBERT C. BYRD
Democrat - 1995
JAY ROCKEFELLER
Democrat - 1997

Representatives, total	4
Democrats	4
Republicans	0
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	0
state legislature, 1991	28
county commission, 1988	13
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	202

Black elected officials, 1990

total	25
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	20
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	0

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,803
total general revenues	2,409
from federal government	472
from own sources	1,937
from taxes	1,325
from property taxes	237
from all other taxes	896
from charges	612

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$2,733
total direct general expenditures	2,333
education	914
libraries	7
public welfare	286
health & hospitals	166
highways	228
police protection	46
fire protection	16
correction	25
housing & comm. development	22
natural resources & parks	71
interest on debt	200

State & local debt, 1989

($per capita)	3,008

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$1,009
per capita total	$562
compensatory education	22
waste treatment facilities	19
medicaid	160
housing assistance	29
job training	16
highway trust fund	60

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	44,891
overall crime rate	2,503.0
property crimes	41,855
burglaries	11,785
larcenies	27,310
motor vehicle thefts	2,760
property crime rate	2,333.7
violent crimes	3,036
murders	102
forcible rapes	423
robberies	680
aggravated assaults	1,831
violent crime rate	169.3

Number of police agencies, 1990	287

Arrests, 1990

total	60,736
persons under 18 years of age	6,445

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,565
percent change, 1989-90	+1.9%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,565
rate per 100,000 residents	85

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	2,835
population per lawyer	689

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court of Appeals
number of members	5
length of term	12 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

West Virginia 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	772,000
men	449,000
women	323,000
persons 16-19 years	47,000
white	740,000
black	29,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	54.3%
men	66.0%
women	43.5%
persons 16-19 years	39.4%
white	54.4%
black	48.8%

Employment, 1990

total	708,000
men	410,000
women	297,000
persons 16-19 years	38,000
white	679,000
black	26,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	642,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	14,000
part-time labor force	130,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	8.3%
men	8.6%
women	8.0%
persons 16-19 years	17.9%
white	8.3%
black	10.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.1%
job leavers	14.4%
reentrants	24.2%
new entrants	9.3%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	66,000
professional/specialty	79,000
technicians & related support	22,000
sales	86,000
adminstrative support/clerical	107,000
service occupations	114,000
precision production/craft/repair	112,000
machine operators/assemblers	53,000
transportation/material moving	53,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	53,000
farming/forestry/fishing	20,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	48,000
manufacturing	113,000
transportation/communication	49,000
wholesale/retail trade	166,000
finance/real estate/insurance	31,000
services	124,000
government	124,000
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,715
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.7%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.7
average hourly earnings	$11.53
average weekly earnings	$469.27

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	25,700

Household income

median household income, 1988	$21,382
median household income, 1990	$22,137

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	337,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	328,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	12,345
in constant (1982) dollars	9,503
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,300
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	10,921

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	688,409
adjusted gross income ($1000)	16,192,043
total income tax paid ($1000)	1,996,890
average tax paid	$3,619

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	1
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	2,542
change, 1989-90	-3.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	231
rate per 10,000 concerns	50
change, 1989-90	+42.6%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	156
black owned firms, 1987	727
women owned firms, 1987	22,500
foreign owned firms, 1982	81

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$27,922
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	251
mining	3,397
construction	1,335
manufacturing--durable goods	2,278
manufacturing--nondurable goods	2,074
transportation, communication & public utilities	3,625
wholesale trade	1,260
retail trade	2,405
finance/real estate/insurance	4,523
services	3,788
federal, state & local government	2,987

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	37,457
agriculture	260
mining	1,162
construction	2,941
manufacturing	1,633
transportation	1,766
wholesale trade	2,416
retail trade	10,490
finance/real estate/insurance	2,597
service industries	11,990
unclassified	2,202

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$9,068,879
agriculture	21,332
mining	1,194,853
construction	518,035
manufacturing	2,240,241
transportation	760,020
wholesale trade	598,132
retail trade	1,127,138
finance/real estate/insurance	450,666
service industries	2,086,184
unclassified	72,278

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	21,000
farm acreage, 1990	4,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	180
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	2,411
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	414
net farm income	34
debt/asset ratio	12.0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$314
crops	64
livestock	250
government payments	12

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Broilers
3) Dairy products
4) Turkeys

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$6,111
percent change, 1988-89	+4.3%
per capita	$3,291
defense	$344
non-defense	$5,767
defense department	
contract awards	$163
payroll	$58
civilian employees	2,000
military personnel	400

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$4,769

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988
1) Crushed stone
2) Cement
3) Sand and gravel

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$844
residential	233
non-residential	263

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	1,620
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	83,000
production workers	59,000
payroll ($mil)	2,104
value added ($mil)	5,424
value of shipments ($mil)	11,568
new capital expenditures ($mil)	359
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.47%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	16.7
deposits ($bil)	14.2
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	18
assets ($bil)	2.0
deposits ($bil)	1.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	10,737
sales ($mil)	9,030
annual payroll ($mil)	994
paid employees	109,220

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	2,421
sales ($bil)	5.9
annual payroll ($mil)	476.4
paid employees	24,200

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	8,900
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	2,917
annual payroll ($1000)	1,030,947
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	67,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	23
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	128
television	15
cable TV households, 1985	460,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	799
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	929
natural gas	140
petroleum	276
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	12
other	0
electricity exchanges	-558
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	132
commercial	88
industrial	429
transportation	150
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	82.9
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	15.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	381,000
sales (trillion Btu)	64
revenues ($mil)	305
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	34,477
urban	3,052
rural	31,425
interstate	519
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	14,940
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	1,213,950
automobiles, 1989	822,395
licensed drivers, 1989	1,306,445
per 1,000 driving age population	900
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	468

Wisconsin 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Madison
Governor	Tommy Thompson
Address	STATE CAPITOL MADISON, WI 53702 608 266-1212
Admitted as a state	1848
Area (square miles)	65,503
Population, 1980	4,705,767
Population, 1990	4,891,769
Persons per square mile, 1990	74.7
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1990	628,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$16,449
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	93,978

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

DAIRY PRODUCTS
CATTLE
HOGS
CORN

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	65,503
land	54,314
water	11,190
Federally owned land, 1988	5.4%
Highest point	
name	Timms Hil
elevation (feet)	1,951
Lowest point	
name	Lake Michigan
elevation (feet)	581
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Madison
population, 1990	191,000
Largest city	Milwaukee
population, 1990	628,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	2
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	2
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	120,000
number of visitors	11,563,000
revenues	$6,812,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	2,023,000
National park acreage, 1984	66,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	4,417,821
1980	4,705,767
1990	4,891,769
2000 (projected)	4,784,000
2010 (projected)	4,713,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	3,019,000
1980	3,145,000
1990	3,298,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	1,399,000
1980	1,561,000
1990	1,593,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	186,002
percent	3.95%
Persons per square mile, 1990	74.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	21.5%
65 and over	12.0%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.3%

Wisconsin 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.2%
5 to 17 years	18.9%
65 and over	13.7%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	360,730
5 to 17 years	928,252
65 and over	651,221

Median age, 1990	*32.90*

Race, 1990

White	4,512,523
Black	244,539
American Indian	38,986
Chinese	7,354
Filipino	3,690
Japanese	2,765
Asian Indian	6,914
Korean	5,618
Vietnamese	2,494
all other	66,485

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	4,417,000
Black	273,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	93,194
Mexican	57,615
Puerto Rican	19,116
Cuban	1,679
Other Hispanic	14,784

Persons by sex, 1990

male	2,392,935
female	2,498,834

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	1,833,873
single	560,190
married	1,101,329
separated	21,613
widowed	47,121
divorced	125,233
females	
15 years & older	1,967,276
single	469,094
married	1,105,905
separated	29,411
widowed	233,268
divorced	159,009

Households & families, 1990

households	1,822,118
persons per household	2.61
families	1,275,172
married couples	1,048,010
female householder, no husband present	174,530
one person households	443,673

Nativity, 1980

born in US	4,580,470
born in state of residence	79.5%
foreign born	125,297

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	3,288
persons naturalized	1,406
refugees granted resident status, 1988	983

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	69,893
with low birth weight	5.4%
to teenage mothers	9.8%
to unmarried mothers	21.9%
1989	72,100
1990	72,490

Abortions, 1988

total	18,040
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	16.0
change, 1985-88	+0.2%

Adoptions, 1986

total	1,984
related	56.6%

Deaths

1988	43,399
1989	42,640
1990	42,700

Infant deaths

1988	528
1989	638
1990	594

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	75.35 years
men	71.86 years
women	78.87 years

Marriages

1988	41,505
1989	40,472
1990	41,160

Divorces

1988	16,978
1989	17,570
1990	17,832

Physicians, 1987

total	8,714
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.81

Dentists, 1989

total	3,180
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.65

Hospitals, 1989

number	149
beds	24,313
average daily census	16,397
occupancy rate	67.4%
personnel	69,151
average cost per day to hospital	$523
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,829

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.7%
high school graduates	69.6%
4 or more years of college	14.8%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	535,000
grades 9 through 12	240,000
enrollment rate	84.6

Teachers, 1990

total	46,400
elementary	27,500
secondary	18,900
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,900
elementary	$30,700
secondary	$33,100

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	4,370
expenditures	
total ($mil)	4,315
per capita	$887
per pupil	$5,703

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	50,700

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	476
math	543

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	61
public	30
private	31

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	290,672
full-time men	90,349
full-time women	97,087
part-time men	42,754
part-time women	60,482

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	9,060
Hispanic	3,497
Asian/Pacific Islander	4,033

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	25,604
First professional	1,017
Masters	5,398
Doctors	771

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	828,000
retired	610,000
survivors	139,000
disabled & dependents	80,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$5,049
retired	3,612
survivors	986
disabled & dependents	451

Wisconsin 4

Medicare, 1989	
enrollment	704,000
payments ($mil)	1,812
Medicaid, 1989	
recipients	402,000
payments ($mil)	1,119
Federal public aid, 1989	
recipients as a percent of population	6.6%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	237,000
average monthly payment	$461
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	82,700
Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	283,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	2,055,774
year round housing units	1,905,013
vacant	233,656
New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990	
number	27,282
value ($1,000)	1,791,729
New privately owned housing units started, 1989	26,900
Existing home sales, 1989	70,300

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

TOMMY THOMPSON
Republican - 1995

Lt. Governor	Scott McCallum
Sec. of State	Douglas LaFollette
Atty. General	James Doyle
Chf. Justice	Nathan S. Heffernan
Governorship	
minimum age	not specified
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Lt. Governor

State legislature	
name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	33
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
lower chamber	
name	Assembly
number of members	99
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Democratic
State employees October, 1990	
total	90,367
October payroll ($1,000)	152,660
Local governments, 1987	
total	2,714
county	72
municipal	580
township	1,268
school districts	434
special districts	360
Voting, November, 1990	
voting age population	3,589,000
reported registered	78.0%
reported voted	48.0%
Vote for president	
1984	
Reagan	1,198,000
Mondale	993,000
1988	
Bush	1,043,584
Dukakis	1,122,090

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

HERBERT KOHL
Democrat - 1995
ROBERT W. KASTEN, JR.
Republican - 1993

Representatives, total	9
Democrats	4
Republicans	5
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	1
state legislature, 1991	31
county commission, 1988	246
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	418

Black elected officials, 1990

total	22
US and state legislatures	5
city/county/regional offices	9
judicial/law enforcement	4
education	4

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,917
total general revenues	3,249
from federal government	508
from own sources	2,741
from taxes	2,016
from property taxes	710
from all other taxes	1,205
from charges	725

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$3,445
total direct general expenditures	3,130
education	1,217
libraries	19
public welfare	500
health & hospitals	194
highways	272
police protection	113
fire protection	54
correction	54
housing & comm. development	29
natural resources & parks	102
interest on debt	158

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	2,329

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$2,538
per capita total	$519
compensatory education	13
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	183
housing assistance	23
job training	12
highway trust fund	45

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	215,000
overall crime rate	4,395.1
property crimes	202,052
burglaries	36,755
larcenies	144,924
motor vehicle thefts	20,373
property crime rate	4,130.4
violent crimes	12,948
murders	225
forcible rapes	1,013
robberies	5,514
aggravated assaults	6,196
violent crime rate	264.7

Number of police agencies, 1990	288

Arrests, 1990

total	367,006
persons under 18 years of age	99,529

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	7,362
percent change, 1989-90	+8.5%
sentenced to more than one year total	7,335
rate per 100,000 residents	149

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	NA

Lawyers, 1985

total	10,315
population per lawyer	462

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	7
length of term	10 years
intermediate appeals court?	yes

Wisconsin 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	2,587,000
men	1,388,000
women	1,199,000
persons 16-19 years	182,000
white	2,447,000
black	97,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	70.1%
men	77.6%
women	63.2%
persons 16-19 years	70.2%
white	70.5%
black	64.9%

Employment, 1990

total	2,474,000
men	1,322,000
women	1,152,000
persons 16-19 years	161,000
white	2,356,000
black	81,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	2,019,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	26,000
part-time labor force	568,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	4.4%
men	4.8%
women	3.9%
persons 16-19 years	11.4%
white	3.7%
black	16.0%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	52.8%
job leavers	9.4%
reentrants	30.3%
new entrants	7.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	266,000
professional/specialty	331,000
technicians & related support	80,000
sales	281,000
adminstrative support/clerical	386,000
service occupations	361,000
precision production/craft/repair	294,000
machine operators/assemblers	228,000
transportation/material moving	109,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	128,000
farming/forestry/fishing	111,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	116,000
manufacturing	579,000
transportation/communication	117,000
wholesale/retail trade	505,000
finance/real estate/insurance	122,000
services	491,000
government	363,000
agriculture	101,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$21,101
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.4%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	41.4
average hourly earnings	$11.11
average weekly earnings	$459.95

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	133,300

Household income

median household income, 1988	$32,675
median household income, 1990	$30,711

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	364,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	448,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	16,449
in constant (1982) dollars	12,663
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	13,709
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,575

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	2,221,738
adjusted gross income ($1000)	59,257,300
total income tax paid ($1000)	7,645,959
average tax paid	$3,998

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	12
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	14

Business incorporations, 1990

total	7,334
change, 1989-90	+4.9%

Business failures, 1990

total	666
rate per 10,000 concerns	42
change, 1989-90	-7.2%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	629
black owned firms, 1987	2,381
women owned firms, 1987	69,200
foreign owned firms, 1982	186

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$93,978
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	3,565
mining	121
construction	3,325
manufacturing--durable goods	14,867
manufacturing--nondurable goods	11,152
transportation, communication & public utilities	7,028
wholesale trade	5,555
retail trade	8,346
finance/real estate/insurance	16,349
services	14,298
federal, state & local government	9,371

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	120,211
agriculture	1,373
mining	167
construction	11,047
manufacturing	9,230
transportation	5,504
wholesale trade	8,672
retail trade	31,375
finance/real estate/insurance	9,433
service industries	36,686
unclassified	6,724

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$37,581,650
agriculture	149,640
mining	67,149
construction	2,210,206
manufacturing	14,477,742
transportation	2,332,156
wholesale trade	2,887,145
retail trade	3,994,478
finance/real estate/insurance	2,973,988
service industries	8,303,909
unclassified	185,237

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	80,000
farm acreage, 1990	18,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	220
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	15,264
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	6,541
net farm income	1,869
debt/asset ratio	18.7%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$5,278
crops	941
livestock	4,337
government payments	522

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Dairy products
2) Cattle
3) Hogs
4) Corn

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$14,476
percent change, 1988-89	+10.3%
per capita	$2,974
defense	$1,480
non-defense	$12,996
defense department	
contract awards	$1,081
payroll	$118
civilian employees	3,300
military personnel	900

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$192

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988
1) Crushed stone
2) Sand and gravel
3) Lime

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$4,443
residential	1,829
non-residential	1,584

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	9,161
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	513,000
production workers	349,000
payroll ($mil)	12,748
value added ($mil)	31,428
value of shipments ($mil)	69,437
new capital expenditures ($mil)	2,023
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	2.64%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	44.8
deposits ($bil)	37.5
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	75
assets ($bil)	16.4
deposits ($bil)	14.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	32,164
sales ($mil)	27,803
annual payroll ($mil)	3,206
paid employees	372,205

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	8,765
sales ($bil)	33.7
annual payroll ($mil)	2,195.3
paid employees	101,400

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	28,100
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	10,026
annual payroll ($1000)	4,108,477
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	265,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	36
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	246
television	30
cable TV households, 1985	628,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	1,413
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	393
natural gas	332
petroleum	498
nuclear	116
hydroelectric	16
other	2
electricity exchanges	54
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	363
commercial	236
industrial	468
transportation	346
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	44.4
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	11.2
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	1,205,000
sales (trillion Btu)	242
revenues ($mil)	1,190
nuclear plants, 1988	3

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	109,813
urban	14,366
rural	95,447
interstate	640
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	43,086
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	3,471,008
automobiles, 1989	2,669,060
licensed drivers, 1989	3,294,057
per 1,000 driving age population	880
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	817

Wyoming 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Cheyenne
Governor	Mike Sullivan
Address	STATE CAPITOL CHEYENNE, WY 82002 307 777-7434
Admitted as a state	1890
Area (square miles)	97,818
Population, 1980	469,557
Population, 1990	453,588
Persons per square mile, 1990	4.6
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1990	50,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$14,508
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	11,115

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MINING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
HAY
SUGAR BEETS
SHEEP

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	97,818
land	97,105
water	714
Federally owned land, 1988	46.5%
Highest point	
name	Gannett Peak
elevation (feet)	13,804
Lowest point	
name	Belle Fourche River
elevation (feet)	3,009
General coastline (miles)	0
Tidal shoreline (miles)	0
Capital city	Cheyenne
population, 1990	50,000
Largest city	Cheyenne
population, 1990	50,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	0
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	0
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	119,000
number of visitors	1,798,000
revenues	$136,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	9,704,000
National park acreage, 1984	2,392,400

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	332,416
1980	469,557
1990	453,588
2000 (projected)	489,000
2010 (projected)	487,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	108,000
1980	141,000
1990	134,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	225,000
1980	329,000
1990	319,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	-15,969
percent	-3.40%
Persons per square mile, 1990	4.6
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	9.6%
5 to 17 years	21.4%
65 and over	7.9%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.7%
5 to 17 years	22.2%
65 and over	10.4%

Wyoming 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	7.5%
5 to 17 years	20.4%
65 and over	8.3%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	34,780
5 to 17 years	100,745
65 and over	47,195

Median age, 1990	*32.00*

Race, 1990

White	427,061
Black	3,606
American Indian	9,426
Chinese	554
Filipino	408
Japanese	583
Asian Indian	240
Korean	402
Vietnamese	124
all other	11,131

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	467,000
Black	4,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	25,751
Mexican	18,730
Puerto Rican	325
Cuban	63
Other Hispanic	6,633

Persons by sex, 1990

male	227,007
female	226,581

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	168,395
single	43,086
married	105,963
separated	1,700
widowed	3,533
divorced	15,813
females	
15 years & older	170,879
single	30,469
married	105,665
separated	2,109
widowed	17,013
divorced	17,732

Households & families, 1990

households	168,839
persons per household	2.63
families	119,825
married couples	100,800
female householder, no husband present	13,990
one person households	41,287

Nativity, 1980

born in US	459,950
born in state of residence	39.5%
foreign born	9,607

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	230
persons naturalized	119
refugees granted resident status, 1988	2

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	6,697
with low birth weight	7.0%
to teenage mothers	12.0%
to unmarried mothers	17.2%
1989	6,491
1990	6,517

Abortions, 1988

total	600
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	5.1
change, 1985-88	-2.8%

Adoptions, 1986

total	232
related	50.4%

Deaths

1988	3,042
1989	3,065
1990	3,069

Infant deaths

1988	42
1989	41
1990	35

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.85 years
men	69.95 years
women	78.20 years

Marriages

1988	4,696
1989	4,624
1990	4,843

Divorces

1988	3,307
1989	3,040
1990	3,095

Physicians, 1987

total	648
rate (per 1,000 persons)	1.34

Dentists, 1989

total	260
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.52

Hospitals, 1989

number	32
beds	2,968
average daily census	1,719
occupancy rate	57.9%
personnel	6,673
average cost per day to hospital	$432
average cost per stay to hospital	$3,497

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	1.3%
high school graduates	77.9%
4 or more years of college	17.2%
median school years completed	12.7

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	70,000
grades 9 through 12	27,000
enrollment rate	96.1

Teachers, 1990

total	6,500
elementary	2,800
secondary	3,600
average salaries	
all teachers	$28,200
elementary	$28,000
secondary	$28,400

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mii)	535
expenditures	
total ($mil)	546
per capita	$1,149
per pupil	$5,281

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est)	5,741

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	458
math	519

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	9
public	8
private	1

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	29,159
full-time men	8,520
full-time women	7,935
part-time men	4,486
part-time women	8,218

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	267
Hispanic	646
Asian/Pacific Islander	82

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	1,647
First professional	57
Masters	335
Doctors	73

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	60,000
retired	43,000
survivors	11,000
disabled & dependents	6,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$359
retired	251
survivors	75
disabled & dependents	33

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	50,000
payments ($mil)	135

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	31,000
payments ($mil)	55

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	3.4%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	14,000
average monthly payment	$307
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	3,200

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	26,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	203,411
year round housing units	193,434
vacant	34,572

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	692
value ($1,000)	62,055

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	500
Existing home sales, 1989	6,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

MIKE SULLIVAN
Democrat - 1995

Lt. Governor	(no Lieutenant Governor)
Sec. of State	Kathy Karpan
Atty. General	Joseph Meyer
Chf. Justice	Walter Urbigkit

Governorship

minimum age	30
length of term	4 years
number of consecutive terms permitted	not specified
who succeeds	Sec. of State

State legislature

name	Legislature
upper chamber	
name	Senate
number of members	30
length of term	4 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican
lower chamber	
name	House of Representatives
number of members	64
length of term	2 years
party in majority, 1992	Republican

State employees October, 1990

total	12,679
October payroll ($1,000)	21,355

Local governments, 1987

total	424
county	23
municipal	96
township	0
school districts	56
special districts	249

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	327,000
reported registered	62.7%
reported voted	53.5%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	132,000
Mondale	53,000
1988	
Bush	106,814
Dukakis	67,077

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

MALCOLM WALLOP
Republican - 1995
ALAN K. SIMPSON
Republican - 1997

Representatives, total	1
Democrats	0
Republicans	1
other	0

Women holding public office

U.S. Congress, 1991	0
statewide elected office, 1991	2
state legislature, 1991	23
county commission, 1988	5
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	86

Black elected officials, 1990

total	2
US and state legislatures	1
city/county/regional offices	0
judicial/law enforcement	0
education	1

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$5,687
total general revenues	5,044
from federal government	1,102
from own sources	3,942
from taxes	2,016
from property taxes	870
from all other taxes	514
from charges	1,926

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)

total	$4,874
total direct general expenditures	4,383
education	1,574
libraries	22
public welfare	224
health & hospitals	514
highways	572
police protection	135
fire protection	37
correction	71
housing & comm. development	20
natural resources & parks	219
interest on debt	368

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	4,924

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)

total	$568
per capita total	$1,253
compensatory education	15
waste treatment facilities	13
medicaid	97
housing assistance	27
job training	16
highway trust fund	246

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)

total crimes	19,099
overall crime rate	4,210.6
property crimes	17,732
burglaries	2,862
larcenies	14,194
motor vehicle thefts	676
property crime rate	3,909.3
violent crimes	1,367
murders	22
forcible rapes	134
robberies	72
aggravated assaults	1,139
violent crime rate	301.4

Number of police agencies, 1990	68

Arrests, 1990

total	24,383
persons under 18 years of age	5,088

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990

total	1,110
percent change, 1989-90	+9.3%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	1,110
rate per 100,000 residents	237

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	2

Lawyers, 1985

total	1,116
population per lawyer	458

State's highest court

name	Supreme Court
number of members	5
length of term	8 years
intermediate appeals court?	no

Wyoming 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	246,000
men	137,000
women	109,000
persons 16-19 years	19,000
white	241,000
black	NA

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	71.7%
men	78.9%
women	64.2%
persons 16-19 years	61.0%
white	71.7%
black	NA%

Employment, 1990

total	233,000
men	130,000
women	103,000
persons 16-19 years	15,000
white	228,000
black	NA

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	195,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	4,000
part-time labor force	51,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.4%
men	5.4%
women	5.3%
persons 16-19 years	19.1%
white	5.3%
black	NA%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	44.8%
job leavers	15.0%
reentrants	32.7%
new entrants	7.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	25,000
professional/specialty	31,000
technicians & related support	7,000
sales	26,000
adminstrative support/clerical	33,000
service occupations	38,000
precision production/craft/repair	33,000
machine operators/assemblers	7,000
transportation/material moving	16,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	11,000
farming/forestry/fishing	17,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	13,000
manufacturing	10,000
transportation/communication	19,000
wholesale/retail trade	44,000
finance/real estate/insurance	9,000
services	39,000
government	55,000
agriculture	18,000

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$20,049
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.3%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	39.9
average hourly earnings	$10.83
average weekly earnings	$432.12

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	1,300

Household income

median household income, 1988	$29,188
median household income, 1990	$29,460

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	43,000
persons below poverty level, 1990	51,000

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	14,508
in constant (1982) dollars	11,169
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,059
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	12,898

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	200,704
adjusted gross income ($1000)	5,220,416
total income tax paid ($1000)	738,713
average tax paid	$4,471

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	0
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	1

Business incorporations, 1990

total	1,171
change, 1989-90	+34.0%

Business failures, 1990

total	177
rate per 10,000 concerns	74
change, 1989-90	+50.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	441
black owned firms, 1987	81
women owned firms, 1987	10,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	45

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$11,115
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	288
mining	2,554
construction	846
manufacturing--durable goods	94
manufacturing--nondurable goods	330
transportation, communication & public utilities	1,574
wholesale trade	336
retail trade	744
finance/real estate/insurance	1,848
services	1,048
federal, state & local government	1,453

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	14,516
agriculture	185
mining	610
construction	1,325
manufacturing	501
transportation	775
wholesale trade	939
retail trade	3,490
finance/real estate/insurance	989
service industries	4,518
unclassified	1,184

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$2,392,126
agriculture	8,051
mining	585,681
construction	188,606
manufacturing	197,033
transportation	280,014
wholesale trade	138,190
retail trade	348,410
finance/real estate/insurance	133,588
service industries	485,322
unclassified	27,231

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	9,000
farm acreage, 1990	35,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	3,910
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	5,309
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	790
net farm income	45
debt/asset ratio	10.6%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$856
crops	186
livestock	669
government payments	34

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Hay
3) Sugar Beets
4) Sheep

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$1,666
percent change, 1988-89	+2.5%
per capita	$3,508
defense	$233
non-defense	$1,433
defense department	
contract awards	$67
payroll	$114
civilian employees	1,200
military personnel	3,800

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	NA
value ($mil)	NA

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$4,819

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) Sodium carbonate
2) Clays
3) Grade-A helium

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$408
residential	106
non-residential	69

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	501
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	8,000
production workers	5,000
payroll ($mil)	182
value added ($mil)	486
value of shipments ($mil)	2,054
new capital expenditures ($mil)	67
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	0.04%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	4.4
deposits ($bil)	3.8
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	11
assets ($bil)	1.2
deposits ($bil)	1.1

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	3,726
sales ($mil)	2,522
annual payroll ($mil)	308
paid employees	33,263

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	1,016
sales ($bil)	2.2
annual payroll ($mil)	125.2
paid employees	6,300

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	3,800
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	883
annual payroll ($1000)	NA
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	22,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	10
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	57
television	8
cable TV households, 1985	131,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	381
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	421
natural gas	87
petroleum	135
nuclear	0
hydroelectric	7
other	.5
electricity exchanges	-269
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	35
commercial	37
industrial	224
transportation	86
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	36.8
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	5.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	123,000
sales (trillion Btu)	24
revenues ($mil)	102
nuclear plants, 1988	0

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	39,541
urban	1,917
rural	37,624
interstate	914
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	5,750
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	486,589
automobiles, 1989	286,841
licensed drivers, 1989	333,493
per 1,000 driving age population	947
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	127

US Summary 1

STATE SUMMARY

Capital City	Washington, DC
Governor	
Address	
Admitted as a state	
Area (square miles)	3,787,425
Population, 1980	226,546,000
Population, 1990	248,709,873
Persons per square mile, 1990	65.7
Largest city	New York
population, 1990	7,323,000
Personal income per capita, 1989 (in current dollars)	$17,596
Gross state product ($mil), 1989	5,164,671

Leading industries, 1989 (by payroll)

MANUFACTURING
SERVICE INDUSTRIES
RETAIL TRADE

Leading agricultural commodities, 1989

CATTLE
DAIRY PRODUCTS
CORN
HOGS

GEOGRAPHY & ENVIRONMENT

Area (square miles)	
total	3,787,425
land	3,536,342
water	251,083
Federally owned land, 1988	30.3%
Highest point	
name	Mt. McKinley
elevation (feet)	20,320
Lowest point	
name	Death Valley
elevation (feet)	-282
General coastline (miles)	12,383
Tidal shoreline (miles)	88,633
Capital city	Washington, DC
population, 1990	607,000
Largest city	New York
population, 1990	7,323,000
Number of cities with over 100,000 population	
1980	172
Number of cities with over 105,000 population	
1990	190
State parks and Recreation areas, 1989	
area (acres)	11,061,000
number of visitors	726,842,000
revenues	$400,540,000
National forest land, 1989 (acres)	230,839,000
National park acreage, 1984	74,897,800

DEMOGRAPHICS & CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

Population	
1970	203,320,000
1980	226,546,000
1990	248,709,873
2000 (projected)	267,747,000
2010 (projected)	282,055,000
Metropolitan area population	
1970	155,832,000
1980	172,335,000
1990	192,726,000
Non-metropolitan area population	
1970	47,470,000
1980	54,211,000
1990	55,984,000
Change in population, 1980-90	
number	22,163,873
percent	9.78%
Persons per square mile, 1990	65.7
Age distribution, 1980	
under 5 years	7.2%
5 to 17 years	21.0%
65 and over	11.3%
Age distribution, 1990	
under 5 years	7.4%
5 to 17 years	18.1%
65 and over	12.5%

US Summary 2

Age distribution, 2000 (projected)

under 5 years	6.3%
5 to 17 years	18.2%
65 and over	13.0%

Persons by age, 1990

under 5 years	18,354,443
5 to 17 years	45,249,989
65 and over	31,241,831

Median age, 1990	*32.90*

Race, 1990

White	199,686,070
Black	29,986,060
American Indian	1,878,285
Chinese	1,645,472
Filipino	1,406,770
Japanese	847,562
Asian Indian	815,447
Korean	798,849
Vietnamese	614,547
all other	10,949,862

Race, 2000 (projected)

White	221,144,000
Black	35,006,000

Persons of Hispanic origin, 1990

total	22,354,059
Mexican	13,495,938
Puerto Rican	2,727,754
Cuban	1,043,932
Other Hispanic	5,086,435

Persons by sex, 1990

male	121,239,418
female	127,470,455

Marital status, 1990

males	
15 years & older	93,817,315
single	28,804,618
married	55,677,642
separated	1,896,397
widowed	2,377,589
divorced	6,957,466
females	
15 years & older	101,324,687
single	23,755,235
married	55,820,936
separated	2,676,840
widowed	12,121,939
divorced	9,626,577

Households & families, 1990

households	91,947,410
persons per household	2.63
families	64,517,947
married couples	50,708,322
female householder, no husband present	10,666,043
one person households	22,580,420

Nativity, 1980

born in US	212,465,899
born in state of residence	68.2%
foreign born	14,079,906

Immigration & naturalization, 1988

immigrants admitted	634,598
persons naturalized	238,248
refugees granted resident status, 1988	105,115

VITAL STATISTICS & HEALTH

Births

1988	3,913,000
with low birth weight	6.9%
to teenage mothers	12.5%
to unmarried mothers	25.7%
1989	4,021,000
1990	4,179,000

Abortions, 1988

total	1,590,750
rate (per 1,000 women age 15-44)	27.3
change, 1985-88	-0.7%

Adoptions, 1986

total	104,088
related	50.9%

Deaths

1988	2,171,000
1989	2,155,000
1990	2,162,000

Infant deaths

1988	38,700
1989	38,900
1990	38,100

Average lifetime, 1979-1981

both sexes	73.88 years
men	70.11 years
women	77.62 years

Marriages

1988	2,389,000
1989	2,404,000
1990	2,448,000

Divorces

1988	1,183,000
1989	1,163,000
1990	1,175,000

Physicians, 1987

total	506,474
rate (per 1,000 persons)	2.10

Dentists, 1989

total	144,000
rate (per 1,000 persons)	0.58

Hospitals, 1989

number	6,720
beds	1,225,622
average daily census	852,676
occupancy rate	69.6%
personnel	3,936,610
average cost per day to hospital	$637
average cost per stay to hospital	$4,588

EDUCATION

Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older, 1980

less than 5 years	3.6%
high school graduates	66.5%
4 or more years of college	16.2%
median school years completed	12.5

Public school enrollment in regular school, 1988

Kindergarten through grade 8	28,501,000
grades 9 through 12	11,692,000
enrollment rate	88.6

Teachers, 1990

total	2,364,000
elementary	1,393,000
secondary	971,000
average salaries	
all teachers	$31,200
elementary	$30,600
secondary	$31,900

State receipts & expenditures for public schools, 1990

receipts ($mil)	207,764
expenditures	
total ($mil)	204,155
per capita	$822
per pupil	$4,890

Graduating high school seniors, public high schools, 1991(est) 2,253,043

SAT scores, 1990

verbal	424
math	476

Institutions of higher education, 1989

total	3,535
public	1,563
private	1,972

Enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1989

total	13,457,855
full-time men	3,727,823
full-time women	3,899,349
part-time men	2,427,661
part-time women	3,403,022

Minority enrollment in institutions of higher education, Fall, 1988

Black	1,129,580
Hispanic	679,962
Asian/Pacific Islander	496,688

Earned degrees conferred, 1989

Bachelors	1,017,667
First professional	70,758
Masters	309,762
Doctors	35,759

SOCIAL INSURANCE & WELFARE PROGRAMS

Social Security beneficiaries & benefits, 1989

beneficiaries	
total	38,223,000
retired	27,297,000
survivors	6,961,000
disabled & dependents	3,965,000
annual benefit payments ($mil)	
total	$227,287
retired	158,367
survivors	46,680
disabled & dependents	22,240

US Summary 4

Medicare, 1989

enrollment	32,886,000
payments ($mil)	97,808

Medicaid, 1989

recipients	22,197,000
payments ($mil)	54,354

Federal public aid, 1989

recipients as a percent of population	6.1%
Aid to Families with Dependent Children recipients	10,987,000
average monthly payment	$388
Supplemental Security Income total recipients	4,592,000

Food Stamp Program participants, 1989	18,929,000

HOUSING & CONSTRUCTION

Total housing units, 1990	102,263,678
year round housing units	99,146,811
vacant	10,316,268

New privately owned housing units authorized, 1990

number	1,110,766
value ($1,000)	86,522,242

New privately owned housing units started, 1989	1,374,000
Existing home sales, 1989	3,440,000

GOVERNMENT & ELECTIONS

State officials, 1992

Governor (name/party/term expires)

Lt. Governor	
Sec. of State	
Atty. General	
Chf. Justice	

Governorship

minimum age	
length of term	
number of consecutive terms permitted	
who succeeds	

State legislature

name	
upper chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1992	
lower chamber	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
party in majority, 1992	

State employees October, 1990

total	4,502,801
October payroll ($1,000)	9,083,011

Local governments, 1987

total	83,166
county	3,042
municipal	19,205
township	16,691
school districts	14,741
special districts	29,487

Voting, November, 1990

voting age population	182,118,000
reported registered	62.2%
reported voted	45.0%

Vote for president

1984	
Reagan	53,428,000
Mondale	36,931,000
1988	
Bush	47,946,422
Dukakis	41,016,429

Federal representation, 1992 (102nd Congress)

Senators (name/party/term expires)

Representatives, total	435
Democrats	268
Republicans	166
other	1

Women holding public office	
U.S. Congress, 1991	31
statewide elected office, 1991	58
state legislature, 1991	1,365
county commission, 1988	1,594
mayors & municipal councilors, 1985	14,672

Black elected officials, 1990	
total	7,370
US and state legislatures	447
city/county/regional offices	4,499
judicial/law enforcement	769
education	1,655

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCE

State & local government revenues, 1988-89 ($per capita)	
total	$3,841
total general revenues	3,166
from federal government	507
from own sources	2,659
from taxes	1,888
from property taxes	574
from all other taxes	1,167
from charges	771

State & local government expenditures, 1988-89 ($per capita)	
total	$3,589
total direct general expenditures	3,059
education	1,063
libraries	15
public welfare	383
health & hospitals	273
highways	234
police protection	112
fire protection	48
correction	85
housing & comm. development	59
natural resources & parks	97
interest on debt	188

State & local debt, 1989 ($per capita)	3,216

Federal aid grants to state & local government, 1990 ($mil, except per capita)	
total	$134,457
per capita total	$533
compensatory education	18
waste treatment facilities	9
medicaid	162
housing assistance	29
job training	12
highway trust fund	54

CRIME, LAW ENFORCEMENT & COURTS

Crime, 1990 (all rates per 100,000 persons)	
total crimes	14,475,613
overall crime rate	5,820.3
property crimes	12,655,486
burglaries	3,073,909
larcenies	7,945,670
motor vehicle thefts	1,635,907
property crime rate	5,088.5
violent crimes	1,820,127
murders	23,438
forcible rapes	102,555
robberies	639,271
aggravated assaults	1,054,863
violent crime rate	731.8

Number of police agencies, 1990	NA

Arrests, 1990	
total	8,965,099
persons under 18 years of age	1,410,737

Prisoners under state & federal jurisdiction, 1990	
total	771,243
percent change, 1989-90	+8.2%
sentenced to more than one year	
total	739,763
rate per 100,000 residents	293

Persons under sentence of death, 12/31/90	2,356

Lawyers, 1985	
total	655,191
population per lawyer	360

State's highest court	
name	
number of members	
length of term	
intermediate appeals court?	

US Summary 6

LABOR & INCOME

Civilian labor force, 1990

total	124,787,000
men	68,234,000
women	56,554,000
persons 16-19 years	7,410,000
white	107,117,000
black	13,493,000

Civilian labor force as a percent of civilian non-institutional population, 1990

total	66.4%
men	76.1%
women	57.5%
persons 16-19 years	53.7%
white	66.8%
black	63.3%

Employment, 1990

total	117,914,000
men	64,435,000
women	53,479,000
persons 16-19 years	6,261,000
white	102,087,000
black	11,966,000

Full-time/part-time labor force, 1990

full-time labor force	103,534,000
working part-time for ecomonic reasons	1,881,000
part-time labor force	21,253,000

Unemployment rate, 1990

total	5.5%
men	5.6%
women	5.4%
persons 16-19 years	15.5%
white	4.7%
black	11.3%

Unemployed by reason for unemployment (as a percent of total unemployment), 1990

job losers	48.3%
job leavers	14.7%
reentrants	27.4%
new entrants	9.5%

Civilian labor force, by occupation, 1990

executive/administrative/managerial	15,187,000
professional/specialty	16,132,000
technicians & related support	3,957,000
sales	14,892,000
adminstrative support/clerical	19,429,000
service occupations	16,868,000
precision production/craft/repair	14,488,000
machine operators/assemblers	8,782,000
transportation/material moving	5,175,000
handlers/helpers/laborers	5,491,000
farming/forestry/fishing	3,633,000

Civilian labor force, by industry, 1990

construction	6,369,000
manufacturing	21,882,000
transportation/communication	6,500,000
wholesale/retail trade	23,717,000
finance/real estate/insurance	7,380,000
services	25,611,000
government	NA
agriculture	NA

Average annual pay, 1990 (prelim.)	$23,602
change in average annual pay, 1989-1990	+4.6%

Hours and earnings of production workers on manufacturing payrolls, 1990

average weekly hours	40.8
average hourly earnings	$10.84
average weekly earnings	$442.27

Union membership in manufacturing, 1988	4,771,100

Household income

median household income, 1988	$NA
median household income, 1990	$NA

Poverty

persons below poverty level, 1988	NA
persons below poverty level, 1990	NA

Personal income ($per capita)

1989	
in current dollars	17,596
in constant (1982) dollars	13,546
1995 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	14,469
2000 (projected)	
in constant (1982) dollars	15,345

Federal income tax returns, 1989

returns filed	113,242,080
adjusted gross income ($1000)	3,250,669,292
total income tax paid ($1000)	453,493,931
average tax paid	$4,820

ECONOMY, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY & AGRICULTURE

Fortune 500 companies, 1990	499
Inc. 500 companies, 1990	499

Business incorporations, 1990

total	647,655
change, 1989-90	-4.3%

Business failures, 1990

total	60,432
rate per 10,000 concerns	75
change, 1989-90	+20.0%

Business firm ownership

Hispanic owned firms, 1982	248,141
black owned firms, 1987	424,165
women owned firms, 1987	4,114,800
foreign owned firms, 1982	1,661

Gross state product, 1989 ($mil)

total	$5,164,671
agriculture services, forestry, fisheries	113,483
mining	80,254
construction	247,721
manufacturing--durable goods	540,995
manufacturing--nondurable goods	425,002
transportation, communication & public utilities	460,863
wholesale trade	339,468
retail trade	485,979
finance/real estate/insurance	896,652
services	970,539
federal, state & local government	603,715

Establishments, by major industry group, 1989

total	6,107,413
agriculture	79,461
mining	29,742
construction	546,926
manufacturing	363,166
transportation	227,619
wholesale trade	460,105
retail trade	1,494,959
finance/real estate/insurance	529,258
service industries	1,977,286
unclassified	398,891

Payroll, by major industry group, 1989

total ($1,000)	$1,990,137,875
agriculture	7,801,333
mining	24,915,935
construction	127,263,329
manufacturing	533,068,047
transportation	153,549,998
wholesale trade	170,359,106
retail trade	228,591,580
finance/real estate/insurance	184,475,985
service industries	543,771,563
unclassified	16,340,994

Agriculture

number of farms, 1990	2,143,000
farm acreage, 1990	988,000,000
acres per farm, 1990	461
value of farms, 1990 ($mil)	685,048
farm income, 1989 ($mil)	
gross farm income	189,219
net farm income	46,652
debt/asset ratio	15.0%
farm marketings, 1989 ($mil)	
total	$159,173
crops	75,449
livestock	83,724
government payments	10,887

farm marketings in order of marketing receipts, 1989

1) Cattle
2) Dairy products
3) Corn
4) Hogs

Federal economic activity, 1989 ($mil, except per capita)

expenditures	
total	$905,052
percent change, 1988-89	+6.5%
per capita	$3,594
defense	$212,189
non-defense	$692,865
defense department	
contract awards	$119,917
payroll	$66,180
civilian employees	964,600
military personnel	1,342,100

Fishing, 1989

catch (millions of pounds)	8,463
value ($mil)	3,238

Mining, 1988 ($mil)

total non-fuel mineral production	$NA

US Summary 8

principal non-fuel minerals in order of value, 1988

1) NA
2) NA
3) NA

Construction, 1989 ($mil)

total contracts (including non-building)	$261,163
residential	120,436
non-residential	93,058

Manufacturing, 1987

establishments	
total	368,817
with 20 or more employees	NA
employees	
total	18,934,000
production workers	12,260,000
payroll ($mil)	474,083
value added ($mil)	1,166,555
value of shipments ($mil)	2,480,236
new capital expenditures ($mil)	78,907
percent of US manufacturing employment, 1986	100.0%

Finance

commercial banks, 1989	
assets ($bil)	2,882.3
deposits ($bil)	2,224
savings and loan associations, 1987	
number	3,134
assets ($bil)	1,244.5
deposits ($bil)	928.8

Retail trade, 1987

establishments	1,503,593
sales ($mil)	1,493,309
annual payroll ($mil)	177,548
paid employees	17,779,942

Wholesale trade, 1987

establishments	466,680
sales ($bil)	2,523.7
annual payroll ($mil)	133,153.3
paid employees	5,593,800

Service industries, 1987

establishments (non-exempt firms)	1,626,000
receipts ($mil) (non-exempt firms)	772,194
annual payroll ($1000)	289,806,504
paid employees (non-exempt firms)	16,055,000

COMMUNICATION, ENERGY & TRANSPORTATION

Communication

daily newspapers, 1989	1,626
broadcast stations, 1985	
radio	9,521
television	1,173
cable TV households, 1985	38,955,000

Energy

consumption, 1989	
total (trillion Btu)	81,342
by source of production (trillion Btu)	
coal	18,940
natural gas	19,384
petroleum	34,209
nuclear	5,677
hydroelectric	2,884
other	217
electricity exchanges	NA
by end-use sector (trillion Btu)	
residential	16,630
commercial	12,867
industrial	29,463
transportation	22,382
electrical energy	
production, 1989 (billion kWh)	2,778.6
installed capacity, 1988 (million kW)	723.9
gas utilities, 1989	
customers	53,356,000
sales (trillion Btu)	10,551
revenues ($mil)	47,493
nuclear plants, 1988	108

Transportation

public road & street mileage, 1989	
total	3,876,501
urban	753,777
rural	3,122,724
interstate	44,849
vehicle miles of travel, 1989 (mil)	2,107,040
motor vehicle registrations, 1989	187,260,547
automobiles, 1989	143,081,443
licensed drivers, 1989	165,555,295
per 1,000 driving age population	867
deaths from motor vehicle accidents, 1989	45,555

Comparative Tables

1. Total Area (square miles)

* UNITED STATES	3,787,425
1. Alaska	656,424
2. Texas	268,601
3. California	163,707
4. Montana	147,046
5. New Mexico	121,598
6. Arizona	114,006
7. Nevada	110,567
8. Colorado	104,100
9. Oregon	98,386
10. Wyoming	97,818
11. Michigan	96,810
12. Minnesota	86,943
13. Utah	84,904
14. Idaho	83,574
15. Kansas	82,282
16. Nebraska	77,358
17. South Dakota	77,121
18. Washington	71,303
19. North Dakota	70,704
20. Oklahoma	69,903
21. Missouri	69,709
22. Florida	65,758
23. Wisconsin	65,503
24. Georgia	59,441
25. Illinois	57,918
26. Iowa	56,276
27. New York	54,475
28. North Carolina	53,821
29. Arkansas	53,182
30. Alabama	52,423
31. Louisiana	51,843
32. Mississippi	48,434
33. Pennsylvania	46,058
34. Ohio	44,828
35. Virginia	42,769
36. Tennessee	42,146
37. Kentucky	40,411
38. Indiana	36,420
39. Maine	35,387
40. South Carolina	32,007
41. West Virginia	24,231
42. Maryland	12,407
43. Hawaii	10,932
44. Massachusetts	10,555
45. Vermont	9,615
46. New Hampshire	9,351
47. New Jersey	8,722
48. Connecticut	5,544
49. Delaware	2,489
50. Rhode Island	1,545
51. District of Columbia	68

2. Federally Owned Land, 1988

1. Alaska	81.1%
2. Nevada	78.9
3. Idaho	60.6
4. Utah	60.0
5. Oregon	52.3
6. Wyoming	46.5
7. California	44.5
8. Arizona	44.5
9. New Mexico	33.1
* UNITED STATES	30.3
10. Colorado	29.8
11. Washington	29.6
12. Montana	29.4
13. District of Columbia	28.4
14. Louisiana	22.6
15. New Hampshire	13.0
16. Michigan	9.8
17. Florida	9.4
18. West Virginia	9.1
19. Virginia	7.5
20. North Carolina	7.1
21. Arkansas	7.1
22. Hawaii	6.9
23. South Carolina	6.1
24. Vermont	6.0
25. South Dakota	5.5
26. Mississippi	5.5
27. Kentucky	5.5
28. Wisconsin	5.4
29. Tennessee	5.1
30. Minnesota	4.7
31. Missouri	4.6
32. North Dakota	4.4
33. Georgia	4.0
34. New Jersey	3.4
35. Maryland	3.1
36. Delaware	2.4
37. Pennsylvania	2.3
38. Oklahoma	2.0
39. Indiana	2.0
40. Alabama	1.7
41. Texas	1.6
42. Massachusetts	1.6
43. Illinois	1.4
44. Ohio	1.3
45. Kansas	1.3
46. Nebraska	1.1
47. New York	0.8
48. Maine	0.8
49. Rhode Island	0.7
50. Iowa	0.4
51. Connecticut	0.4

3. Cities with over 105,000 Population, 1990

* UNITED STATES	190
1. California	43
2. Texas	17
3. Florida	9
4. Virginia	8
5. Michigan	7
6. Ohio	6
7. Arizona	6
8. North Carolina	5
9. New York	5
10. Indiana	5
11. Connecticut	5
12. Tennessee	4
13. Pennsylvania	4
14. New Jersey	4
15. Missouri	4
16. Louisiana	4
17. Kansas	4
18. Illinois	4
19. Georgia	4
20. Colorado	4
21. Alabama	4
22. Washington	3
23. Oregon	3
24. Nevada	3
25. Massachusetts	3
26. Wisconsin	2
27. Oklahoma	2
28. Nebraska	2
29. Minnesota	2
30. Kentucky	2
31. Iowa	2
32. Utah	1
33. Rhode Island	1
34. New Mexico	1
35. Mississippi	1
36. Maryland	1
37. Idaho	1
38. Hawaii	1
39. Arkansas	1
40. Alaska	1
41. Wyoming	0
42. West Virginia	0
43. Vermont	0
44. South Dakota	0
45. South Carolina	0
46. North Dakota	0
47. New Hampshire	0
48. Montana	0
49. Maine	0
50. District of Columbia	0
51. Delaware	0

4. 1970 Population

* UNITED STATES	203,320,000
1. California	19,971,069
2. New York	18,241,391
3. Pennsylvania	11,800,766
4. Texas	11,198,655
5. Illinois	11,110,285
6. Ohio	10,657,423
7. Michigan	8,881,826
8. New Jersey	7,171,112
9. Florida	6,791,418
10. Massachusetts	5,689,170
11. Indiana	5,195,392
12. North Carolina	5,088,411
13. Missouri	4,677,623
14. Virginia	4,651,448
15. Georgia	4,587,930
16. Wisconsin	4,417,821
17. Tennessee	3,926,018
18. Maryland	3,923,897
19. Minnesota	3,806,103
20. Louisiana	3,644,637
21. Alabama	3,444,354
22. Washington	3,413,244
23. Kentucky	3,220,711
24. Connecticut	3,032,217
25. Iowa	2,825,368
26. South Carolina	2,590,713
27. Oklahoma	2,559,463
28. Kansas	2,249,071
29. Mississippi	2,216,994
30. Colorado	2,209,596
31. Oregon	2,091,533
32. Arkansas	1,923,322
33. Arizona	1,775,399
34. West Virginia	1,744,237
35. Nebraska	1,485,333
36. Utah	1,059,273
37. New Mexico	1,017,055
38. Maine	993,722
39. Rhode Island	949,723
40. Hawaii	769,913
41. District of Columbia	756,668
42. New Hampshire	737,681
43. Idaho	713,015
44. Montana	694,409
45. South Dakota	666,257
46. North Dakota	617,792
47. Delaware	548,107
48. Nevada	488,738
49. Vermont	444,732
50. Wyoming	332,416
51. Alaska	302,583

5. 1980 Population

* UNITED STATES	226,546,000
1. California	23,667,902
2. New York	17,558,072
3. Texas	14,229,191
4. Pennsylvania	11,863,895
5. Illinois	11,426,518
6. Ohio	10,797,630
7. Florida	9,746,324
8. Michigan	9,262,078
9. New Jersey	7,364,823
10. North Carolina	5,881,766
11. Massachusetts	5,737,037
12. Indiana	5,490,224
13. Georgia	5,463,105
14. Virginia	5,346,818
15. Missouri	4,916,686
16. Wisconsin	4,705,767
17. Tennessee	4,591,120
18. Maryland	4,216,975
19. Louisiana	4,205,900
20. Washington	4,132,156
21. Minnesota	4,075,970
22. Alabama	3,893,800
23. Kentucky	3,660,777
24. South Carolina	3,121,820
25. Connecticut	3,107,576
26. Oklahoma	3,025,290
27. Iowa	2,913,808
28. Colorado	2,889,964
29. Arizona	2,718,215
30. Oregon	2,633,105
31. Mississippi	2,520,638
32. Kansas	2,363,679
33. Arkansas	2,286,435
34. West Virginia	1,949,644
35. Nebraska	1,569,825
36. Utah	1,461,037
37. New Mexico	1,302,894
38. Maine	1,124,660
39. Hawaii	964,691
40. Rhode Island	947,154
41. Idaho	943,935
42. New Hampshire	920,610
43. Nevada	800,493
44. Montana	786,690
45. South Dakota	690,768
46. North Dakota	652,717
47. District of Columbia	638,333
48. Delaware	594,338
49. Vermont	511,456
50. Wyoming	469,557
51. Alaska	401,851

6. 1990 Population

* UNITED STATES	248,709,873
1. California	29,760,021
2. New York	17,990,455
3. Texas	16,986,510
4. Florida	12,937,926
5. Pennsylvania	11,881,643
6. Illinois	11,430,602
7. Ohio	10,847,115
8. Michigan	9,295,297
9. New Jersey	7,730,188
10. North Carolina	6,628,637
11. Georgia	6,478,216
12. Virginia	6,187,358
13. Massachusetts	6,016,425
14. Indiana	5,544,159
15. Missouri	5,117,073
16. Wisconsin	4,891,769
17. Tennessee	4,877,185
18. Washington	4,866,692
19. Maryland	4,781,468
20. Minnesota	4,375,099
21. Louisiana	4,219,973
22. Alabama	4,040,587
23. Kentucky	3,685,296
24. Arizona	3,665,228
25. South Carolina	3,486,703
26. Colorado	3,294,394
27. Connecticut	3,287,116
28. Oklahoma	3,145,585
29. Oregon	2,842,321
30. Iowa	2,776,755
31. Mississippi	2,573,216
32. Kansas	2,477,574
33. Arkansas	2,350,725
34. West Virginia	1,793,477
35. Utah	1,722,850
36. Nebraska	1,578,385
37. New Mexico	1,515,069
38. Maine	1,227,928
39. Nevada	1,201,833
40. New Hampshire	1,109,252
41. Hawaii	1,108,229
42. Idaho	1,006,749
43. Rhode Island	1,003,464
44. Montana	799,065
45. South Dakota	696,004
46. Delaware	666,168
47. North Dakota	638,800
48. District of Columbia	606,900
49. Vermont	562,758
50. Alaska	550,043
51. Wyoming	453,588

7. 2000 Projected Population

• UNITED STATES	267,747,000
1. California	33,500,000
2. Texas	20,211,000
3. New York	17,986,000
4. Florida	15,415,000
5. Illinois	11,580,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,503,000
7. Ohio	10,629,000
8. Michigan	9,250,000
9. New Jersey	8,546,000
10. Georgia	7,957,000
11. North Carolina	7,483,000
12. Virginia	6,877,000
13. Massachusetts	6,087,000
14. Indiana	5,502,000
15. Missouri	5,383,000
16. Maryland	5,274,000
17. Tennessee	5,266,000
18. Washington	4,991,000
19. Wisconsin	4,784,000
20. Arizona	4,618,000
21. Louisiana	4,516,000
22. Minnesota	4,490,000
23. Alabama	4,410,000
24. South Carolina	3,906,000
25. Colorado	3,813,000
26. Kentucky	3,733,000
27. Connecticut	3,445,000
28. Oklahoma	3,376,000
29. Oregon	2,877,000
30. Mississippi	2,877,000
31. Iowa	2,549,000
32. Kansas	2,529,000
33. Arkansas	2,529,000
34. Utah	1,991,000
35. New Mexico	1,968,000
36. West Virginia	1,722,000
37. Nebraska	1,556,000
38. Hawaii	1,345,000
39. New Hampshire	1,333,000
40. Nevada	1,303,000
41. Maine	1,271,000
42. Rhode Island	1,049,000
43. Idaho	1,047,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	734,000
46. South Dakota	714,000
47. Alaska	687,000
48. District of Columbia	634,000
49. North Dakota	629,000
50. Vermont	591,000
51. Wyoming	489,000

8. 2010 Projected Population

• UNITED STATES	282,055,000
1. California	37,347,000
2. Texas	22,281,000
3. New York	18,139,000
4. Florida	17,530,000
5. Illinois	11,495,000
6. Pennsylvania	11,134,000
7. Ohio	10,397,000
8. Michigan	9,097,000
9. Georgia	9,045,000
10. New Jersey	8,980,000
11. North Carolina	8,154,000
12. Virginia	7,410,000
13. Massachusetts	6,255,000
14. Maryland	5,688,000
15. Missouri	5,521,000
16. Tennessee	5,500,000
17. Indiana	5,409,000
18. Arizona	5,319,000
19. Washington	5,282,000
20. Wisconsin	4,713,000
21. Alabama	4,609,000
22. Minnesota	4,578,000
23. Louisiana	4,545,000
24. South Carolina	4,205,000
25. Colorado	4,098,000
26. Kentucky	3,710,000
27. Connecticut	3,532,000
28: Oklahoma	3,511,000
29. Mississippi	3,028,000
30. Oregon	2,991,000
31. Arkansas	2,624,000
32. Kansas	2,564,000
33. Iowa	2,382,000
34. New Mexico	2,248,000
35. Utah	2,171,000
36. West Virginia	1,617,000
37. Hawaii	1,559,000
38. Nebraska	1,529,000
39. Nevada	1,484,000
40. New Hampshire	1,455,000
41. Maine	1,308,000
42. Rhode Island	1,085,000
43. Idaho	1,079,000
44. Montana	794,000
45. Delaware	790,000
46. Alaska	765,000
47. South Dakota	722,000
48. District of Columbia	672,000
49. North Dakota	611,000
50. Vermont	608,000
51. Wyoming	487,000

9. Metropolitan Area Population, 1990

* UNITED STATES	192,726,000
1. California	28,493,000
2. New York	16,386,000
3. Texas	13,867,000
4. Florida	11,754,000
5. Pennsylvania	10,077,000
6. Illinois	9,450,000
7. Ohio	8,567,000
8. New Jersey	7,730,000
9. Michigan	7,446,000
10. Massachusetts	5,438,000
11. Virginia	4,483,000
12. Maryland	4,439,000
13. Georgia	4,212,000
14. Washington	3,976,000
15. Indiana	3,796,000
16. North Carolina	3,758,000
17. Missouri	3,387,000
18. Tennessee	3,300,000
19. Wisconsin	3,298,000
20. Connecticut	3,038,000
21. Minnesota	2,960,000
22. Louisiana	2,935,000
23. Arizona	2,896,000
24. Alabama	2,723,000
25. Colorado	2,686,000
26. South Carolina	2,113,000
27. Oregon	1,947,000
28. Oklahoma	1,870,000
29. Kentucky	1,714,000
30. Utah	1,336,000
31. Kansas	1,333,000
32. Iowa	1,223,000
33. Nevada	996,000
34. Arkansas	943,000
35. Rhode Island	928,000
36. Hawaii	836,000
37. Mississippi	776,000
38. Nebraska	766,000
39. New Mexico	733,000
40. West Virginia	653,000
41. New Hampshire	622,000
42. District of Columbia	607,000
43. Delaware	442,000
44. Maine	441,000
45. North Dakota	257,000
46. Alaska	226,000
47. Idaho	206,000
48. South Dakota	205,000
49. Montana	191,000
50. Wyoming	134,000
51. Vermont	131,000

10. Non-Metropolitan Population, 1990

* UNITED STATES	55,984,000
1. Texas	3,119,000
2. North Carolina	2,871,000
3. Ohio	2,280,000
4. Georgia	2,266,000
5. Illinois	1,981,000
6. Kentucky	1,971,000
7. Michigan	1,850,000
8. Pennsylvania	1,805,000
9. Mississippi	1,798,000
10. Indiana	1,748,000
11. Missouri	1,730,000
12. Virginia	1,704,000
13. New York	1,605,000
14. Wisconsin	1,593,000
15. Tennessee	1,577,000
16. Iowa	1,554,000
17. Minnesota	1,415,000
18. Arkansas	1,408,000
19. South Carolina	1,374,000
20. Alabama	1,317,000
21. Louisiana	1,285,000
22. Oklahoma	1,276,000
23. California	1,267,000
24. Florida	1,184,000
25. Kansas	1,145,000
26. West Virginia	1,140,000
27. Oregon	895,000
28. Washington	891,000
29. Nebraska	812,000
30. Idaho	801,000
31. Maine	787,000
32. New Mexico	782,000
33. Arizona	769,000
34. Montana	608,000
35. Colorado	608,000
36. Massachusetts	578,000
37. South Dakota	491,000
38. New Hampshire	487,000
39. Vermont	431,000
40. Utah	387,000
41. North Dakota	381,000
42. Maryland	343,000
43. Alaska	324,000
44. Wyoming	319,000
45. Hawaii	272,000
46. Connecticut	250,000
47. Delaware	224,000
48. Nevada	206,000
49. Rhode Island	75,000
50. New Jersey	0
51. District of Columbia	0

11. Change in Population, 1980-1990

1. Nevada	50.14%
2. Alaska	36.88
3. Arizona	34.84
4. Florida	32.75
5. California	25.74
6. New Hampshire	20.49
7. Texas	19.38
8. Georgia	18.58
9. Utah	17.92
10. Washington	17.78
11. New Mexico	16.28
12. Virginia	15.72
13. Hawaii	14.88
14. Colorado	13.99
15. Maryland	13.39
16. North Carolina	12.70
17. Delaware	12.09
18. South Carolina	11.69
19. Vermont	10.03
• UNITED STATES	9.78
20. Maine	9.18
21. Oregon	7.95
22. Minnesota	7.34
23. Idaho	6.65
24. Tennessee	6.23
25. Rhode Island	5.95
26. Connecticut	5.78
27. New Jersey	4.96
28. Massachusetts	4.87
29. Kansas	4.82
30. Missouri	4.08
31. Oklahoma	3.98
32. Wisconsin	3.95
33. Alabama	3.77
34. Arkansas	2.81
35. New York	2.46
36. Mississippi	2.09
37. Montana	1.57
38. Indiana	0.98
39. South Dakota	0.76
40. Kentucky	0.67
41. Nebraska	0.55
42. Ohio	0.46
43. Michigan	0.36
44. Louisiana	0.33
45. Pennsylvania	0.15
46. Illinois	0.04
47. North Dakota	-2.13
48. Wyoming	-3.40
49. Iowa	-4.70
50. District of Columbia	-4.92
51. West Virginia	-8.01

12. Persons, per square mile, 1990

1. District of Columbia	8,925.0
2. New Jersey	886.3
3. Rhode Island	649.5
4. Connecticut	592.9
5. Massachusetts	570.0
6. Maryland	385.4
7. New York	330.3
8. Delaware	267.6
9. Pennsylvania	258.0
10. Ohio	242.0
11. Illinois	197.4
12. Florida	196.8
13. California	181.8
14. Indiana	152.2
15. Virginia	144.7
16. North Carolina	123.2
17. New Hampshire	118.6
18. Tennessee	115.7
19. Georgia	109.0
20. South Carolina	108.9
21. Hawaii	101.4
22. Michigan	96.0
23. Kentucky	91.2
24. Louisiana	81.4
25. Alabama	77.1
26. Wisconsin	74.7
27. West Virginia	74.0
28. Missouri	73.4
29. Washington	68.3
• UNITED STATES	65.7
30. Texas	63.2
31. Vermont	58.5
32. Mississippi	53.1
33. Minnesota	50.3
34. Iowa	49.3
35. Oklahoma	45.0
36. Arkansas	44.2
37. Maine	34.7
38. Arizona	32.1
39. Colorado	31.6
40. Kansas	30.1
41. Oregon	28.9
42. Nebraska	20.4
43. Utah	20.3
44. New Mexico	12.5
45. Idaho	12.0
46. Nevada	10.9
47. South Dakota	9.0
48. North Dakota	9.0
49. Montana	5.4
50. Wyoming	4.6
51. Alaska	0.8

13. Households, 1980

• UNITED STATES	80,389,673
1. California	8,629,866
2. New York	6,340,429
3. Texas	4,929,267
4. Pennsylvania	4,219,606
5. Illinois	4,045,374
6. Ohio	3,833,828
7. Florida	3,744,254
8. Michigan	3,195,213
9. New Jersey	2,548,594
10. North Carolina	2,043,291
11. Massachusetts	2,032,717
12. Indiana	1,927,050
13. Georgia	1,871,652
14. Virginia	1,863,073
15. Missouri	1,793,399
16. Wisconsin	1,652,261
17. Tennessee	1,618,505
18. Washington	1,540,510
19. Maryland	1,460,865
20. Minnesota	1,445,222
21. Louisiana	1,411,788
22. Alabama	1,341,856
23. Kentucky	1,263,355
24. Oklahoma	1,118,561
25. Connecticut	1,093,678
26. Colorado	1,061,249
27. Iowa	1,053,033
28. South Carolina	1,029,981
29. Oregon	991,593
30. Arizona	957,032
31. Kansas	872,239
32. Mississippi	827,169
33. Arkansas	816,065
34. West Virginia	686,311
35. Nebraska	571,400
36. Utah	448,603
37. New Mexico	441,466
38. Maine	395,184
39. Rhode Island	338,590
40. Idaho	324,107
41. New Hampshire	323,493
42. Nevada	304,327
43. Hawaii	294,052
44. Montana	283,742
45. District of Columbia	253,143
46. South Dakota	242,523
47. North Dakota	227,664
48. Delaware	207,081
49. Vermont	178,325
50. Wyoming	165,624
51. Alaska	131,463

14. Households, 1990

• UNITED STATES	91,947,410
1. California	10,381,206
2. New York	6,639,322
3. Texas	6,070,937
4. Florida	5,134,869
5. Pennsylvania	4,495,966
6. Illinois	4,202,240
7. Ohio	4,087,546
8. Michigan	3,419,331
9. New Jersey	2,794,711
10. North Carolina	2,517,026
11. Georgia	2,366,615
12. Virginia	2,291,830
13. Massachusetts	2,247,110
14. Indiana	2,065,355
15. Missouri	1,961,206
16. Washington	1,872,431
17. Tennessee	1,853,725
18. Wisconsin	1,822,118
19. Maryland	1,748,991
20. Minnesota	1,647,853
21. Alabama	1,506,790
22. Louisiana	1,499,269
23. Kentucky	1,379,782
24. Arizona	1,368,843
25. Colorado	1,282,489
26. South Carolina	1,258,044
27. Connecticut	1,230,479
28. Oklahoma	1,206,135
29. Oregon	1,103,313
30. Iowa	1,064,325
31. Kansas	944,726
32. Mississippi	911,374
33. Arkansas	891,179
34. West Virginia	688,557
35. Nebraska	602,363
36. New Mexico	542,709
37. Utah	537,273
38. Nevada	466,297
39. Maine	465,312
40. New Hampshire	411,186
41. Rhode Island	377,977
42. Idaho	360,723
43. Hawaii	356,267
44. Montana	306,163
45. South Dakota	259,034
46. District of Columbia	249,634
47. Delaware	247,497
48. North Dakota	240,878
49. Vermont	210,650
50. Alaska	188,915
51. Wyoming	168,839

15. Persons Born in State of Residence, 1980

1. Pennsylvania	84.4%
2. New York	80.2
3. West Virginia	80.1
4. Kentucky	80.0
5. Alabama	79.8
6. Louisiana	79.7
7. Wisconsin	79.5
8. Mississippi	79.4
9. Iowa	78.9
10. Massachusetts	78.6
11. North Carolina	77.1
12. Minnesota	76.9
13. Maine	75.7
14. Michigan	75.6
15. Ohio	74.6
16. North Dakota	74.6
17. Illinois	74.3
18. Rhode Island	74.0
19. South Carolina	73.3
20. Tennessee	72.7
21. Indiana	72.3
22. Texas	72.2
23. Georgia	72.2
24. South Dakota	71.7
25. Nebraska	71.6
26. Missouri	71.4
27. Arkansas	69.9
28. Utah	68.6
• UNITED STATES	68.2
29. Hawaii	67.4
30. Kansas	64.3
31. Vermont	64.2
32. Oklahoma	64.2
33. Connecticut	63.2
34. New Jersey	62.9
35. Virginia	62.0
36. Montana	58.3
37. Maryland	56.3
38. New Mexico	54.0
39. California	53.4
40. Delaware	53.3
41. New Hampshire	51.6
42. Washington	50.9
43. Idaho	50.3
44. Oregon	46.2
45. Colorado	43.5
46. District of Columbia	41.1
47. Wyoming	39.5
48. Arizona	35.1
49. Florida	35.0
50. Alaska	33.3
51. Nevada	23.0

16. Physicians per 1,000 persons, 1988

1. District of Columbia	5.91
2. Maryland	3.25
3. Massachusetts	3.22
4. New York	3.07
5. Connecticut	2.93
6. Vermont	2.44
7. Rhode Island	2.44
8. California	2.42
9. New Jersey	2.34
10. Pennsylvania	2.27
11. Hawaii	2.25
12. Minnesota	2.12
13. Illinois	2.10
• UNITED STATES	2.10
14. Washington	2.06
15. Virginia	2.04
16. Florida	2.03
17. Colorado	2.02
18. Oregon	1.96
19. Ohio	1.91
20. Delaware	1.91
21. Arizona	1.91
22. Missouri	1.90
23. Tennessee	1.87
24. New Hampshire	1.86
25. Louisiana	1.84
26. Wisconsin	1.81
27. Michigan	1.80
28. North Carolina	1.79
29. Utah	1.77
30. New Mexico	1.73
31. Maine	1.73
32. Texas	1.69
33. Kansas	1.69
34. Nebraska	1.68
35. North Dakota	1.67
36. Georgia	1.67
37. West Virginia	1.64
38. Kentucky	1.61
39. Nevada	1.58
40. South Carolina	1.56
41. Indiana	1.51
42. Alabama	1.51
43. Montana	1.50
44. Oklahoma	1.45
45. Iowa	1.45
46. Arkansas	1.44
47. South Dakota	1.38
48. Alaska	1.38
49. Wyoming	1.34
50. Mississippi	1.25
51. Idaho	1.20

17. Dentists, per 1,000 persons, 1989

1. District of Columbia	0.94
2. Hawaii	0.80
3. Connecticut	0.80
4. New Jersey	0.77
5. Massachusetts	0.74
6. New York	0.73
7. Oregon	0.70
8. Colorado	0.69
9. Washington	0.68
10. Maryland	0.68
11. Minnesota	0.67
12. Utah	0.66
13. Alaska	0.66
14. Wisconsin	0.65
15. Nebraska	0.63
16. Montana	0.62
17. Michigan	0.62
18. California	0.62
19. Pennsylvania	0.61
20. Illinois	0.61
21. New Hampshire	0.59
* UNITED STATES	0.58
22. Vermont	0.57
23. Rhode Island	0.56
24. Ohio	0.55
25. Iowa	0.55
26. Virginia	0.54
27. Tennessee	0.53
28. Missouri	0.53
29. Kentucky	0.53
30. Idaho	0.53
31. Wyoming	0.52
32. Kansas	0.51
33. Arizona	0.51
34. Florida	0.50
35. South Dakota	0.49
36. Nevada	0.49
37. Texas	0.47
38. Oklahoma	0.47
39. North Dakota	0.47
40. Maine	0.47
41. Indiana	0.47
42. Georgia	0.46
43. New Mexico	0.45
44. Louisiana	0.45
45. Delaware	0.44
46. West Virginia	0.43
47. North Carolina	0.42
48. South Carolina	0.41
49. Alabama	0.40
50. Arkansas	0.39
51. Mississippi	0.37

18. Hospitals-Average Cost per Day, 1989 (to hospital)

1. Alaska	$996
2. California	872
3. District of Columbia	844
4. Nevada	841
5. Arizona	805
6. Utah	774
7. Connecticut	763
8. Washington	746
9. Oregon	743
10. Massachusetts	730
11. Florida	718
12. Delaware	713
13. Colorado	689
14. Texas	685
15. New Mexico	683
16. Michigan	675
17. Ohio	669
18. Illinois	665
19. Louisiana	658
* UNITED STATES	637
20. Pennsylvania	629
21. Missouri	624
22. Maryland	624
23. Rhode Island	621
24. Indiana	615
25. New Hampshire	614
26. Virginia	589
27. Oklahoma	586
28. Tennessee	584
29. New York	582
30. Georgia	577
31. New Jersey	568
32. Vermont	556
33. Hawaii	550
34. North Carolina	549
35. Alabama	547
36. West Virginia	534
37. South Carolina	534
38. Maine	524
39. Wisconsin	523
40. Kentucky	520
41. Minnesota	507
42. Arkansas	496
43. Idaho	495
44. Kansas	477
45. Iowa	456
46. Nebraska	442
47. Wyoming	432
48. Mississippi	413
49. North Dakota	396
50. South Dakota	386
51. Montana	378

19. Hospitals-Average cost per Stay, 1989 (to hospital)

1. District of Columbia	$6,600
2. Alaska	5,859
3. Connecticut	5,822
4. New York	5,768
5. Massachusetts	5,558
6. California	5,495
7. Nevada	5,286
8. Hawaii	5,077
9. Florida	4,968
10. Michigan	4,961
11. Illinois	4,899
12. Delaware	4,853
13. Pennsylvania	4,774
14. Colorado	4,681
15. Rhode Island	4,659
16. Missouri	4,644
17. Arizona	4,589
• UNITED STATES	4,588
18. Ohio	4,512
19. Minnesota	4,468
20. Nebraska	4,283
21. Maryland	4,280
22. Texas	4,264
23. Washington	4,262
24. Maine	4,207
25. New Jersey	4,196
26. Louisiana	4,190
27. North Dakota	4,172
28. New Hampshire	4,170
29. Oregon	4,143
30. Utah	4,118
31. Indiana	4,091
32. New Mexico	4,064
33. Virginia	4,054
34. North Carolina	4,032
35. Tennessee	4,022
36. Vermont	4,010
37. Oklahoma	3,970
38. Georgia	3,920
39. Alabama	3,839
40. Wisconsin	3,829
41. Iowa	3,812
42. Kansas	3,745
43. South Carolina	3,732
44. Montana	3,711
45. South Dakota	3,621
46. West Virginia	3,612
47. Idaho	3,515
48. Wyoming	3,497
49. Arkansas	3,430
50. Kentucky	3,420
51. Mississippi	2,882

20. Persons With Less Than 5 Years of School, 1980*

1. Louisiana	7.8
2. Mississippi	7.4
3. South Carolina	7.1
4. Texas	6.5
5. Georgia	6.4
6. Alabama	6.4
7. Arkansas	6.1
8. Tennessee	6.0
9. Kentucky	6.0
10. North Carolina	5.9
11. New Mexico	5.6
12. Hawaii	5.3
13. Virginia	4.8
14. West Virginia	4.5
15. California	4.0
16. Rhode Island	3.9
17. Arizona	3.8
18. New York	3.6
19. District of Columbia	3.6
• UNITED STATES	3.6
20. Florida	3.5
21. Oklahoma	3.1
22. Alaska	3.1
23. New Jersey	3.0
24. Massachusetts	2.8
25. Illinois	2.8
26. Connecticut	2.6
27. Missouri	2.5
28. Maryland	2.5
29. North Dakota	2.3
30. Michigan	2.2
31. Delaware	2.2
32. Pennsylvania	2.1
33. Ohio	2.0
34. Indiana	1.9
35. Maine	1.8
36. Colorado	1.8
37. Wisconsin	1.7
38. Idaho	1.6
39. South Dakota	1.5
40. Nevada	1.5
41. Washington	1.4
42. Oregon	1.4
43. Wyoming	1.3
44. Vermont	1.3
45. Utah	1.3
46. Montana	1.3
47. Kansas	1.3
48. New Hampshire	1.2
49. Nebraska	1.2
50. Minnesota	1.2
51. Iowa	1.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

21. High School Graduates, 1980*

1. Alaska	82.5
2. Utah	80.0
3. Colorado	78.6
4. Wyoming	77.9
5. Washington	77.6
6. Oregon	75.6
7. Nevada	75.5
8. Montana	74.4
9. Hawaii	73.8
10. Idaho	73.7
11. California	73.5
12. Nebraska	73.4
13. Kansas	73.3
14. Minnesota	73.1
15. Arizona	72.4
16. New Hampshire	72.3
17. Massachusetts	72.2
18. Iowa	71.1
19. Vermont	71.0
20. Connecticut	70.3
21. Wisconsin	69.6
22. New Mexico	68.9
23. Maine	68.7
24. Delaware	68.6
25. Michigan	68.0
26. South Dakota	67.9
27. New Jersey	67.4
28. Maryland	67.4
29. District of Columbia	67.1
30. Ohio	67.0
31. Florida	66.7
32. Illinois	66.5
• UNITED STATES	66.5
33. North Dakota	66.4
34. Indiana	66.4
35. New York	66.3
36. Oklahoma	66.0
37. Pennsylvania	64.7
38. Missouri	63.5
39. Texas	62.6
40. Virginia	62.4
41. Rhode Island	61.1
42. Louisiana	57.7
43. Alabama	56.5
44. Georgia	56.4
45. West Virginia	56.0
46. Tennessee	56.0
47. Arkansas	55.5
48. North Carolina	54.8
49. Mississippi	54.8
50. South Carolina	53.7
51. Kentucky	53.1

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

22. Persons Completing Four or More Years of College, 1980*

1. District of Columbia	27.5
2. Colorado	23.0
3. Alaska	21.1
4. Connecticut	20.7
5. Maryland	20.4
6. Hawaii	20.3
7. Massachusetts	20.0
8. Utah	19.9
9. California	19.6
10. Virginia	19.1
11. Washington	19.0
12. Vermont	19.0
13. New Jersey	18.3
14. New Hampshire	18.2
15. Oregon	17.9
16. New York	17.9
17. New Mexico	17.6
18. Montana	17.5
19. Delaware	17.5
20. Minnesota	17.4
21. Arizona	17.4
22. Wyoming	17.2
23. Kansas	17.0
24. Texas	16.9
25. Illinois	16.2
• UNITED STATES	16.2
26. Idaho	15.8
27. Nebraska	15.5
28. Rhode Island	15.4
29. Oklahoma	15.1
30. Florida	14.9
31. Wisconsin	14.8
32. North Dakota	14.8
33. Georgia	14.6
34. Nevada	14.4
35. Maine	14.4
36. Michigan	14.3
37. South Dakota	14.0
38. Missouri	13.9
39. Louisiana	13.9
40. Iowa	13.9
41. Ohio	13.7
42. Pennsylvania	13.6
43. South Carolina	13.4
44. North Carolina	13.2
45. Tennessee	12.6
46. Indiana	12.5
47. Mississippi	12.3
48. Alabama	12.2
49. Kentucky	11.1
50. Arkansas	10.8
51. West Virginia	10.4

*as a percent of all persons 25 years old and older.

23. Average Teachers' Salaries, 1990

1. Alaska	$43,200
2. Connecticut	40,500
3. New York	38,900
4. District of Columbia	38,000
5. Maryland	36,600
6. California	36,400
7. Rhode Island	36,100
8. Michigan	36,000
9. New Jersey	35,700
10. Massachusetts	34,200
11. Delaware	33,400
12. Pennsylvania	33,300
13. Illinois	32,800
14. Minnesota	32,200
15. Hawaii	32,000
16. Wisconsin	31,900
17. Ohio	31,200
• UNITED STATES	31,200
18. Virginia	30,900
19. Oregon	30,800
20. Colorado	30,800
21. Nevada	30,600
22. Washington	30,500
23. Indiana	30,500
24. Arizona	29,400
25. New Hampshire	29,000
26. Vermont	28,800
27. Florida	28,800
28. Kansas	28,700
29. Wyoming	28,200
30. Georgia	27,900
31. North Carolina	27,800
32. Texas	27,500
33. South Carolina	27,200
34. Missouri	27,200
35. Tennessee	27,100
36. Maine	26,900
37. Iowa	26,700
38. Kentucky	26,300
39. Nebraska	25,500
40. Alabama	25,500
41. New Mexico	25,100
42. Montana	25,100
43. Mississippi	24,400
44. Louisiana	24,300
45. Idaho	23,900
46. Utah	23,700
47. Oklahoma	23,100
48. North Dakota	23,000
49. West Virginia	22,800
50. Arkansas	22,000
51. South Dakota	21,300

24. Expenditures for Public Schools, per capita, 1990

1. Alaska	$1,566
2. Wyoming	1,149
3. Connecticut	1,129
4. New Jersey	1,114
5. New York	1,091
6. Maine	974
7. Washington	966
8. District of Columbia	945
9. Minnesota	933
10. Vermont	921
11. Maryland	891
12. Michigan	888
13. Wisconsin	887
14. Nevada	878
15. Oregon	873
16. Arizona	867
17. New Mexico	857
18. Virginia	852
19. Texas	849
20. Delaware	835
21. Rhode Island	827
22. New Hampshire	827
23. Massachusetts	826
• UNITED STATES	822
24. Kansas	819
25. California	811
26. Montana	801
27. Georgia	796
28. Pennsylvania	789
29. Florida	787
30. Colorado	787
31. Iowa	777
32. Utah	738
33. North Carolina	737
34. Indiana	728
35. Illinois	728
36. West Virginia	725
37. Ohio	720
38. Hawaii	710
39. Oklahoma	683
40. South Carolina	678
41. Missouri	676
42. North Dakota	672
43. Idaho	668
44. Nebraska	652
45. Kentucky	629
46. Mississippi	626
47. Alabama	624
48. Arkansas	621
49. Louisiana	620
50. South Dakota	618
51. Tennessee	575

25. Expenditures for Public Schools, per pupil, 1990

1. New Jersey	$8,439
2. New York	8,094
3. Connecticut	7,934
4. District of Columbia	7,407
5. Alaska	7,252
6. Rhode Island	6,523
7. Massachusetts	6,170
8. Maryland	5,887
9. Delaware	5,848
10. Wisconsin	5,703
11. Pennsylvania	5,670
12. Maine	5,577
13. Vermont	5,418
14. Wyoming	5,281
15. New Hampshire	5,149
16. Minnesota	5,114
17. Oregon	5,085
18. Michigan	5,073
19. Florida	5,051
20. Virginia	5,000
• UNITED STATES	4,890
21. Illinois	4,853
22. Kansas	4,706
23. Washington	4,638
24. California	4,598
25. Iowa	4,590
26. Colorado	4,580
27. Hawaii	4,504
28. Georgia	4,456
29. Ohio	4,394
30. Nevada	4,387
31. North Carolina	4,386
32. Missouri	4,226
33. New Mexico	4,180
34. Montana	4,147
35. West Virginia	4,146
36. Indiana	4,126
37. Texas	4,056
38. Nebraska	3,874
39. Arizona	3,853
40. Kentucky	3,824
41. South Carolina	3,731
42. North Dakota	3,581
43. Tennessee	3,503
44. Oklahoma	3,484
45. Louisiana	3,457
46. Alabama	3,314
47. South Dakota	3,312
48. Arkansas	3,272
49. Mississippi	3,151
50. Idaho	3,037
51. Utah	2,733

26. Social Security Beneficiaries 1989

• UNITED STATES	38,223,000
1. California	3,601,000
2. New York	2,805,000
3. Florida	2,576,000
4. Pennsylvania	2,214,000
5. Texas	2,145,000
6. Ohio	1,781,000
7. Illinois	1,736,000
8. Michigan	1,468,000
9. New Jersey	1,212,000
10. North Carolina	1,046,000
11. Massachusetts	956,000
12. Missouri	903,000
13. Indiana	900,000
14. Georgia	863,000
15. Wisconsin	828,000
16. Virginia	816,000
17. Tennessee	809,000
18. Washington	698,000
19. Alabama	697,000
20. Minnesota	660,000
21. Louisiana	641,000
22. Kentucky	636,000
23. Maryland	599,000
24. Arizona	570,000
25. South Carolina	529,000
26. Oklahoma	524,000
27. Iowa	520,000
28. Connecticut	518,000
29. Oregon	482,000
30. Arkansas	463,000
31. Mississippi	446,000
32. Colorado	408,000
33. Kansas	405,000
34. West Virginia	368,000
35. Nebraska	265,000
36. New Mexico	212,000
37. Maine	212,000
38. Utah	185,000
39. Rhode Island	179,000
40. New Hampshire	158,000
41. Nevada	156,000
42. Idaho	154,000
43. Hawaii	145,000
44. Montana	135,000
45. South Dakota	127,000
46. North Dakota	111,000
47. Delaware	102,000
48. Vermont	86,000
49. District of Columbia	78,000
50. Wyoming	60,000
51. Alaska	32,000

27. Medicare Enrollment, 1989

* UNITED STATES	32,886,000
1. California	3,211,000
2. New York	2,492,000
3. Florida	2,274,000
4. Pennsylvania	1,926,000
5. Texas	1,778,000
6. Ohio	1,517,000
7. Illinois	1,516,000
8. Michigan	1,209,000
9. New Jersey	1,078,000
10. North Carolina	867,000
11. Massachusetts	858,000
12. Missouri	771,000
13. Indiana	749,000
14. Georgia	715,000
15. Wisconsin	704,000
16. Virginia	703,000
17. Tennessee	678,000
18. Washington	600,000
19. Minnesota	579,000
20. Alabama	573,000
21. Maryland	528,000
22. Kentucky	526,000
23. Louisiana	522,000
24. Arizona	480,000
25. Iowa	452,000
26. Oklahoma	444,000
27. South Carolina	430,000
28. Oregon	413,000
29. Arkansas	386,000
30. Mississippi	361,000
31. Kansas	359,000
32. Colorado	346,000
33. West Virginia	304,000
34. Nebraska	235,000
35. Maine	180,000
36. New Mexico	173,000
37. Rhode Island	157,000
38. Utah	154,000
39. New Hampshire	134,000
40. Nevada	131,000
41. Idaho	129,000
42. Hawaii	122,000
43. Montana	115,000
44. South Dakota	109,000
45. North Dakota	98,000
46. Delaware	86,000
47. District of Columbia	78,000
48. Vermont	73,000
49. Wyoming	50,000
50. Connecticut	46,200
51. Alaska	23,000

28. Medicaid Recipients, 1989

* UNITED STATES	22,197,000
1. California	3,326,000
2. New York	2,253,000
3. Texas	1,185,000
4. Ohio	1,134,000
5. Michigan	1,117,000
6. Pennsylvania	1,101,000
7. Illinois	1,043,000
8. Florida	876,000
9. Massachusetts	582,000
10. Georgia	582,000
11. Tennessee	543,000
12. New Jersey	533,000
13. Louisiana	526,000
14. North Carolina	487,000
15. Kentucky	431,000
16. Washington	427,000
17. Missouri	406,000
18. Mississippi	406,000
19. Wisconsin	402,000
20. Virginia	345,000
21. Minnesota	323,000
22. Maryland	321,000
23. Alabama	321,000
24. Indiana	312,000
25. South Carolina	277,000
26. Oklahoma	253,000
27. Arkansas	242,000
28. West Virginia	240,000
29. Connecticut	228,000
30. Iowa	224,000
31. Oregon	213,000
32. Colorado	191,000
33. Kansas	177,000
34. Maine	123,000
35. New Mexico	113,000
36. Nebraska	109,000
37. Rhode Island	103,000
38. District of Columbia	98,000
39. Utah	94,000
40. Hawaii	93,000
41. Montana	61,000
42. Vermont	53,000
43. North Dakota	47,000
44. Idaho	47,000
45. South Dakota	45,000
46. Nevada	41,000
47. Delaware	38,000
48. New Hampshire	36,000
49. Alaska	36,000
50. Wyoming	31,000

Note: no data available for Arizona

29. Public Aid Recipients, as percent of population, 1989

1. Mississippi	11.0%
2. District of Columbia	10.5
3. Louisiana	9.2
4. California	8.8
5. Michigan	8.3
6. West Virginia	8.2
7. New York	7.6
8. Ohio	7.1
9. Kentucky	7.0
10. Tennessee	6.7
11. Illinois	6.7
12. Wisconsin	6.6
13. Georgia	6.6
14. Alabama	6.3
15. Maine	6.1
•UNITEDSTATES	6.1
16. Massachusetts	6.0
17. Arkansas	6.0
18. Rhode Island	5.9
19. Washington	5.8
20. Pennsylvania	5.8
21. New Mexico	5.7
22. South Carolina	5.5
23. Missouri	5.5
24. North Carolina	5.3
25. Vermont	5.2
26. New Jersey	5.1
27. Oklahoma	5.0
28. Hawaii	5.0
29. Texas	4.9
30. Maryland	4.9
31. Montana	4.6
32. Minnesota	4.6
33. Alaska	4.6
34. Iowa	4.5
35. Oregon	4.2
36. Florida	4.2
37. Connecticut	4.2
38. Arizona	4.1
39. South Dakota	4.0
40. Delaware	4.0
41. Colorado	4.0
42. Kansas	3.9
43. Virginia	3.8
44. Indiana	3.6
45. Nebraska	3.5
46. Wyoming	3.4
47. North Dakota	3.4
48. Utah	3.2
49. Nevada	2.8
50. Idaho	2.6
51. New Hampshire	1.8

30. Federal Aid to State & Local Government, per capita, 1990

1. District of Columbia	$2,831
2. Alaska	1,303
3. Wyoming	1,253
4. New York	876
5. Rhode Island	770
6. Montana	740
7. North Dakota	737
8. South Dakota	734
9. Vermont	670
10. Massachusetts	641
11. New Mexico	633
12. Louisiana	630
13. Maine	621
14. Mississippi	620
15. Oregon	601
16. Connecticut	600
17. Idaho	565
18. West Virginia	562
19. Tennessee	557
20. Kentucky	555
21. South Carolina	542
22. Minnesota	541
23. Hawaii	540
• UNITED STATES	533
24. Arkansas	532
25. Washington	528
26. Alabama	520
27. Wisconsin	519
28. Pennsylvania	515
29. New Jersey	514
30. Michigan	511
31. Oklahoma	498
32. Ohio	497
33. Nebraska	494
34. Maryland	491
35. Utah	487
36. Georgia	484
37. Delaware	470
38. California	468
39. Iowa	464
40. Illinois	462
41. North Carolina	444
42. Arizona	442
43. Indiana	437
44. Colorado	434
45. Missouri	425
46. Kansas	412
47. Texas	406
48. New Hampshire	385
49. Nevada	368
50. Virginia	361
51. Florida	354

31. Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1990

1. District of Columbia	10,774.3
2. Florida	8,810.8
3. Arizona	7,888.7
4. Texas	7,826.8
5. Georgia	6,763.6
6. New Mexico	6,684.1
7. California	6,603.6
8. Louisiana	6,486.7
9. New York	6,363.8
10. Washington	6,222.9
11. Hawaii	6,106.7
12. Nevada	6,063.6
13. Colorado	6,053.7
14. South Carolina	6,045.2
15. Michigan	5,944.8
16. Illinois	5,935.1
17. Maryland	5,830.5
• UNITED STATES	5,820.3
18. Utah	5,659.9
19. Oregon	5,646.0
20. Oklahoma	5,598.7
21. North Carolina	5,485.9
22. New Jersey	5,447.2
23. Connecticut	5,386.7
24. Delaware	5,360.4
25. Rhode Island	5,352.7
26. Massachusetts	5,297.9
27. Kansas	5,193.1
28. Alaska	5,152.7
29. Missouri	5,120.6
30. Tennessee	5,051.0
31. Alabama	4,915.2
32. Arkansas	4,866.9
33. Ohio	4,843.4
34. Indiana	4,683.3
35. Minnesota	4,538.8
36. Montana	4,502.1
37. Virginia	4,440.6
38. Wisconsin	4,395.1
39. Vermont	4,340.9
40. Nebraska	4,213.1
41. Wyoming	4,210.6
42. Iowa	4,100.9
43. Idaho	4,057.1
44. Mississippi	3,869.1
45. Maine	3,697.8
46. New Hampshire	3,645.2
47. Pennsylvania	3,479.1
48. Kentucky	3,299.4
49. North Dakota	2,922.4
50. South Dakota	2,909.3
51. West Virginia	2,503.0

32. Violent Crime Rate, per 100,000 persons, 1990

1. District of Columbia	2,458.2
2. Florida	1,244.3
3. New York	1,180.9
4. California	1,045.2
5. South Carolina	976.6
6. Illinois	967.4
7. Maryland	919.0
8. Louisiana	898.4
9. Michigan	790.4
10. New Mexico	780.2
11. Texas	761.4
12. Georgia	756.3
13. Massachusetts	736.3
• UNITED STATES	731.8
14. Missouri	715.3
15. Alabama	708.6
16. Tennessee	670.4
17. Delaware	655.2
18. Arizona	652.4
19. New Jersey	647.6
20. North Carolina	623.5
21. Nevada	600.9
22. Connecticut	553.7
23. Oklahoma	547.5
24. Arkansas	532.2
25. Colorado	526.0
26. Alaska	524.5
27. Oregon	506.8
28. Ohio	506.2
29. Washington	501.6
30. Indiana	473.9
31. Kansas	447.7
32. Rhode Island	431.9
33. Pennsylvania	431.0
34. Kentucky	390.4
35. Virginia	350.6
36. Mississippi	340.4
37. Nebraska	330.0
38. Minnesota	306.1
39. Wyoming	301.4
40. Iowa	299.7
41. Utah	283.9
42. Hawaii	280.9
43. Idaho	275.7
44. Wisconsin	264.7
45. West Virginia	169.3
46. South Dakota	162.8
47. Montana	159.3
48. Maine	143.2
49. New Hampshire	131.5
50. Vermont	127.2
51. North Dakota	73.9

33. Incarceration Rate, 1990*

1. District of Columbia	1,125
2. South Carolina	451
3. Nevada	444
4. Louisiana	427
5. Oklahoma	383
6. Arizona	375
7. Alabama	370
8. Michigan	366
9. Alaska	348
10. Maryland	347
11. Florida	336
12. Georgia	327
13. Delaware	321
14. Mississippi	311
15. California	311
16. New York	304
* UNITED STATES	293
17. Texas	290
18. Ohio	289
19. Missouri	287
20. Arkansas	277
21. Virginia	274
22. New Jersey	271
23. North Carolina	264
24. Kentucky	241
25. Connecticut	238
26. Wyoming	237
27. Illinois	234
28. Kansas	227
29. Indiana	223
30. Oregon	221
31. Colorado	209
32. Tennessee	207
33. Idaho	201
34. South Dakota	187
35. New Mexico	184
36. Pennsylvania	183
37. Montana	174
38. Washington	162
39. Rhode Island	157
40. Hawaii	150
41. Wisconsin	149
42. Utah	143
43. Nebraska	140
44. Iowa	139
45. Massachusetts	132
46. Maine	118
47. Vermont	117
48. New Hampshire	117
49. West Virginia	85
50. Minnesota	72
51. North Dakota	67

*The number of prisoners sentenced to more than one year, per 100,000 residents

34. Civilian Labor Force, 1990

* UNITED STATES	124,787,000
1. California	14,670,000
2. New York	8,673,000
3. Texas	8,443,000
4. Florida	6,365,000
5. Illinois	6,029,000
6. Pennsylvania	5,901,000
7. Ohio	5,433,000
8. Michigan	4,578,000
9. New Jersey	4,048,000
10. North Carolina	3,401,000
11. Georgia	3,216,000
12. Virginia	3,196,000
13. Massachusetts	3,166,000
14. Indiana	2,832,000
15. Missouri	2,634,000
16. Wisconsin	2,587,000
17. Maryland	2,535,000
18. Washington	2,503,000
19. Minnesota	2,404,000
20. Tennessee	2,397,000
21. Alabama	1,892,000
22. Louisiana	1,874,000
23. Connecticut	1,789,000
24. Kentucky	1,767,000
25. Colorado	1,756,000
26. Arizona	1,726,000
27. South Carolina	1,724,000
28. Oklahoma	1,540,000
29. Iowa	1,496,000
30. Oregon	1,492,000
31. Kansas	1,300,000
32. Mississippi	1,184,000
33. Arkansas	1,133,000
34. Nebraska	839,000
35. Utah	792,000
36. West Virginia	772,000
37. New Mexico	700,000
[illegible] Maine	635,000
39. New Hampshire	630,000
40. Nevada	626,000
41. Hawaii	539,000
42. Rhode Island	516,000
43. Idaho	496,000
44. Montana	402,000
45. Delaware	362,000
46. South Dakota	360,000
47. North Dakota	325,000
48. Vermont	309,000
49. District of Columbia	298,000
51. Alaska	257,000
50. Wyoming	246,000

35. Unemployment Rate, 1990

1. West Virginia	8.3%
2. Mississippi	7.5
3. Michigan	7.5
4. Arkansas	6.9
5. Alaska	6.9
6. Alabama	6.8
7. Rhode Island	6.7
8. District of Columbia	6.6
9. New Mexico	6.3
10. Texas	6.2
11. Louisiana	6.2
12. Illinois	6.2
13. Massachusetts	6.0
14. Florida	5.9
15. Montana	5.8
16. Kentucky	5.8
17. Idaho	5.8
18. Ohio	5.7
19. Missouri	5.7
20. Oklahoma	5.6
21. New Hampshire	5.6
22. California	5.6
23. Oregon	5.5
* UNITED STATES	5.5
24. Wyoming	5.4
25. Pennsylvania	5.4
26. Georgia	5.4
27. Indiana	5.3
28. Arizona	5.3
29. Tennessee	5.2
30. New York	5.2
31. Maine	5.1
32. Delaware	5.1
33. Connecticut	5.1
34. Vermont	5.0
35. New Jersey	5.0
36. Washington	4.9
37. Nevada	4.9
38. Colorado	4.9
39. Minnesota	4.8
40. South Carolina	4.7
41. Maryland	4.6
42. Wisconsin	4.4
43. Kansas	4.4
44. Virginia	4.3
45. Utah	4.3
46. Iowa	4.2
47. North Carolina	4.1
48. North Dakota	3.9
49. South Dakota	3.7
50. Hawaii	2.8
51. Nebraska	2.2

36. Average Annual Pay, 1990

1. District of Columbia	$33,717
2. Alaska	29,946
3. Connecticut	28,995
4. New York	28,873
5. New Jersey	28,449
6. Massachusetts	26,689
7. California	26,180
8. Michigan	25,376
9. Illinois	25,312
10. Maryland	24,730
11. Delaware	24,423
* UNITED STATES	23,602
12. Pennsylvania	23,457
13. Hawaii	23,167
14. Minnesota	23,126
15. Colorado	22,908
16. Ohio	22,843
17. Virginia	22,750
18. Texas	22,700
19. Washington	22,646
20. New Hampshire	22,609
21. Rhode Island	22,388
22. Nevada	22,358
23. Georgia	22,114
24. Missouri	21,716
25. Indiana	21,699
26. Arizona	21,443
27. Oregon	21,332
28. Wisconsin	21,101
29. Florida	21,032
30. West Virginia	20,715
31. Louisiana	20,646
32. Tennessee	20,611
33. Vermont	20,532
34. Alabama	20,468
35. Oklahoma	20,288
36. Kansas	20,238
37. North Carolina	20,220
38. Maine	20,154
39. Utah	20,074
40. Wyoming	20,049
41. Kentucky	19,947
42. South Carolina	19,669
43. New Mexico	19,347
44. Iowa	19,224
45. Idaho	18,991
46. Nebraska	18,577
47. Arkansas	18,204
48. Montana	17,895
49. Mississippi	17,718
50. North Dakota	17,626
51. South Dakota	16,430

37. Average Hourly Earnings of Production Workers, 1990

1. Michigan	$13.86
2. Washington	12.70
3. Ohio	12.64
4. District of Columbia	12.49
5. Alaska	12.46
6. Delaware	12.40
7. Indiana	12.03
8. New Jersey	11.76
9. Louisiana	11.61
10. Maryland	11.57
11. Connecticut	11.54
12. West Virginia	11.53
13. Montana	11.51
14. California	11.48
15. Illinois	11.44
16. Massachusetts	11.39
17. Iowa	11.27
18. Minnesota	11.24
19. Oregon	11.15
20. Wisconsin	11.11
21. New York	11.11
22. Nevada	11.05
23. Pennsylvania	11.04
24. Hawaii	10.99
25. Kansas	10.94
26. Colorado	10.94
• UNITED STATES	10.84
27. Wyoming	10.83
28. New Hampshire	10.83
29. Missouri	10.74
30. Oklahoma	10.71
31. Kentucky	10.70
32. Idaho	10.60
33. Maine	10.59
34. Vermont	10.53
35. Texas	10.47
36. Utah	10.33
37. Arizona	10.22
38. Virginia	10.07
39. Nebraska	9.67
40. Tennessee	9.55
41. Rhode Island	9.45
42. Alabama	9.38
43. Georgia	9.16
44. New Mexico	9.06
45. Florida	8.98
46. North Dakota	8.88
47. South Carolina	8.87
48. North Carolina	8.78
49. Arkansas	8.51
50. South Dakota	8.49
51. Mississippi	8.37

38. Average Weekly Earnings of Production Workers, 1990

1. Michigan	$579.35
2. Alaska	559.45
3. Ohio	535.94
4. Delaware	512.12
5. Washington	510.54
6. Louisiana	498.07
7. Indiana	496.84
8. District of Columbia	488.36
9. New Jersey	486.86
10. Connecticut	484.68
11. Illinois	472.47
12. Maryland	472.06
13. West Virginia	469.27
14. California	466.09
15. Massachusetts	463.57
16. Wisconsin	459.95
17. Iowa	456.44
18. Minnesota	452.97
19. Colorado	450.73
20. Montana	450.04
21. Nevada	449.74
22. Pennsylvania	449.33
23. Hawaii	442.90
• UNITED STATES	442.27
24. Kansas	441.98
25. New Hampshire	441.86
26. New York	439.96
27. Oregon	439.31
28. Oklahoma	438.04
29. Texas	437.65
30. Missouri	437.12
31. Wyoming	432.12
32. Vermont	429.62
33. Kentucky	428.00
34. Maine	424.66
35. Arizona	415.95
36. Idaho	412.34
37. Utah	412.17
38. Virginia	406.83
39. Nebraska	395.50
40. Alabama	384.58
41. Rhode Island	375.17
42. Georgia	373.73
43. New Mexico	368.74
44. Tennessee	368.63
45. Florida	365.49
46. South Carolina	362.78
47. North Dakota	352.54
48. North Carolina	350.32
49. Arkansas	348.91
50. South Dakota	345.54
51. Mississippi	329.78

39. Median Household Income, 1990

1. New Hampshire	$40,805
2. Alaska	39,298
3. Hawaii	38,921
4. Connecticut	38,870
5. Maryland	38,857
6. New Jersey	38,734
7. Massachusetts	36,247
8. Virginia	35,073
9. California	33,290
10. Illinois	32,542
11. Washington	32,112
12. Nevada	32,023
13. Rhode Island	31,968
14. New York	31,591
15. Minnesota	31,465
16. Vermont	31,098
17. Delaware	30,804
18. Colorado	30,733
19. Wisconsin	30,711
20. Utah	30,142
21. Ohio	30,013
22. Michigan	29,937
23. Kansas	29,917
24. Wyoming	29,460
25. Oregon	29,281
26. Arizona	29,224
27. Pennsylvania	29,005
28. South Carolina	28,735
29. Texas	28,228
30. Georgia	27,561
31. Nebraska	27,482
32. Maine	27,464
33. District of Columbia	27,392
34. Missouri	27,332
35. Iowa	27,288
36. Indiana	26,928
37. Florida	26,685
38. North Carolina	26,629
39. Idaho	25,305
40. North Dakota	25,264
41. New Mexico	25,039
42. Kentucky	24,780
43. South Dakota	24,571
44. Oklahoma	24,384
45. Montana	23,375
46. Alabama	23,357
47. Arkansas	22,786
48. Tennessee	22,592
49. Louisiana	22,405
50. West Virginia	22,137
51. Mississippi	20,178
• UNITED STATES	N/A

40. Persons Below Poverty Level, 1990

1. California	4,128,000
2. Texas	2,684,000
3. New York	2,571,000
4. Florida	1,896,000
5. Illinois	1,606,000
6. Pennsylvania	1,328,000
7. Michigan	1,315,000
8. Ohio	1,256,000
9. Georgia	1,001,000
10. Louisiana	952,000
11. Tennessee	833,000
12. North Carolina	829,000
13. Massachusetts	826,000
14. Alabama	779,000
15. Indiana	714,000
16. New Jersey	711,000
17. Virginia	705,000
18. Missouri	700,000
19. Mississippi	684,000
20. Kentucky	628,000
21. South Carolina	548,000
22. Minnesota	524,000
23. Arizona	484,000
24. Oklahoma	481,000
25. Arkansas	472,000
26. Maryland	468,000
27. Colorado	461,000
28. Wisconsin	448,000
29. Washington	434,000
30. West Virginia	328,000
31. New Mexico	319,000
32. Iowa	289,000
33. Oregon	267,000
34. Kansas	259,000
35. Connecticut	196,000
36. Nebraska	167,000
37. Maine	162,000
38. Idaho	157,000
39. Utah	143,000
40. Montana	134,000
41. Hawaii	121,000
42. District of Columbia	120,000
43. Nevada	119,000
44. South Dakota	93,000
45. North Dakota	87,000
46. Rhode Island	71,000
47. New Hampshire	68,000
48. Vermont	61,000
49. Alaska	57,000
50. Wyoming	51,000
51. Delaware	48,000
• UNITED STATES	N/A

41. Personal Income, per capita, in current dollars, 1989

1. Connecticut	$24,683
2. New Jersey	23,778
3. District of Columbia	23,491
4. Massachusetts	22,174
5. Alaska	21,656
6. New York	21,073
7. Maryland	21,013
8. New Hampshire	20,267
9. California	19,929
10. Nevada	19,269
11. Virginia	18,927
12. Illinois	18,824
13. Delaware	18,483
14. Hawaii	18,472
15. Rhode Island	17,950
16. Minnesota	17,657
17. Washington	17,647
18. Florida	17,647
• UNITED STATES	17,596
19. Colorado	17,553
20. Michigan	17,444
21. Pennsylvania	17,269
22. Kansas	16,498
23. Wisconsin	16,449
24. Ohio	16,373
25. Vermont	16,371
26. Missouri	16,292
27. Maine	16,248
28. Georgia	16,053
29. Oregon	15,919
30. Arizona	15,802
31. Indiana	15,779
32. Texas	15,702
33. Iowa	15,487
34. Nebraska	15,446
35. North Carolina	15,198
36. Tennessee	14,694
37. Wyoming	14,508
38. Oklahoma	14,154
39. Montana	14,078
40. Kentucky	13,743
41. Idaho	13,707
42. South Dakota	13,685
43. South Carolina	13,634
44. Alabama	13,625
45. North Dakota	13,563
46. New Mexico	13,140
47. Utah	13,079
48. Louisiana	12,921
49. Arkansas	12,901
50. West Virginia	12,345
51. Mississippi	11,724

42. Personal Income, per capita: Projections for the Year 2000*

1. Connecticut	20,503
2. New Jersey	19,932
3. District of Columbia	19,823
4. Massachusetts	18,694
5. New York	17,852
6. Maryland	17,665
7. New Hampshire	17,363
8. California	17,113
9. Alaska	16,765
10. Virginia	16,345
11. Illinois	16,131
12. Nevada	15,855
13. Delaware	15,747
14. Rhode Island	15,555
15. Minnesota	15,508
16. Florida	15,496
17. Michigan	15,361
• UNITED STATES	15,345
18. Washington	15,316
19. Colorado	15,311
20. Hawaii	15,219
21. Pennsylvania	15,173
22. Kansas	14,986
23. Missouri	14,592
24. Wisconsin	14,575
25. Ohio	14,531
26. Nebraska	14,322
27. Georgia	14,297
28. Vermont	14,193
29. Indiana	14,031
30. Maine	14,014
31. Arizona	13,926
32. Oregon	13,908
33. Texas	13,851
34. Iowa	13,849
35. North Carolina	13,481
36. Tennessee	13,192
37. Oklahoma	12,937
38. Wyoming	12,898
39. Montana	12,474
40. North Dakota	12,461
41. South Dakota	12,330
42. South Carolina	12,304
43. Alabama	12,247
44. Idaho	12,181
45. Kentucky	12,178
46. New Mexico	11,949
47. Louisiana	11,680
48. Utah	11,605
49. Arkansas	11,594
50. West Virginia	10,921
51. Mississippi	10,631

*in constant 1982 dollars

43. Average Federal Tax Liability, 1989

1. Connecticut	$6,756
2. New Jersey	6,162
3. New York	5,730
4. District of Columbia	5,641
5. California	5,526
6. Illinois	5,406
7. Massachusetts	5,374
8. Maryland	5,309
9. Nevada	5,239
10. Florida	5,121
11. New Hampshire	5,053
12. Washington	4,913
13. Texas	4,907
14. Virginia	4,896
15. Delaware	4,840
• UNITED STATES	4,820
16. Michigan	4,817
17. Hawaii	4,658
18. Pennsylvania	4,591
19. Alaska	4,555
20. Rhode Island	4,544
21. Kansas	4,492
22. Colorado	4,483
23. Wyoming	4,471
24. Georgia	4,405
25. Minnesota	4,381
26. Missouri	4,306
27. Indiana	4,225
28. Arizona	4,218
29. Tennessee	4,194
30. Ohio	4,182
31. Oregon	4,140
32. Vermont	4,045
33. North Carolina	4,037
34. Louisiana	4,007
35. Wisconsin	3,998
36. Alabama	3,946
37. Oklahoma	3,880
38. Nebraska	3,856
39. Kentucky	3,855
40. Iowa	3,760
41. Maine	3,728
42. South Carolina	3,659
43. New Mexico	3,633
44. West Virginia	3,619
45. Idaho	3,602
46. Utah	3,559
47. Montana	3,525
48. South Dakota	3,446
49. North Dakota	3,410
50. Arkansas	3,378
51. Mississippi	3,358

44. Fortune 500 Companies, 1990*

• UNITED STATES	499
1. New York	59
2. Illinois	48
3. California	39
4. Pennsylvania	37
5. Ohio	37
6. Texas	36
7. Connecticut	27
8. New Jersey	21
9. Michigan	20
10. Minnesota	18
11. Missouri	14
12. Massachusetts	14
13. Virginia	13
14. Georgia	13
15. Wisconsin	12
16. Indiana	11
17. Florida	6
18. Washington	5
19. Oregon	5
20. North Carolina	5
21. Nebraska	5
22. Colorado	5
23. Maryland	4
24. Louisiana	4
25. Iowa	4
26. Arkansas	4
27. Alaska	4
28. South Carolina	3
29. Rhode Island	3
30. Oklahoma	3
31. New Hampshire	3
32. Kansas	3
33. District of Columbia	3
34. Delaware	3
35. Kentucky	2
36. Arizona	2
37. West Virginia	1
38. Utah	1
39. Tennessee	1
40. Idaho	1
41. Wyoming	0
42. Vermont	0
43. South Dakota	0
44. North Dakota	0
45. New Mexico	0
46. Nevada	0
47. Montana	0
48. Mississippi	0
49. Maine	0
50. Hawaii	0
51. Alabama	0

*Note: one company is located in Hong Kong

45. Gross State Product, 1989*

* UNITED STATES	$5,164,671
1. California	697,381
2. New York	441,068
3. Texas	340,057
4. Illinois	256,478
5. Pennsylvania	227,898
6. Florida	226,964
7. Ohio	211,545
8. New Jersey	203,375
9. Michigan	181,827
10. Massachusetts	144,791
11. Virginia	136,497
12. North Carolina	130,085
13. Georgia	129,776
14. Indiana	105,314
15. Missouri	100,081
16. Maryland	99,074
17. Washington	96,233
18. Wisconsin	93,978
19. Minnesota	93,559
20. Tennessee	92,267
21. Connecticut	88,863
22. Louisiana	79,138
23. Alabama	67,886
24. Colorado	66,180
25. Kentucky	65,858
26. Arizona	65,306
27. South Carolina	60,150
28. Iowa	52,574
29. Oklahoma	52,342
30. Oregon	52,118
31. Kansas	48,829
32. District of Columbia	39,363
33. Mississippi	38,135
34. Arkansas	37,169
35. Nebraska	31,115
36. Utah	28,135
37. Nevada	27,960
38. West Virginia	27,922
39. Hawaii	25,755
40. New Mexico	25,414
41. New Hampshire	24,504
42. Maine	23,474
43. Alaska	19,582
44. Rhode Island	18,807
45. Idaho	16,339
46. Delaware	15,418
47. Montana	13,104
48. Vermont	11,502
49. North Dakota	11,231
50. South Dakota	11,135
51. Wyoming	11,115

*millions of dollars

46. Number of Farms, 1990

* UNITED STATES	2,143,000
1. Texas	186,000
2. Missouri	108,000
3. Iowa	104,000
4. Kentucky	93,000
5. Tennessee	89,000
6. Minnesota	89,000
7. California	85,000
8. Ohio	84,000
9. Illinois	83,000
10. Wisconsin	80,000
11. Oklahoma	70,000
12. Kansas	69,000
13. Indiana	68,000
14. North Carolina	62,000
15. Nebraska	57,000
16. Michigan	54,000
17. Pennsylvania	53,000
18. Georgia	49,000
19. Arkansas	47,000
20. Alabama	47,000
21. Virginia	46,000
22. Florida	41,000
23. Mississippi	40,000
24. New York	39,000
25. Washington	37,000
26. Oregon	37,000
27. South Dakota	35,000
28. North Dakota	34,000
29. Louisiana	34,000
30. Colorado	27,000
31. South Carolina	25,000
32. Montana	25,000
33. Idaho	22,000
34. West Virginia	21,000
35. Maryland	15,000
36. New Mexico	14,000
37. Utah	13,000
38. Wyoming	9,000
39. New Jersey	8,000
40. Arizona	8,000
41. Vermont	7,000
42. Massachusetts	7,000
43. Maine	7,000
44. Hawaii	5,000
45. Connecticut	4,000
46. New Hampshire	3,000
47. Nevada	3,000
48. Delaware	3,000
49. Rhode Island	1,000
51. Alaska	< 500
50. District of Columbia	0

47. Value of Farms, 1990*

* UNITED STATES	$685,048
1. Texas	66,853
2. California	54,868
3. Illinois	40,355
4. Iowa	37,860
5. Nebraska	26,486
6. Minnesota	24,942
7. Florida	23,801
8. Kansas	22,647
9. Missouri	21,448
10. Indiana	21,126
11. Ohio	19,880
12. Oklahoma	16,920
13. Pennsylvania	15,667
14. Wisconsin	15,264
15. South Dakota	14,938
16. Montana	14,699
17. Kentucky	14,677
18. Virginia	14,377
19. North Dakota	14,106
20. Georgia	13,267
21. North Carolina	13,254
22. Tennessee	13,251
23. Washington	13,035
24. Colorado	12,362
25. Arkansas	12,183
26. Michigan	11,449
27. Oregon	10,709
28. Mississippi	10,026
29. Arizona	9,645
30. Idaho	9,380
31. Alabama	9,348
32. New Mexico	8,914
33. New York	8,753
34. Louisiana	8,739
35. Maryland	5,778
36. Wyoming	5,309
37. South Carolina	5,032
38. Utah	4,562
39. New Jersey	4,168
40. Massachusetts	2,585
41. West Virginia	2,411
42. Connecticut	1,964
43. Vermont	1,828
44. Nevada	1,790
45. Maine	1,493
46. Delaware	1,377
47. New Hampshire	1,153
48. Rhode Island	371
49. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars
Note: no data for Alaska and Hawaii

48. Net Farm Income, 1989*

* UNITED STATES	$46,652
1. California	5,963
2. Texas	3,007
3. Florida	2,600
4. Iowa	2,413
5. Illinois	2,193
6. Nebraska	2,092
7. Minnesota	1,936
8. Wisconsin	1,869
9. North Carolina	1,545
10. Washington	1,471
11. Arkansas	1,301
12. Georgia	1,215
13. Kentucky	1,118
14. Kansas	1,086
15. Pennsylvania	1,040
16. Indiana	1,019
17. Oklahoma	975
18. Colorado	952
19. Oregon	874
20. New York	830
21. Ohio	823
22. Alabama	823
23. Idaho	812
24. South Dakota	806
25. Michigan	765
26. Missouri	731
27. Mississippi	623
28. Arizona	604
29. Virginia	574
30. Louisiana	571
31. North Dakota	512
32. Montana	460
33. Tennessee	430
34. Maryland	397
35. South Carolina	374
36. New Mexico	306
37. New Jersey	267
38. Delaware	202
39. Utah	178
40. Massachusetts	156
41. Connecticut	139
42. Maine	127
43. Hawaii	118
44. Vermont	112
45. Nevada	68
46. Rhode Island	49
47. Wyoming	45
48. New Hampshire	38
49. West Virginia	34
51. Alaska	9
50. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

49. Farm Marketings, 1989*

* UNITED STATES	$159,173
1. California	17,515
2. Texas	10,760
3. Iowa	9,119
4. Nebraska	8,521
5. Illinois	6,710
6. Minnesota	6,526
7. Kansas	6,324
8. Florida	6,203
9. Wisconsin	5,278
10. North Carolina	4,551
11. Indiana	4,318
12. Arkansas	4,131
13. Missouri	3,900
14. Colorado	3,899
15. Georgia	3,869
16. Ohio	3,812
17. Washington	3,639
18. Oklahoma	3,594
19. Pennsylvania	3,581
20. South Dakota	2,992
21. Michigan	2,940
22. Kentucky	2,928
23. New York	2,857
24. Idaho	2,715
25. Alabama	2,628
26. Oregon	2,297
27. Mississippi	2,292
28. North Dakota	2,108
29. Virginia	2,058
30. Tennessee	1,921
31. Arizona	1,902
32. Louisiana	1,661
33. Montana	1,610
34. New Mexico	1,424
35. Maryland	1,346
36. South Carolina	1,225
37. Wyoming	856
38. Utah	748
39. Delaware	663
40. New Jersey	660
41. Hawaii	587
42. Maine	447
43. Massachusetts	429
44. Vermont	426
45. Connecticut	404
46. West Virginia	314
47. Nevada	235
48. New Hampshire	142
49. Rhode Island	79
50. Alaska	29
51. District of Columbia	0

*millions of dollars

50. Total Non-fuel Mineral Production, 1988*

1. Texas	$24,518
2. Oregon	5,661
3. Oklahoma	5,643
4. Wyoming	4,819
5. Kentucky	4,795
6. West Virginia	4,769
7. New Mexico	3,769
8. Pennsylvania	3,509
9. Illinois	2,580
10. Ohio	2,493
11. Michigan	2,303
12. Alabama	2,175
13. Kansas	1,949
14. Utah	1,824
15. Colorado	1,491
16. Montana	1,291
17. Indiana	1,272
18. Georgia	1,212
19. Minnesota	1,143
20. North Dakota	1,031
21. Mississippi	875
22. New York	713
23. North Carolina	477
24. Maryland	440
25. South Carolina	341
26. Iowa	317
27. South Dakota	302
28. Idaho	269
29. New Jersey	214
30. Nebraska	197
31. Wisconsin	192
32. Massachusetts	177
33. Connecticut	122
34. Hawaii	73
35. Vermont	72
36. Maine	68
37. New Hampshire	55
38. Alaska	29
39. Rhode Island	19
40. Delaware	6
41. Washington	N/A
42. Virginia	N/A
43. Tennessee	N/A
44. Nevada	N/A
45. Missouri	N/A
46. Louisiana	N/A
47. Florida	N/A
48. District of Columbia	N/A
49. California	N/A
50. Arkansas	N/A
51. Arizona	N/A
* UNITED STATES	N/A

*millions of dollars

51. Value of Manufacturing Shipments, 1987*

*UNITED STATES	$2,480,236.0
1. California	255,226.0
2. Texas	163,518.0
3. Ohio	158,531.0
4. Michigan	146,794.0
5. New York	144,823.0
6. Illinois	132,579.0
7. Pennsylvania	118,611.0
8. North Carolina	95,513.0
9. Indiana	84,147.0
10. New Jersey	82,526.0
11. Georgia	75,993.0
12. Wisconsin	69,437.0
13. Massachusetts	62,986.0
14. Missouri	59,933.0
15. Tennessee	57,665.0
16. Florida	57,036.0
17. Virginia	52,201.0
18. Louisiana	50,714.0
19. Minnesota	47,767.0
20. Washington	46,439.0
21. Kentucky	41,846.0
22. South Carolina	41,219.0
23. Alabama	40,737.0
24. Connecticut	37,321.0
25. Iowa	35,450.0
26. Kansas	30,976.0
27. Maryland	28,074.0
28. Arkansas	25,406.0
29. Oregon	25,384.0
30. Mississippi	24,453.0
31. Oklahoma	24,182.0
32. Colorado	23,141.0
33. Arizona	20,588.0
34. Nebraska	15,485.0
35. New Hampshire	12,246.0
36. West Virginia	11,568.0
37. Delaware	10,853.0
38. Maine	10,649.0
39. Utah	10,297.0
40. Rhode Island	9,310.0
41. Idaho	7,009.0
42. Vermont	4,748.0
43. New Mexico	4,225.0
44. South Dakota	3,859.0
45. Montana	3,505.0
46. Hawaii	3,457.0
47. Alaska	2,685.0
48. North Dakota	2,582.0
49. Nevada	2,460.0
50. District of Columbia	2,129.0
51. Wyoming	2,054.0

*millions of dollars

52. Percent of US Manufacturing Employment, 1986

*UNITED STATES	100.00%
1. California	10.74
2. New York	6.90
3. Ohio	5.92
4. Pennsylvania	5.67
5. Illinois	5.38
6. Michigan	5.13
7. Texas	4.94
8. North Carolina	4.37
9. New Jersey	3.70
10. Massachusetts	3.35
11. Indiana	3.13
12. Georgia	2.96
13. Wisconsin	2.64
14. Florida	2.61
15. Connecticut	2.60
16. Tennessee	2.54
17. Missouri	2.22
18. Virginia	2.21
19. Minnesota	1.95
20. South Carolina	1.92
21. Alabama	1.79
22. Washington	1.52
23. Kentucky	1.30
24. Maryland	1.18
25. Mississippi	1.11
26. Iowa	1.05
27. Arkansas	1.05
28. Oregon	1.02
29. Kansas	1.02
30. Colorado	0.99
31. Arizona	0.90
32. Oklahoma	0.87
33. Louisiana	0.86
34. Rhode Island	0.59
35. New Hampshire	0.56
36. Maine	0.55
37. Utah	0.50
38. Nebraska	0.48
39. West Virginia	0.47
40. Delaware	0.35
41. Idaho	0.27
42. Vermont	0.23
43. New Mexico	0.18
44. South Dakota	0.14
45. Hawaii	0.13
46. Nevada	0.11
47. Montana	0.11
48. District of Columbia	0.09
49. North Dakota	0.08
50. Alaska	0.05
51. Wyoming	0.04

53. Commercial Bank Deposits, 1989*

• UNITED STATES	$2,224.00
1. New York	269.60
2. California	231.30
3. Texas	140.70
4. Illinois	128.00
5. Pennsylvania	122.10
6. Florida	110.00
7. Ohio	84.30
8. New Jersey	74.60
9. Michigan	72.30
10. Massachusetts	71.20
11. Virginia	51.00
12. North Carolina	50.90
13. Georgia	49.30
14. Missouri	48.30
15. Indiana	45.90
16. Minnesota	40.40
17. Maryland	39.00
18. Tennessee	37.80
19. Wisconsin	37.50
20. Louisiana	31.70
21. Connecticut	31.40
22. Kentucky	31.40
23. Washington	31.00
24. Alabama	29.10
25. Delaware	28.10
26. Iowa	27.40
27. Kansas	23.40
28. Arizona	23.10
29. Oklahoma	23.00
30. Colorado	21.50
31. South Carolina	17.50
32. Arkansas	17.20
33. Mississippi	17.20
34. Oregon	16.80
35. Nebraska	16.10
36. West Virginia	14.20
37. District of Columbia	13.20
38. Hawaii	12.80
39. Rhode Island	10.80
40. South Dakota	9.50
41. Utah	9.30
42. New Mexico	9.00
43. New Hampshire	8.60
44. Nevada	7.80
45. Maine	7.00
46. Idaho	6.50
47. North Dakota	6.20
48. Montana	6.10
49. Vermont	5.20
50. Wyoming	3.80
51. Alaska	3.40

*billions of dollars

54. Energy Consumption, 1989*

• UNITED STATES	81,342
1. Texas	9,690
2. California	7,127
3. Ohio	3,863
4. Pennsylvania	3,590
5. New York	3,556
6. Illinois	3,527
7. Louisiana	3,523
8. Florida	2,995
9. Michigan	2,764
10. Indiana	2,494
11. New Jersey	2,338
12. Georgia	2,030
13. North Carolina	1,939
14. Washington	1,883
15. Virginia	1,839
16. Tennessee	1,763
17. Alabama	1,643
18. Missouri	1,518
19. Kentucky	1,475
20. Wisconsin	1,413
21. Massachusetts	1,372
22. Minnesota	1,335
23. Oklahoma	1,291
24. Maryland	1,262
25. South Carolina	1,163
26. Kansas	1,027
27. Mississippi	989
28. Iowa	925
29. Arizona	916
30. Oregon	912
31. Colorado	909
32. Arkansas	825
33. West Virginia	799
34. Connecticut	768
35. Alaska	567
36. New Mexico	559
37. Utah	543
38. Nebraska	526
39. Nevada	383
40. Wyoming	381
41. Idaho	372
42. Montana	350
43. Maine	341
44. North Dakota	319
45. Hawaii	299
46. New Hampshire	250
47. Delaware	233
48. South Dakota	212
49. Rhode Island	206
50. District of Columbia	175
51. Vermont	131

*trillion Btu

ISBN 0-931845-27-0